

Vol. 52 • No. 1

January 2009

# Microwave Journal

[www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com)

## Radar/Antennas

### Antenna Applications Symposium

### Virtual Outer Conductor for Linear Antennas

### Vertical FET Technology



# THE FUTURE OF NOISE

RECEIVER & ANTENNA CALIBRATION  
WiMAX LTE OFDMA 6 GHZ  
3G WCDMA GSM 2 GHZ  
RF & MICROWAVE AWGN

**Noisecom's cutting edge technology will lead you down the road to success with our innovative and high-speed solutions.**

As a global provider of noise generators, modules, diodes and specialized test solutions we are ready to meet your present needs, as well as address your future applications.

For more information visit: [www.noisecom.com](http://www.noisecom.com) or call +1 973-386-9696.

- RF & Microwave AWGN
- Digital Noise Generation
- Satellite Communications (BER, Eb/No)
- Wireless (WiMAX & LTE)
- High Frequency Noise Figure
- Serial Data Compliance (Jitter, Rj)
- HDTV Receiver Testing
- Receiver & Antenna Calibration



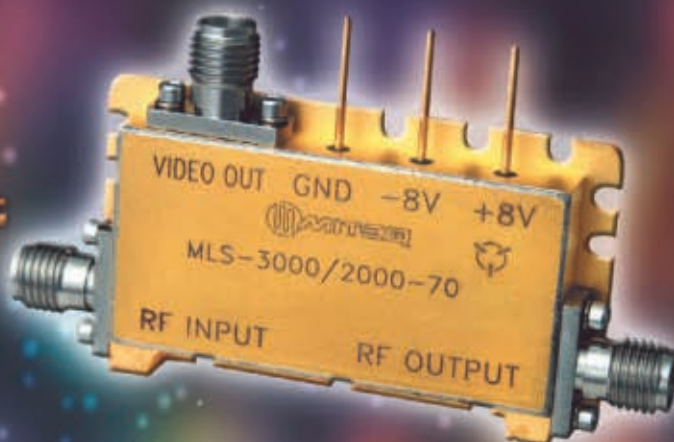


Broadband RF and Microwave

# LOGARITHMIC AMPLIFIERS

## FEATURES:

- MIC Technology
- High Sensitivity
- Rise Times as fast as 1.5 ns
- Small Size



The MLS series is the newest addition to MITEQ's line of high-performance logarithmic amplifiers. Utilizing the latest MIC (microwave integrated circuit) technology, these logarithmic amplifiers achieve exceptional performance in packages as small as 1.8 square inches. The design uses low-noise gain blocks and the same proprietary detection circuitry as the MLIF series to achieve ultrawide operational bandwidths. Increased sensitivity and video rise times as fast as 1.5 ns are available.

MODEL NUMBER	OPERATIONAL FREQUENCY RANGE [MHz]	INPUT DYNAMIC RANGE [dBm]	TANGENTIAL SENSITIVITY [dBm]	VIDEO FLATNESS [dB]	RISE TIME [ns]	FALL TIME [ns]	RECOVERY TIME [ns]
MLS-375/250-70	250 to 500	-70 to 0	-75	±1.0	15	30	40
MLS-550/500-70	300 to 800	-70 to 0	-73	±1.5	10	25	35
MLS-1000/500-70	750 to 1250	-70 to 0	-73	±1.5	10	25	35
MLS-2000/1000-70	1500 to 2500	-67 to +3	-70	±1.5	15	30	40
MLS-3000/2000-70	2000 to 4000	-70 to 0	-72	±2.0	10	25	35
MLS-5000/2000-65	4000 to 6000	-60 to +5	-63	±2.0	10	25	35
MLS-6000/4000-60	4000 to 8000	-55 to +5	-60	±2.0	10	25	35



For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail [components@miteq.com](mailto:components@miteq.com)



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com)



# VCOs

10 to 6740 MHz from **\$11<sup>95</sup>**  
ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged connectorized voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models **always in stock**, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow, to broad, to octave bandwidths. Select from models with low phase noise, linear tuning, load insensitivity, dual output, wide modulation bandwidths, or 5V models optimized for PLL ICs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature surface mount packages as small as 0.25" square, all featuring our exclusive glue-down process on each circuit component to give you ultimate reliability during reflow soldering. You can quickly find the model you need using our online catalog or "The YON!2 Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Just enter your specs into YON!2...click...and immediately start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the actual measured performance data displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. For your commercial, industrial, and military applications, choose Mini-Circuits VCOs!

*Mini-Circuits ...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*



**RoHS**  
COMPLIANT  
RoHS models available, consult factory.





Agilent Technologies

For high reliability, all Mini-Circuits  
VCOs are tested with the  
Agilent E5052B Signal Source Analyzer.  
[www.agilent.com/find/ssa](http://www.agilent.com/find/ssa)



Detailed Performance Data & Specs For Mini-Circuits VCOs  
Available Online at: [www.minicircuits.com/oscillat.html](http://www.minicircuits.com/oscillat.html)

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

**ALL NEW**  
[minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

402 Rev G

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-57> or use RS# 57 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

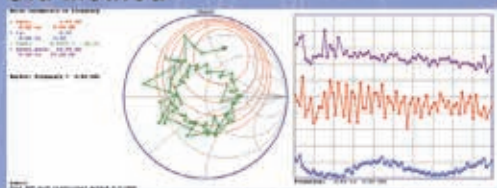


# Measure With Confidence!

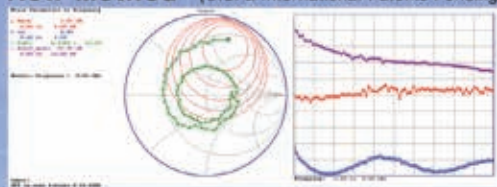
Maury & Agilent are Teamed Together for PNA-X Apps

## 100x Speed Improvement in Noise Parameter Measurement with Maury + PNA-X

### Old Method



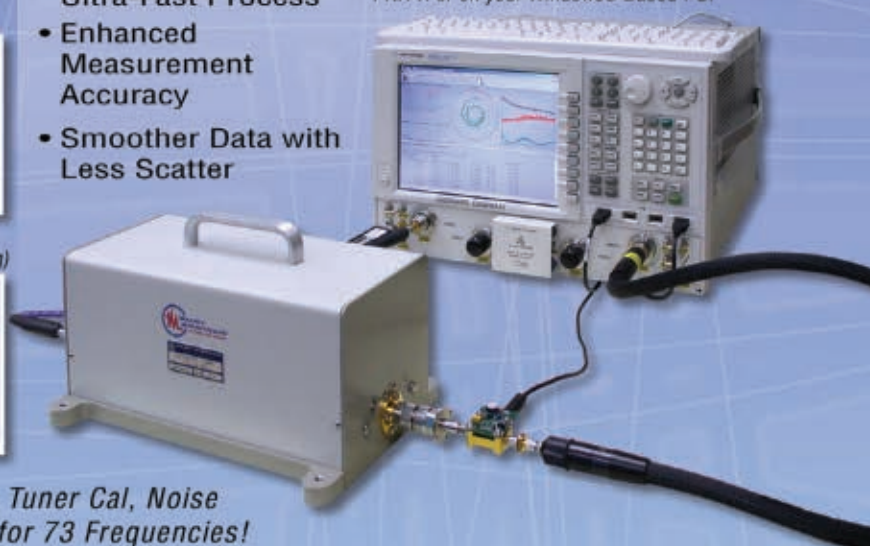
### New Method\* (U.S. & International Patents Pending)



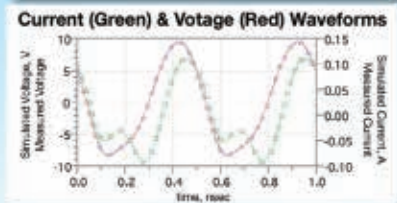
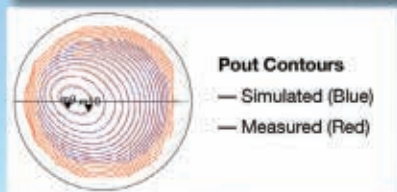
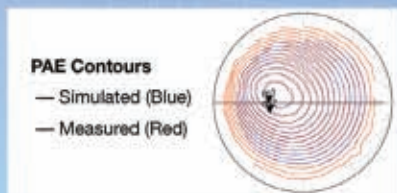
\*Results in Just **8 Minutes** (Including Tuner Cal, Noise Receiver Cal, & DUT Measurements for 73 Frequencies!)

- Simple Setup & Ultra-Fast Process
- Enhanced Measurement Accuracy
- Smoother Data with Less Scatter

Maury ATSV5.1 Software runs inside Agilent's PNA-X or on your Windows® Based PC.



## Maury Load Pull + PNA-X Provides Instant Large Signal Models for PA Design



- Automated Process from Measurement to Simulation with Simple Setup
- Start Simulation Immediately with PHD Large Signal Model Over the Entire Smith Chart
- Includes Magnitude & Phase Data as Non-linear Functions of Power, Bias and Load at Each Harmonic
- Includes Time Domain Data

**NOW!**  
Control Your Tuners  
From The PNA With  
**ATSV5.1**  
AUTOMATED  
TUNER SYSTEM  
SOFTWARE



Contact our Sales Department  
for Upgrade Options at:  
2900 Inland Empire Blvd.  
Ontario, California 91764 USA  
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112  
Email: maury@maurymw.com

 **Agilent Technologies**  
Channel Partner

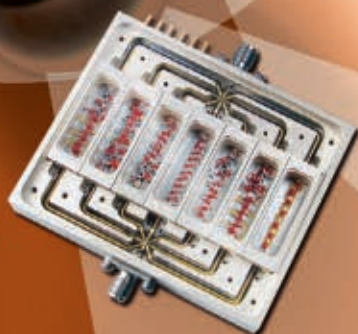
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-50> or use RS# 50 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





## Filter Solutions

Integrated Microwave Assemblies  
Frequency Agile Filters  
Tunable Assemblies  
Extremely Fast Switching  
Low Profile Packaging



## Product Spotlight



## Up-Converter / Down-Converter Assemblies

K&L Microwave's Up-Converter/Down-Converter Assemblies employ state-of-the-art RF, analog and digital technologies to maximize performance while minimizing size. These assemblies are configured from proven modular designs consisting of amplifiers, switches, multipliers, couplers and limiters. They also feature:

- Narrowband and Wideband Filtering
- Custom Compact Sizes
- Rugged Design for Military Applications
- Terminated IF Diplexer for Maximum IP3 Performance
- Integrated Low-Noise Amplifiers & Switches
- LO Pre-Amp & Multiplexers
- Available Frequency Ranges: 10.0 MHz to 18.0 GHz
- Operating Temperature Range: -40 to + 85°C

## Filter Wizard<sup>SM</sup>

K&L Microwave's Filter Wizard<sup>SM</sup> software simplifies selection of the right filter product for your application from a vast number of designs. Provide desired specifications, and Filter Wizard<sup>SM</sup> returns response data and outline drawings for matching products. Visit [www.klfilterwizard.com](http://www.klfilterwizard.com) today!

K&L Microwave, Inc. • 2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801 • P: 410-749-2424 • F: 443-260-2268  
[www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com) • [www.klfilterwizard.com](http://www.klfilterwizard.com) • [sales@klmicrowave.com](mailto:sales@klmicrowave.com) • [sales@kleurope.com](mailto:sales@kleurope.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-44> or use RS# 44 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



microwave products  
group



AS 9100  
ISO 14001



# NOISE

## Sources Diodes Equipment

NoiseWave your supplier  
of high quality, precise  
equipment for AWGN.  
Experience the new  
wave in Noise, contact  
NoiseWave today!



NoiseWave Corp.  
Phone (973) 386-1119  
Fax (973) 386-1131  
egarcia@noisewave.com  
www.noisewave.com

# The #1 Synthesizer now comes with a full Two Year warranty!



Aeroflex is the #1 fast-switching synthesizer provider on the market today! We build the best synthesizers and even our most basic models are 30 times faster and 10 times cleaner than the closest competitor. Our synthesizers offer high speed, low noise and wide bandwidth all in one package.

We've built our synthesizer business reputation one installation at a time. Our installed base is one of the largest in the world with more than 5,000 Aeroflex fast-switching synthesizers installed to date.

## 2200 OEM Modular Frequency Synthesizer

- Spans frequency range from 10 MHz to 18.4 GHz
- Standard resolution of 1.0 Hz
- Can switch from any frequency (F1), to any other frequency (F2), up or down, in 1  $\mu$ Sec

## 2500 Frequency Synthesizer

- Spans frequency range from 0.3 to 26.5 GHz - with option up to 40 GHz
- Standard resolution of 1.0 MHz (0.5 MHz with range 0.3 to 13.5 GHz) - 1 Hz step size optional
- Can switch from any frequency (F1), to any other frequency (F2), up or down, in <200 ns

Find out more about our world-class Synthesizers and receive the latest data sheets by visiting:

[www.aeroflex.com/mj0109](http://www.aeroflex.com/mj0109)



**CUSTOM RF  
& MICROWAVE  
ASSEMBLIES**

**AEROFLEX**  
A passion for performance.



# Microwave Journal

JANUARY 2009 VOL. 52 • NO. 1

## FEATURES

### NOTE FROM THE PUBLISHER

#### 16 New for 2009

*Carl Sheffres, Publisher, Microwave Journal*

A look at what *Microwave Journal* has planned for 2009, including the magazine's new partnership with CTIA

### COVER FEATURE

#### 24 State-of-the-Art Antenna Technology: The 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium

*Daniel Schaubert, University of Massachusetts; Jennifer Bernhard, University of Illinois; Robert Mailloux, US Air Force Research Laboratory; W. Devereux Palmer, US Army Research Office*

Overview of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium, an annual conference dedicated to antenna design, development and system use

### TECHNICAL FEATURES

#### 62 Developing Highly Ruggedized Silicon MOSFETs for RF Amplifier Applications

*Brian Battaglia, Dave Rice, Phuong Le and Mike Purchine, HVVi Semiconductor*

Description of a new vertical silicon MOSFET developed for high power radio frequency amplifier applications

#### 76 The Virtual Outer Conductor for Linear Antennas

*Jeremy K. Raines, Raines Engineering*

Use of a formula for the characteristic impedance of a single cylinder in developing a comprehensive mathematical model for a vast family of antennas

#### 88 Integrated Power Dividing Antenna Receivers

*W. Ismail, S.A.Z. Murad, T.J. Jiat and J.S. Mandeep, Universiti Sains Malaysia; P. Gardner, University of Birmingham*

Introduction to four highly integrated front-end receiver designs using a power dividing antenna



**Microwave Journal** (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

**Photocopy Rights:** Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Wendelyn Bailey at (781) 769-9750.

**POSTMASTER:** Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail [mwj@omeda.com](mailto:mwj@omeda.com). Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2009 by Horizon House Publications Inc.





# Break free of infinite redesign loops.



Tired of endless iterations, tweaks, and redesign cycles? Wish you could modify or compact your layout and see the coupling effects on circuit performance instantaneously? With ACE,<sup>™</sup> AWR's new automated circuit extraction technology, you can. ACE extracts layout-driven effects—including coupling in multilayered RF modules and ICs—in seconds and stops the monotony of brute force EM analysis or schematic-driven manual fracturing techniques. Test drive it today at [www.awrcorp.com/ACE](http://www.awrcorp.com/ACE).



**ACE. Interconnect modeling in seconds**



## FEATURES

### PRODUCT FEATURES

#### 108 SiC High Power Transistors for Next Generation VHF/UHF Radar

*Microsemi Corp.*

Development of a line of silicon carbide products to support next generation radar designs from VHF through S-band

#### 116 Fast and Accurate Antenna Measurement Receiver

*Agilent Technologies*

Introduction to a measurement receiver with a data acquisition speed of 400,000 data points per second simultaneously on each of five channels

#### 124 Optimizing 4 GHz Mission Critical Networks

*Radio Waves*

Design of a series of high performance parabolic dish antennas developed specifically for the 4.7 GHz band

## DEPARTMENTS

- 19 . . .Mark Your Calendar
- 20 . . .Coming Events
- 41 . . .Defense News
- 45 . . .International Report
- 49 . . .Commercial Market
- 52 . . .Around the Circuit
- 130 . . .Catalog Update
- 136 . . .New Products
- 146 . . .The Book End
- 148 . . .Career Corner
- 150 . . .Ad Index
- 152 . . .Sales Reps
- 154 . . .MWJ Puzzler

In "Link Budget Calculation for UHF RFID Systems," a December Technical Feature by Hyungoo Yoon and Byung-Jun Jang, Mr. Jang's affiliation was listed incorrectly. He is a professor at Koomin University, Seoul, South Korea, not Myongji College.

**PUBLISHER:** CARL SHEFFRES  
**EDITOR:** DAVID VYE  
**MANAGING EDITOR:** KEITH W. MOORE  
**TECHNICAL EDITOR:** PATRICK HINDLE  
**ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR:** DAN MASSÉ  
**STAFF EDITOR:** JENNIFER DiMARCO  
**EDITORIAL ASSISTANT:** BARBARA WALSH  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** HARLAN HOWE, JR.  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** FRANK BASHORE  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** PETER STAECKER  
**CONSULTING EDITOR:** DAN SWANSON  
**WEB EDITOR:** SAMANTHA BOOKMAN  
**CIRCULATION MANAGER:** MICHELLE FRAZIER  
**TRAFFIC MANAGER:** EDWARD KIESSLING  
**DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:**  
ROBERT BASS  
**MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER:** GREG LAMB  
**DTP COORDINATOR:** JANICE LEVENSON  
**GRAPHIC DESIGNER:** SACHIKO STIGLITZ  
**WEB SITE PRODUCTION DESIGNER:**  
MICHAEL O'BRIEN  
**FREELANCE OFFICE SUPPORT SPECIALIST:**  
SUNDAY O'BRIEN

### EUROPE

**INTERNATIONAL EDITOR:** RICHARD MUMFORD  
**OFFICE MANAGER:** EUGENIE HARDY

### CORPORATE STAFF

**CHAIRMAN:** WILLIAM BAZZY  
**CEO:** WILLIAM M. BAZZY  
**PRESIDENT:** IVAR BAZZY  
**VICE PRESIDENT:** JARED BAZZY

### EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD:

Dr. I.J. Bahl	Dr. J.C. Lin
D.K. Barton	Dr. S. Maas
F.M. Bashore	Dr. R.J. Mailloux
Dr. E.F. Belohoubek	S. March
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. G.L. Matthaei
N.R. Dietrich	Dr. D.N. McQuiddy
Dr. Z. Galani	Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
Dr. F.E. Gardiol	Dr. J. Rautio
G. Goldberg	Dr. U. Rohde
M. Goldfarb	Dr. G.F. Ross
Dr. P. Goldsmith	M. Schindler
Dr. M.A.K. Hamid	Dr. P. Staecker
J.L. Heaton	F. Sullivan
Dr. G. Heiter	D. Swanson
N. Herscovici	Dr. R.J. Trew
Dr. W.E. Hord	G.D. Vendelin
H. Howe, Jr.	C. Wheatley
Dr. T. Itoh	Dr. J. Wiltse
Dr. J. Lasker	Prof. K. Wu
Dr. L. Lewin	

### EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 769-9750  
FAX: (781) 769-5037  
e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

### EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

16 Sussex Street, London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

[www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com)

Printed in the USA



WHAT IS MORE IMPORTANT THAN

# TRUST?



THE ANSWER IS  
**NOTHING.**

When it comes to your infrastructure, **KNOW** that you are dealing with the highest grade cables and connectors on the market. Carlisle Interconnect Technologies presents **AccuPhase®** - a complete line of low loss and phase stable coaxial cable for frequencies up to **40 GHz!**

**AccuPhase**, integrated with Carlisle's RF/Microwave connectors, was designed and engineered for the highest possible performance. This product family supports the most demanding needs of any application where performance and stability at the higher frequency range is critical.

Your success is dependant on so many variables. Why take a chance?

**Trust your infrastructure.  
Trust Carlisle Interconnect Technologies.**

phone 866.282.4708  
email [rfassembly@carlisleit.com](mailto:rfassembly@carlisleit.com)



For more information visit  
[www.carlisleit.com](http://www.carlisleit.com)

MILITARY, AEROSPACE, AVIONICS AND TEST & MEASUREMENT.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-14> or use RS# 14 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



The latest industry news, product updates, resources and web exclusives from the editors of *Microwave Journal*

## Free Webinar

### MWJ/Besser Associates Webinar Series

Tune-up your skills. Join the thousands of engineers and managers who have participated in this series on RF/microwave theory and practical applications.

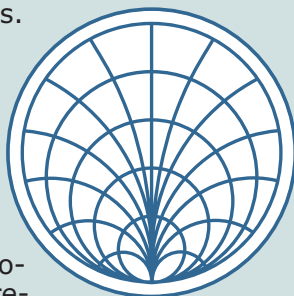
### UMTS's LTE Broadband Wireless Access

This free webinar presents the UMTS evolution and some key LTE technologies, including OFDMA and SC-FDMA. 3GPP LTE and Mobile WiMAX standards are reviewed and compared in this 45-minute presentation and Q&A session.

Presented by **Besser Associates** and *Microwave Journal*.

Live webcast: 1/20/2009, 11:00 AM (EDT)

Sponsored by **AWR Corp.**



## Expert Advice

Dr. Jeremy Keith Raines is a registered professional engineer and consultant with a focus on electromagnetics. Raines muses on new thinking in antenna analysis and design.



Read the advice from this industry expert, respond with your comments and win a complimentary copy of *Electrical Engineering: A Pocket Reference* from Artech House (see [www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com) for details).

## MWJ Blog

2009 starts off with much uncertainty in the global economy, which will undoubtedly have an impact on our industry. In this month's blog we will look at related news items, offer opinions on what the future may have in store and include other newsworthy odds and ends. Read <http://microwavejournal.blogspot.com/> and add your comments.

## Online Technical Papers

### Buying a Signal Analyzer

Mark Elo, Keithley Instruments Inc.

### DC to 85 GHz TWA and Ka-band 4.9 W Power Amplifier Using an Optical Lithography-based Low Cost PHEMT Process

Kohei Fujii, John Stanback and Henrik Morkner, Avago Technologies

### GaAs in Space

Graham Teague, TriQuint Semiconductor GmbH

### Generating Advanced Radar Signals Using Arbitrary Waveform Generators

Tektronix Application Note

## Executive Interviews

MWJ talks to Jim Cashman, President and CEO of **Ansys Inc.**, and Zol Cendes, Founder and General Manager of **Ansoft LLC**. In 2008, Ansys acquired Ansoft and entered the RF/microwave market. Cashman and Cendes discuss the strategy behind this acquisition and talk about the synergy between these companies.



# More Q. Less Cu

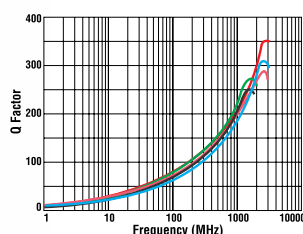
29

Copper  
63.546

← 1.83 mm →

**These tiny new air core inductors have the highest Q and current handling in the smallest footprint.**

Coilcraft's new SQ air core inductors have unmatched Q factors: most are above 200 in the 1-2 GHz range! That's 3 times higher than comparably sized 0805 chip coils.



*Q factors are 3X higher than standard chip inductors*

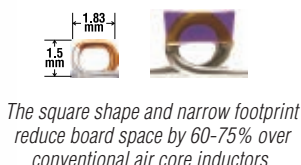
And with their extremely low DCR, they can handle 4 to 8 times more current: up to 4.4 Arms.

SQ air core inductors are perfect for your LC filter and RF impedance matching applications. They come in 15 values ranging from 6 to 27.3 nH, all with 5% tolerance.

These coils are significantly smaller than existing air core inductors. We reduced the footprint by using close-wound construction and keeping the leads close to the body. The square shape cuts the height to as low as 1.5 mm and creates flat top and bottom sur-



faces for easy automated handling and stable mounting.



*The square shape and narrow footprint reduce board space by 60-75% over conventional air core inductors.*

See how the ultra-high Q and current handling of Coilcraft's new SQ air core inductors can maximize the performance of your next design. For complete specifications and free evaluation samples, visit [www.coilcraft.com/sq](http://www.coilcraft.com/sq)

**ORDER DIRECT**  
BUY.COILCRAFT.COM  
800-322-2645  
OVERNIGHT  
DELIVERY  
ORDER BY 5



## Coilcraft®

[www.coilcraft.com](http://www.coilcraft.com) 800/322-2645



## NEW FOR 2009



Last month marked the conclusion of our 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary celebration. I hope that you enjoyed the special monthly features, including the “Then and Now” cover stories and Editor David Vye’s series titled “A Microwave Journey.” I would like to thank our esteemed authors who committed their time and expertise to write on the current state of RF and microwave technologies and to our guest authors who contributed to our special July anniversary issue. It proved to be a fitting tribute to fifty years of RF/microwave history and an insightful glimpse into the future.

In 2009 we continue to enhance and expand our portfolio of products and the platforms in which we deliver information to you, our readers. You’ll notice several changes to the print magazine this month. When you flip to the next page, you’ll see the industry events for next month laid out in an easy-to-read calendar format. This calendar includes trade shows, conferences, workshops, courses and online events. At the back of the magazine, you’ll find the new “MWJ Puzzler,” a crossword puzzle aimed at testing your RF/microwave knowledge. You can find the answers on [www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com).

Debuting on our website this month, you’ll find a collection of “White Papers” from industry leading companies, including Agilent, Keithley, TriQuint, Tektronix and Avago. New papers will be added every month, expanding our online technical library with information designed to assist you in your design challenges. Also debuting soon will be the MWJ China web site ([www.microwavejournal.cn](http://www.microwavejournal.cn)).

The MWJ/Besser Associates webinar series has been a huge success, as

thousands of professionals have viewed these highly informative and free tutorials presented by industry experts and moderated by MWJ editors. You can now access the archive of past webinars or sign-up for upcoming events on the newly redesigned “Resources” section of our site.

Our “Online Show Daily” feature will be expanded again this year as we bring you daily news from the IEEE MTT-S IMS (Boston) and the European Microwave Week (Rome) events. We preview the shows, shoot live video from the show floor and provide a post-show wrap-up of the events.

I’m excited to announce the debut of the “RF/Microwave Zone” pavilion at this year’s CTIA wireless event. The CTIA is a major wireless trade show, attracting more than 40,000 professionals from over 125 countries. *Microwave Journal* has partnered with CTIA to provide a dedicated space for RF/microwave companies to promote their products. Instead of searching among the more than 1,100 exhibiting companies to find RF/microwave products, you can now find them all in one centrally located pavilion. Visit our online “Events” section for more information.

We had fun last year, chronicling the past, reporting on current trends and projecting future advances. This year promises to bring many challenges and we’ll continue to deliver the information that helps you meet these challenges in a variety of formats. I hope that you find these information resources to be a valuable asset in your work.

Wishing you a successful year ahead,

Carl Sheffres

### CERNEX, Inc

**Your Ultimate Source  
OF RF, MICROWAVE AND  
MILLIMETER-WAVE  
COMPONENTS AND SUBSYSTEMS  
FOR ALL APPLICATIONS**



**AMPLIFIERS  
MULTIPLIERS/DIVIDERS  
CONVERTERS  
ANTENNAS  
FERRITE PRODUCTS  
FILTERS/DIPLEXERS  
SOURCES  
SWITCHES  
TRANSITIONS/ADAPTERS  
TERMINATION LOADS  
MIXERS/ATTENUATORS  
DETECTORS  
POWER COMBINERS/DIVIDERS  
WAVEGUIDE PRODUCTS**

Visit our Website for more information @ [www.cernex.com](http://www.cernex.com)

**CERNEX, Inc**

766 San Aleso Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94085

Tel: (408) 541-9226/Fax: (408) 541-9229

E-mail: [Cernex@cernex.com](mailto:Cernex@cernex.com)



# VERY LOW DISTORTION **MIXERS**

**+36 dBm IP3... 2.0 to 3100 MHz** \$9<sup>95</sup>ea. from 9<sup>95</sup>ea. qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits shielded RoHS Lavi frequency mixers deliver the breakthrough combination of very high IP3 and IP2, ultra-wideband operation, and outstanding electrical performance. By combining our advanced ceramic, core & wire, and semi-conductor technologies, we've created these evolutionary patented broadband mixers that are specially designed to help improve overall dynamic range.

**Check these features!**

- ✓ Very wide band, 2 to 3100 MHz
- ✓ Ultra high IP2 (+60 dBm) and IP3 (+36 dBm)
- ✓ Super high isolation, up to 52 dB
- ✓ High 1 dB compression, up to +23 dBm
- ✓ Extremely low conversion loss, from 6.3 dB

U.S. Patent Number 6,807,407

 RoHS compliant

With a wide selection of models, you'll find a Lavi mixer optimized for your requirements. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, and environmental specifications. Price & availability for on-line ordering provided.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

 **Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

**ALL NEW**  
[minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



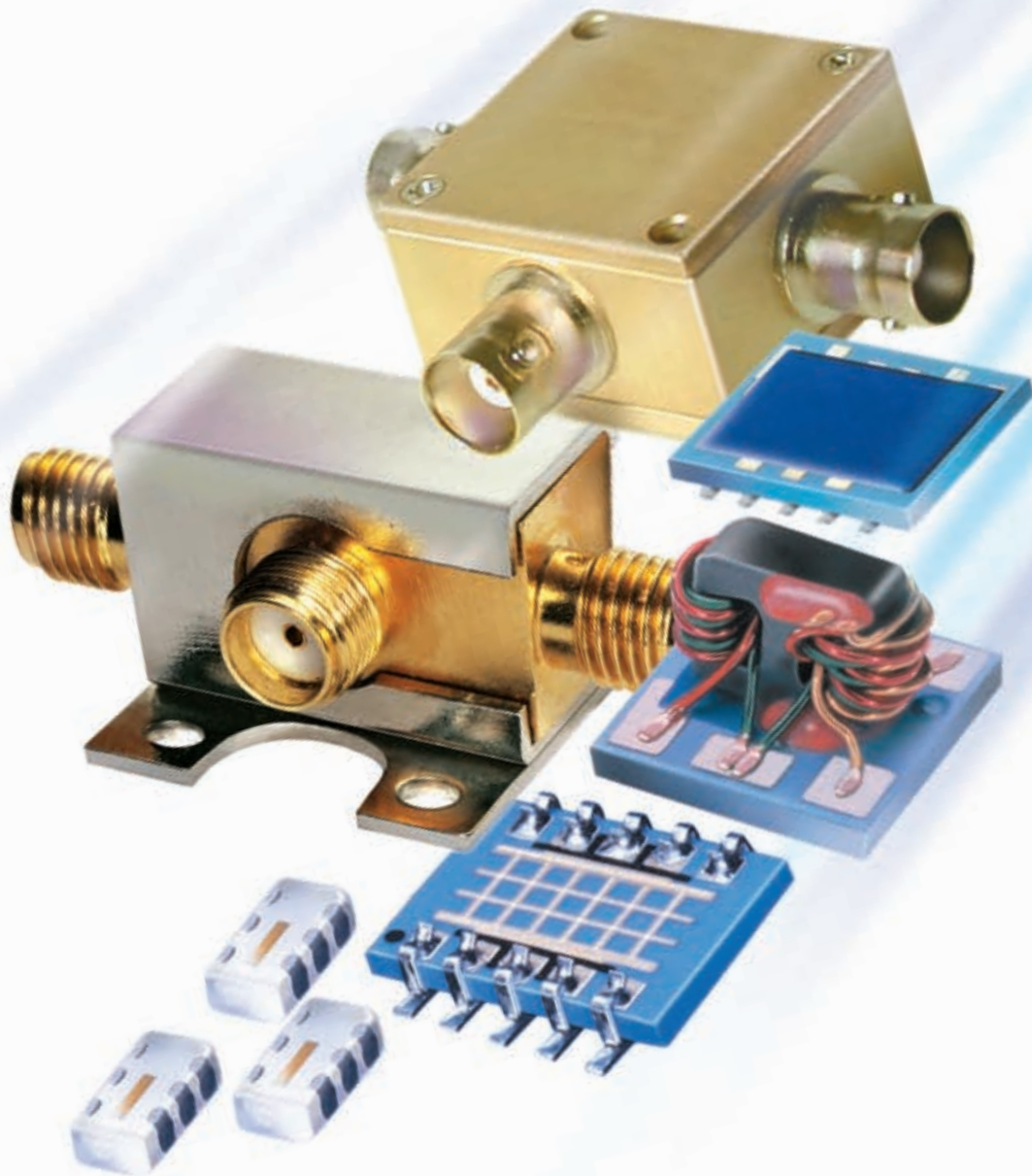
**The Design Engineers Search Engine** Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

451 Rev Org.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-58> or use RS# 58 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





## Directional/Bi-Directional **LTCC COUPLER FAMILY**



**IN STOCK** \$ **169**  
From ea. Qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits LTCC coupler family offers versatile, low cost solutions for your **5 to 4200 MHz** needs with rugged connectorized models from .74"x.50" to surface mount couplers from .12"x.06", the smallest in the world! Choose from our 50 & 75  $\Omega$  directional and bi-directional couplers with coupling ranging from 6-22 dB and with capability to pass DC. Mini-Circuits offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC technology

delivering both minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models handling up to 65 W. All of our couplers are ESD compliant and available as RoHS compliant. For full product details and specifications for all our couplers, go to Mini-Circuits web site and select the best couplers for your commercial, industrial and military requirements.

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

**ALL NEW**  
**minicircuits.com**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)







**RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

396 Rev E

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-59> or use RS# 59 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## FEBRUARY 2009

SUNDAY	MONDAY	TUESDAY	WEDNESDAY	THURSDAY	FRIDAY	SATURDAY
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10 <b>International Solid-state Circuits Conference (ISSCC 2009)</b> San Francisco, CA	11	12 <b>EMC Lab Techniques for Designers</b> Oxford, UK 	13	14
15	16  <i>Richard Mumford</i>	17 <b>GSMA Mobile World Congress</b> Barcelona, Spain  <b>MWJ/Besser Webinar: Radar Fundamentals</b>  <i>David Vye</i>	18 <b>MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS</b>	19	20 <b>IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Workshop Series (IMWS 2009)</b> Guadalajara, Mexico	21
22	23	24  <b>NATE 2009</b>   <b>Besser Associates</b> <i>The Worldwide Leader in RF &amp; Wireless Training</i>  <b>Near-field Communication (NFC 2009)</b> Hagenberg, Austria	25 <b>National Association of Tower Erectors</b> Nashville, TN  <b>Directed Energy Weapons</b> London, UK	26  <b>Besser Associates RF Transceiver Architecture, Design and Evaluation</b> San Diego, CA	27	28

Visit [www.mwjjournal.com/events](http://www.mwjjournal.com/events) for more information.



# MISSION CAPABLE



## SPACE to DEEP SEA



From 88 MHz to 65 GHz  
Quality Passive Components  
Waveguide, Coaxial & Stripline  
Duplexers, Combiners, Terminations  
Integrated & Rack Mount Assemblies  
Couplers, Filters, Power Dividers  
Isolators, Circulators, Drop-Ins  
ISO-Adapters, ISO-Filters  
HD Radio Circulators

### MILITARY, SPACE QUALIFIED, HOMELAND SECURITY AND COMMERCIAL PROGRAMS

AEHF, EOS, MILSTAR,  
NASA, ASTROLINK, MRO,  
WINDSAT, X Star, NASDA Space Lab,  
Wideband Gap Filler, Intelsat, Iridium Sat,  
SPAINSAT

B1, F16, F22, F35, C130, Tomahawk,  
E2C, E2D, ABG15, AWACS, Combat Talon,  
J-Stars, Trac170, Mini Mutes,  
TPQ36, TP563 Radar,  
Rescue 21, Deepwater



www.channelmicrowave.com  
sales@channelmicrowave.com  
Camarillo, California  
Phone (805) 482-7280



### CALL FOR PAPERS

EuMW 2009  
European Microwave Week  
Deadline: February 22, 2009

### ONLINE

MWJ Show Coverage of Mobile  
World Congress  
Post date: February 24, 2009  
[www.mwjjournal.com/events](http://www.mwjjournal.com/events)

## JANUARY

### RWS 2009

IEEE RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM  
January 18-22, 2009 • San Diego, CA  
<http://rawcon.org>

## FEBRUARY

### GSMA MOBILE WORLD CONGRESS

February 16-19, 2009 • Barcelona, Spain  
[www.mobileworldcongress.com](http://www.mobileworldcongress.com)

### NATE 2009

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF TOWER ERECTORS  
February 23-26, 2009 • Nashville, TN  
[www.natehome.com](http://www.natehome.com)

### DIRECTED ENERGY WEAPONS

February 26-27, 2009 • London, UK  
[www.defenceiq.com/uk/directedenergy/ediary](http://www.defenceiq.com/uk/directedenergy/ediary)

## MARCH

### IWCE 2009

March 16-17, 2009 • Las Vegas, NV  
[www.iwceexpo.com](http://www.iwceexpo.com)

### CST EUROPEAN USER GROUP MEETING

March 16-18, 2009 • Darmstadt, Germany  
[www.cst.com](http://www.cst.com)

### SATELLITE 2009

March 24-27, 2009 • Washington, DC  
[www.satellite2009.com](http://www.satellite2009.com)

## APRIL

### CST INNOVATIONS 2009 WORKSHOP SERIES

April 1, 2009 • Stellenbosch, South Africa  
[www.cst.com](http://www.cst.com)

### CTIA WITH RF/MICROWAVE AND M2M ZONES

April 1-3, 2009 • Las Vegas, NV  
[www.ctiawireless.com](http://www.ctiawireless.com)

### CST NORTH AMERICAN USER GROUP MEETING

April 15, 2009 • Dallas/Fort Worth, TX  
[www.cst.com](http://www.cst.com)



# COMING EVENTS

## WAMICON 2009

IEEE WIRELESS AND MICROWAVE TECHNOLOGY  
CONFERENCE  
April 20-21, 2009 • Clearwater, FL  
[www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)

## MAY

### NCMMW 2009

NATIONAL CONFERENCE ON MICROWAVE AND  
MILLIMETER WAVE IN CHINA

### MIE 2009

MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN CHINA  
May 23-26, 2009 • Xi'an, China  
[www.cnmmw.org](http://www.cnmmw.org)

IMS 2009



## JUNE

### RFIC 2009

IEEE RADIO FREQUENCY INTEGRATED CIRCUITS  
SYMPOSIUM  
June 7-9, 2009 • Boston, MA  
[www.rfic2009.org](http://www.rfic2009.org)

### IMS 2009

IEEE MTT-S INTERNATIONAL  
MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM  
June 7-12, 2009 • Boston, MA  
[www.ims2009.org](http://www.ims2009.org)



## AUGUST

### EMC 2009

IEEE INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON  
ELECTROMAGNETIC COMPATIBILITY  
August 17-21, 2009 • Austin, TX  
[www.emc2009.org](http://www.emc2009.org)



## SEPTEMBER

### EuMW 2009

EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK  
September 28-October 2, 2009  
Rome, Italy  
[www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)



### 4G WORLD 2009

September 15-18, 2009 • Chicago, IL  
<http://global.wimaxworld.com>

## OCTOBER

### RF & HYPER 2009

October 6-8, 2009 • Paris, France  
[www.rfhyper.com](http://www.rfhyper.com)

### AOC 2009

ASSOCIATION OF OLD CROWS  
INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM AND CONVENTION  
October 18-21, 2009 • Washington, DC  
[www.crows.org](http://www.crows.org)

## NOVEMBER

### AMTA 2009

ANTENNA MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES ASSOCIATION  
November 1-6, 2009 • Salt Lake City, UT  
[www.amta.org](http://www.amta.org)

# Introducing Sonnet Suites **V12**

# It's fast.

**NO SPEED  
LIMIT  
AHEAD**

## **Faster. Faster. Faster.**

### **Sonnet V12.**

- Multi-threaded.
- Multi-core.
- Multi-faster.
  - Faster: meshing.
  - Faster: Up to 8 cores in parallel.
  - Faster: Up to 50x.

Now with anisotropic dielectrics and user specified equations to sweep nearly any parameter. Only Sonnet's internal Co-calibrated™ ports allow exact design partitioning and exact tunable EM design.

And, wow! It's so much faster!

### **The all new Sonnet V12.**

*Fasten your seatbelt!*

**Coming in Q1 2009**

**SONNET®**

[www.sonnetsoftware.com/mj109](http://www.sonnetsoftware.com/mj109)

**(877) 7-Sonnet ext. 209**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-105> or use RS# 105 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



*The whole is far greater than the sum of its parts*



Cobham Microwave Systems consists of these groups: Sensor & Antenna Systems, Active Microwave Sub-systems, and Passive Microwave Sub-systems. For added assurance, all our products, from the smallest MMIC components to the largest antenna subsystems, are designed, manufactured, tested and inspected to meet the most stringent customer specifications.



*Electronic Warfare*

*Ground & Mobile Communications*

*Homeland Security*

*Search & Surveillance*

# ***THE POWER OF INTEGR***

*Atlantic Positioning Systems*

*Atlantic Microwave*

*Continental Microwave*





| Radar | Force Protection | Smart Munitions & Missiles | Satellite Communication | Space | Overhaul & Repair

# ATION WORKING FOR YOU

Kevlin Lansdale M/A-COM Nurad REMEC Defense & Space Sivers Lab AB



**COBHAM**

[www.cobhamdes.com](http://www.cobhamdes.com)

COBHAM DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS Ltd. [www.cobhamdcweb.com](http://www.cobhamdcweb.com) +44 0 1254 292020 CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE [www.contmicro.com](http://www.contmicro.com) 603.775.5200  
/ Pacific +81.44.844.8296 NURAD [www.nurad.com](http://www.nurad.com) 410.542.1700 REMEC DEFENSE & SPACE [www.remecrds.com](http://www.remecrds.com) 858.560.1301 SIVERS LAB AB [www.siverslab.se](http://www.siverslab.se) +46 8 477 6811

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-19> or use RS# 19 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



# STATE-OF-THE-ART ANTENNA TECHNOLOGY: THE 2008 ANTENNA APPLICATIONS SYMPOSIUM

The Antenna Applications Symposium and its predecessor, the Air Force Antenna Symposium, have for more than 50 years provided a unique forum for exchange of ideas and information about the practical aspects of antenna design, development and use in systems. The Antenna Applications Symposium is held annually at the Retreat Center in Robert Allerton Park, a centu-

ry-old Georgian mansion just outside of Monticello, IL (see **Figure 1**). The elegance of the facility, a single-track technical program with stimulating presentations, and ample networking opportunities contribute to fruitful group and one-on-one interactions.

The Antenna Applications Symposium emphasizes antenna design and application to systems. It is a unique forum, where industrial engineers are encouraged to present practical solutions to problems that are encountered during development and implementation of antennas and antenna systems. The symposium features technical presentations from industry, government and academia. Attendees at the 2008 symposium represented all three military services, law enforcement, companies



▲ Fig. 1 Afternoon break at the annual Antenna Applications Symposium.

---

DANIEL SCHAUBERT  
*University of Massachusetts*  
JENNIFER BERNHARD  
*University of Illinois*  
ROBERT MAILLOUX  
*US Air Force Research Laboratory*  
W. DEVEREUX PALMER  
*US Army Research Office*

# COAXIAL AND WAVEGUIDE SWITCHES

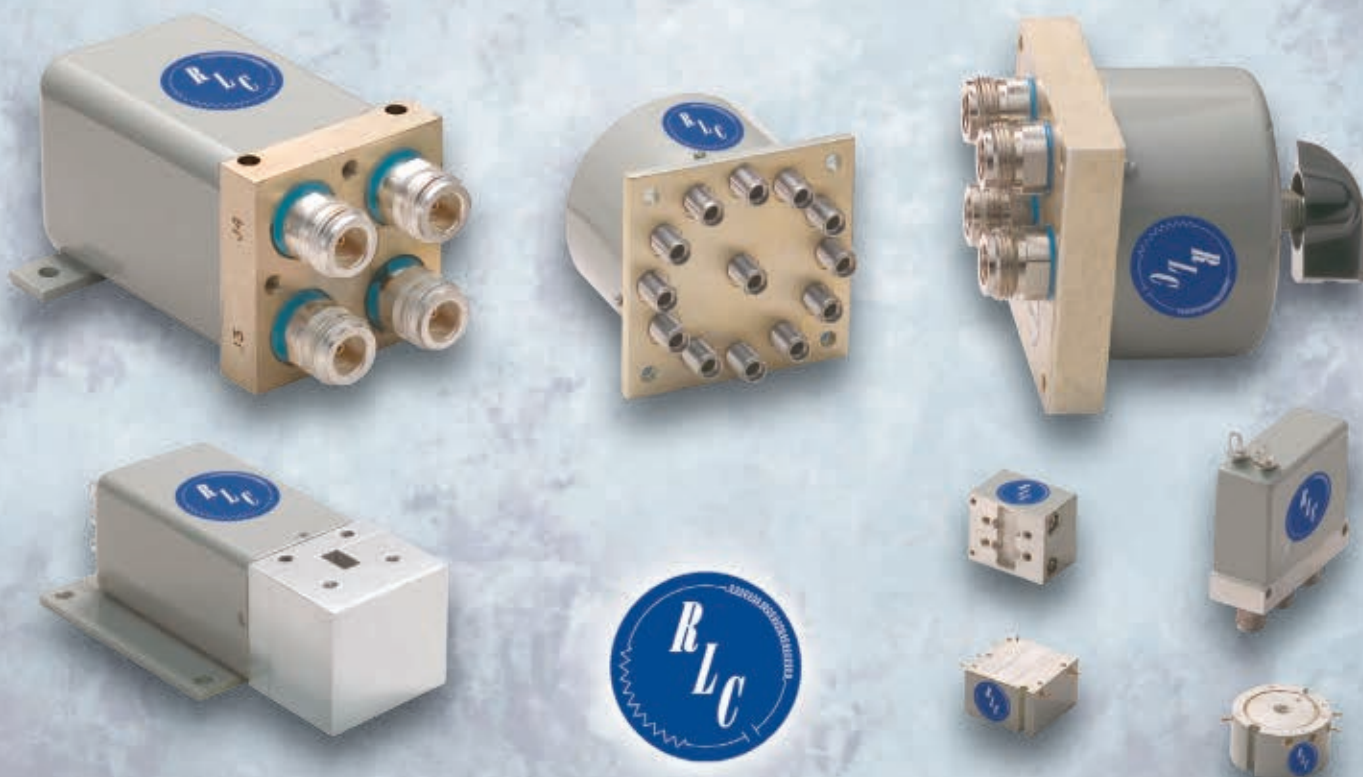
## RLC has the exact solution you're looking for.

RLC Electronics manufactures a complete range of RF switches including coaxial in the frequency range from DC to 65 GHz and rectangular or double ridge waveguide. The operating modes on all designs are failsafe, latching and manual.

Control options are DC voltages as low as 5V, TTL, BCD, RS232, and RS422. All switches have excellent repeatability and lifetimes in excess of one million operations. Many types are QPL listed per MIL-DTL-3928.

- SPDT to SP12T
- Transfer
- Low VSWR
- High Isolation
- Low Insertion Loss
- High Power
- Low Passive Intermodulation
- Surface Mount Options

*For more detailed information on coaxial and waveguide switches, visit our web site.*



### RLC ELECTRONICS, INC.

83 Radio Circle, Mount Kisco, New York 10549 • Tel: 914.241.1334 • Fax: 914.241.1753  
E-mail: [sales@rlcelectronics.com](mailto:sales@rlcelectronics.com) • [www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com)

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

*RLC is your complete microwave component source...*  
*Switches, Filters, Power Dividers, Terminations, Attenuators, DC Blocks, Bias Tees & Detectors.*

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-99> or use RS# 99 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





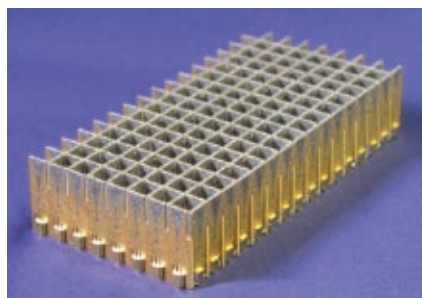
from the US and abroad, and universities from across the country. The presentations exemplify the breadth of antenna applications, ranging from arrays for radar, communication, navigation and remote sensing, to innovative, multidisciplinary basic research concepts for antenna reconfigurability and multifunctionality, to numerical modeling techniques. The conference includes technical focus sessions on timely, compelling topics, and showcases exceptional young engineers through the annual Student Paper Contest.

Topics at the 2008 symposium included many of the technologies that are at the forefront of current R&D: arrays, antenna design methods, cost reduction, performance enhancement and platform interactions. A focus session provided stimulating discussions about applications of metamaterials to practical antenna problems on military and aerospace vehicles.

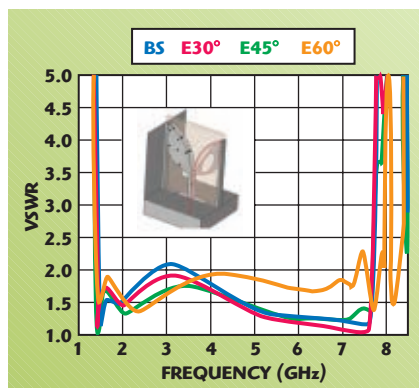
## TECHNOLOGY HIGHLIGHTS OF THE 2008 SYMPOSIUM

### Array Antennas

Wide bandwidth phased arrays continue to be an area of intense interest. Experienced designers of Vivaldi antenna elements and end-coupled dipoles can achieve 10:1 bandwidth while scanning to 45° or more.<sup>1,2</sup> However, these wideband array designs have unsolved problems related to low-cost manufacturing and maintenance, easy integration with the array back plane, size, weight and materials. The paper by Stasiowski<sup>1</sup> is a useful primer for anyone planning to build a Vivaldi array that operates above 10 GHz (see **Figure 2**). The problems of connector attachment and PC board shrinkage were overcome to successfully fabricate 128-element printed circuit boards for a large array designed to



▲ **Fig. 2** Prototype dual-polarized Vivaldi antenna array 6 to 8 GHz.<sup>1</sup>



▲ **Fig. 3** Balanced Antipodal Vivaldi Antenna in a singly polarized array configuration.

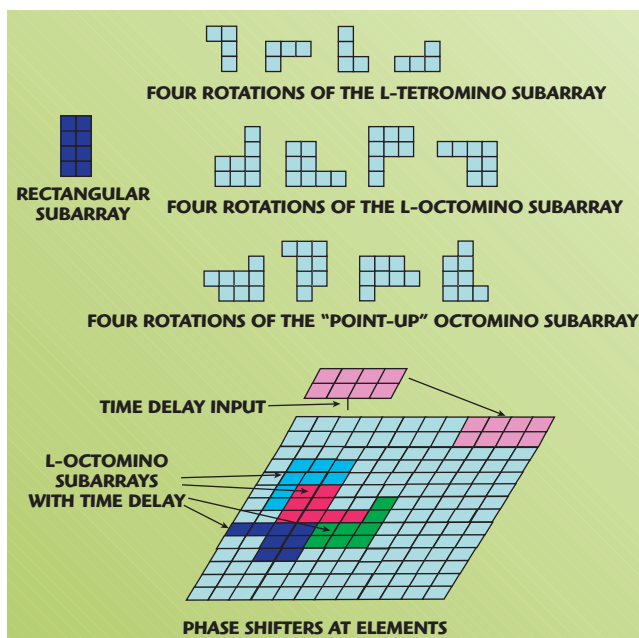
operate from 2 to 18 GHz. The lessons learned during the fabrication of this array were applied to a large array.

The Balanced Antipodal Vivaldi Antenna (BAVA) has many features of traditional Vivaldi and of coupled-dipole arrays, but is more amenable to low-cost modular construction. BAVA arrays do not require electrical contact or close proximity to adjacent elements, so arrays can be assembled by using individual elements or small subarrays. The BAVA phased-array element is based on the original BAVA design,<sup>3</sup> but is modified to perform well in scanning arrays. Elsallal described BAVA arrays utilizing modular elements.<sup>4</sup> **Figure 3** shows a typical BAVA element and its VSWR in

an infinite array environment. The simulated VSWR, for four angles in the E-plane of an infinite array, was computed by using a periodic cell approach.<sup>4</sup>

Despite advances in the capability and manufacturing of T/R modules, their cost, efficiency and thermal dissipation remain key drivers in the overall cost of phased-array antennas. In a typical array configuration, one T/R module is needed for each array element, and the element spacing must be no more than one-half wavelength to avoid grating lobes. Thus, the array requires four T/R modules per square wavelength of aperture and eight for dual-polarized arrays. The module count might be reduced by partitioning the aperture into subarrays and feeding the elements of a subarray by a single T/R module. However, the use of uniform subarrays on a periodic grid introduces grating lobes into the array pattern. Randomizing the subarray shapes, sizes and locations can eliminate the grating lobes (the average sidelobe level is increased as a result of redistributing the grating lobe power), but the randomized array cannot take advantage of low-cost manufacturing of multiple, identical subarrays.

Polyomino-shaped subarrays can eliminate grating lobes from the array pattern while retaining the advantages of uniform subarray shape. The



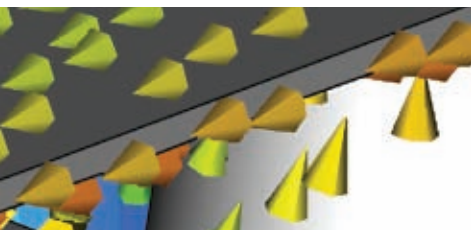
▲ **Fig. 4** Polyomino-shaped subarrays can be used to completely fill a prescribed aperture.

paper by Mailloux, et al. described arrays of four-(tetromino) and eight-(octomino) element subarrays that can be fed by lossless power dividers.<sup>5</sup> In this case, the subarrays are used for the purpose of introducing time delays into a phase scanned array. Although all subarrays are identical, randomization is obtained by rotating the subarrays and fitting them into place so that their phase centers form an irregular pattern.

**Figure 4** shows examples of rotated



# Experience the future CST MICROWAVE STUDIO 2009



➤ Take a fresh look at next generation 3D EM solutions and choose the tool that matches your passion for design. CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® [CST MWS] offers accurate solutions at a speed that gives your designs a head-start in life.

Knowing that all designs and applications have different needs, CST has developed the technology to cover them all.

CST MWS is the market leading time domain tool for 3D EM simulation, but its advantages don't stop here. CST MWS is the first commercial HF 3D EM code to offer the advantages of time and frequency domain, hexahedral and tetrahedral

meshing, united in one interface. This gives you the flexibility to choose the technology best suited to your application. Embedded in an advanced design environment, CST MWS can be coupled with all CST STUDIO SUITE™ solver technology including circuit and thermal simulation.

➤ Get passionate about simulation technology. There's more to CST MWS than meets the eye.



CHANGING THE STANDARDS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-24> or use RS# 24 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



# GaN Wideband Amplifiers

## NEW VALUE STANDARD IN TOWN.

Are you looking for wideband amplifiers with great performance & value?

Broadcasting, Wireless communications, Airborne & Military customers are all surprised at the performance & the value they get.

You deserve it by now.



### Great IP2 Performance

Part Number	Freq. (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P3dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)
RFW2500H10-28	20 ~ 2500	13	36	41
RFW1G35H20-28	20 ~ 1000	35	41	46
RFW7735H20-28	450 ~ 770	35	43	50
RFW5035H40-28	20 ~ 500	35	46	53
RFW8R35H40-28	450 ~ 880	35	46	53
RFW1G33H40-28	20 ~ 1000	34	44	50

\* Custom design available.

### Other Wideband Amplifiers

Part Number	Freq. (GHz)	P3dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	PKG
1F5500	5-500	31	49	DP-27
RFC041	400-800	30	47	DP-27
RFC092	800-1000	30	50	DP-27
RFC1G22-24	20-1000	30	50	DP-27
RFC1G18H4-24	20-1000	36	46	DP-27
RFC1G18H4-24S	20-1000	36	46	SOT-115J
RUP18010-10	800-2700	40		
RUP22100-10	800-2700	50		
RUP14010-10	500-2600	40		Scheduled
RUP16050-10	500-2600	47		2009 Q1
RUP33010-10	2500-6000	40		
RUP38050-10	2500-6000	47		

With much experience on Hybrid and Pallet PA design, custom solution can be provided within a week just for you. Listed products are just a few of our capability, so contact us now for wider bandwidth power amplifiers.

**RFHIC**  
www.rfhic.com

Tel: 82-31-250-5011 / Fax: 82-31-250-5088  
E-mail: rfsales@rfhic.com

Manufacturer of active RF components and modules primarily for the wired and wireless telecommunication and broadcasting markets, serving to over 48 international countries, and over 1000 customers.

tetromino and octomino subarrays, and illustrates how they can be fitted into an array. In this way, the authors demonstrated grating lobe suppression of up to 20 dB for large arrays of tetromino and octomino shaped subarrays with only a few tenths of a dB gain reduction in most cases.

Manufacturing and assembly techniques that are appropriate for microwave frequency antenna arrays may not be viable for millimeter-wave arrays. Array feed networks require signals to be distributed over areas spanning several wavelengths. Fabrication tolerances and material losses of ordinary printed circuits make them less attractive for frequencies above 30 GHz. Also, connections between components are problematic at these frequencies.

Micro-fabrication techniques, however, become practical when the circuit sizes shrink to a few centimeters. Three-dimensional, micro-electromagnetic RF systems (3-D MERFS) demonstrate yields above 99 percent and few effects from surface roughness and strata misalignments.<sup>6</sup> Agreement between computer simulations and circuit performance is excellent, illustrating that this technology is maturing for system implementation. A comprehensive list of microwave components can be assembled with three-dimensional micromachined rectangular coaxial lines of micron scale. Filipovic, et al.<sup>6,7</sup> demonstrated the use of micro-fabricated coaxial lines for a Ka-band array. **Figure 5** shows the upper surface of a 3-D 16 x 16 butler matrix connected to a Ka-band array operating at 36 GHz. The cavity-backed patch antenna elements (left) are fed with a recta-coax 16 x 16 Butler matrix. The system includes integrated resistors and power dividers/combiners.

Advances continue to be seen in the application of arrays. Daly and Bernhard<sup>8</sup> presented an array of reconfigurable elements for multi-directional communication with built-in security. The presentation considered an array of reconfigurable square spiral antennas with switches to make the elements radiate in two modes, one near broadside and the other near end-fire. These elements were used in a 1 x 4 array with no other



▲ **Fig. 5** Micro-coaxial Ka-band phased array operating at 36 GHz.

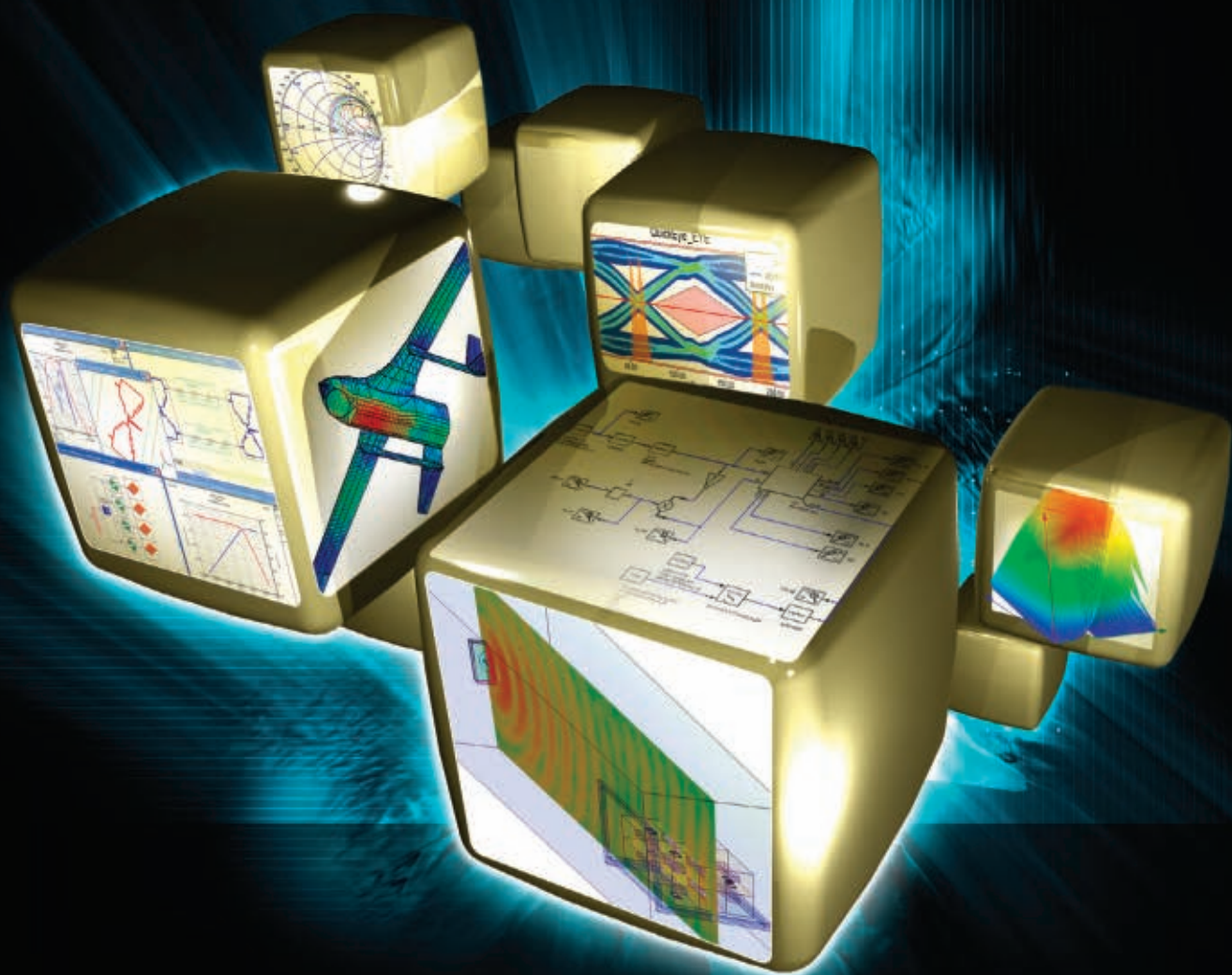
phase or amplitude control. This degree of element pattern change provides directional modulation so that, at one angle, there can be 16 possible transmitted signals. At angles outside of the desired transmission region the transmitted modulation is significantly distorted, thus providing a degree of communication security. If extended, this new application for reconfigurable arrays could provide independent, secure communication in multiple directions.

The paper by Herting, et al.<sup>9</sup> is an excellent example of the symposium's traditional emphasis on solid, practical engineering. The authors revisited the design of a waveguide edge slot array, with a view to reducing manufacturing costs by relaxing mechanical tolerances wherever permitted by the design and the performance requirements. To this end, they developed a Monte Carlo-based tolerance analysis method utilizing a standard transmission line model for the edge slot waveguide. The shunt admittances were derived from full-wave electromagnetic simulations using Ansoft HFSS<sup>TM</sup>. By analyzing the array performance for many variations of the slot tilt angle, depth, width and location, it is possible to determine the tolerance requirements for these parameters. The efficiency of the procedure was shown to make this a useful tool in selecting the lowest cost manufacturing process for an edge slot waveguide array.

### Design Techniques and Performance Enhancement

Throughout its history, the symposium has been a forum for presentation and discussion of cutting-edge antenna concepts, with a focus on application-oriented design and analysis. In keeping with this heritage, the 2008 symposium featured a number of papers on emerging antenna technologies.

In the area of reconfigurable antennas, Huff, et al.<sup>10</sup> presented concepts for biologically-inspired antennas based on the rapidly adapting cuttlefish. The cuttlefish controls its



# FIRST-PASS SYSTEM SUCCESS

## FOR RF & MICROWAVE DESIGN

Let Ansoft show you how to achieve first-pass system success when designing high-performance RF and microwave systems. Our unique two-way dynamic link between HFSS and Ansoft Designer allows you to combine high-fidelity component modeling with accurate system and circuit simulation to precisely predict performance, tune and optimize your designs before committing to hardware.

With Ansoft first-pass system success is possible.  
Ask us. We will show you how.

**ANSOFT.COM**



A subsidiary of ANSYS, Inc.



# FTTH, Cable, Digital TV, Set Top Box

Millions of units sold annually

Part No.	Gain (dB)	NF (dB)	IP3 (dBm)	Pkg
AP112	18	3.0	38	SOT89
AP230	15	3.0	40	SOIC8
AP2301	15	3.0	40	SP12
AP211	12	2.5	43	SOIC8
AP201	12	2.5	40	SOT89
AP222	12	2.5	43	SOIC8
AP209	13	2.5	43	SOT89
AE608	21	1.2	30	SOT143
AE308	21	1.3	30	SOT89



## CATV Amplifiers

Great distortion with proven record.

Part No.	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Package
2F8720DS	870	20	SOT115J
2F8722DS	870	22	SOT115J
2F8718P	870	18	SOT115J
2F8723P	870	23	SOT115J
2F8734P	870	34	SOT115J
2F1G22DS	1000	22	SOT115J
2F1G24D	1000	24	SOT115J
2F1G23P	1000	23	SOT115J
2F1G27P	1000	27	SOT115J

\*More part Number Available.

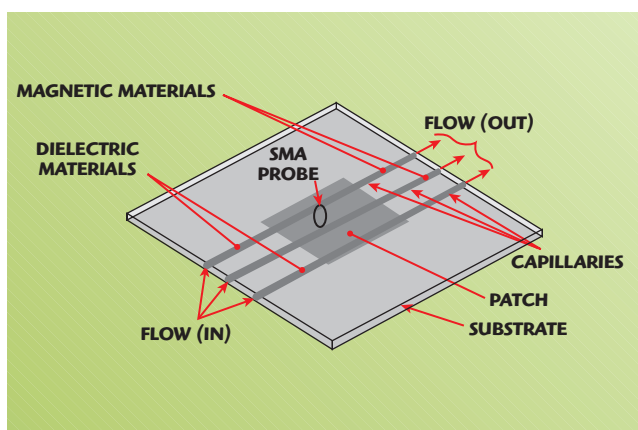
**RFHIC**  
www.rfhic.com

Tel: 82-31-250-5011 / Fax: 82-31-250-5098  
E-mail: rfsales@rfhic.com

Manufacturer of active RF components and modules primarily for the wired and wireless telecommunication and broadcasting markets, serving to over 45 international countries, and over 1000 customers.

outward appearance through neural manipulation of a complex, multi-layered skin structure. The skin contains microfluidic elements that include colloidal materials and periodic gratings to reflect, refract and polarize light, enabling the cuttlefish to dramatically alter its appearance. The proposed antenna analog to this system relies on electromagnetically functionalized colloidal dispersions, or EFCDs, that have specified dielectric, magnetic and/or conductive properties.<sup>10</sup> In the example of **Figure 6**, EFCDs flow through capillaries embedded in the substrate of a microstrip patch antenna. Measured results indicate that significant frequency reconfiguration can be achieved using a range of mixtures of colloids with varying electric and magnetic properties. Other biologically-inspired mechanisms create pattern reconfigurable antennas.

Answering the constant call from commercial and government users for antennas to fit into smaller and smaller packages while working at lower and lower frequencies, the symposium routinely contains several papers on development of electrically small antennas. Steven Best presented his work on the study of a number of electrically small antennas that have wide operating bandwidths.<sup>11</sup> These include designs by Goubau, Friedman, Ravipati, Nakano and Best. The behavior of each of these designs is carefully modeled to better understand their fundamental operating principles. The paper also provides an insightful discussion of metrics that might be used to assess the relative merits of wideband electrical small antennas, including the critical tradeoff between size and operating bandwidth. Sussman-Fort and Rudish<sup>12</sup> showed that non-Foster matching can yield 2:1 improvement in power efficiencies, compared to passively matched small antennas over a frequency range 1.2 to 20



▲ Fig. 6 Microstrip patch with substrate-embedded capillaries through which EFCDs flow.

MHz. Average power levels of 1.2 W were realized over this frequency band.

Antenna packaging and platforms have rightly garnered a great deal of attention over the years, with these critical system aspects often becoming the key drivers in overall system performance. For example, McCartney described the performance of a helicopter-mounted radar system, shown in **Figure 7**, and presented simulated and measured results of the electromagnetic effects of the helicopter body.<sup>13</sup> Accurate characterization of the antenna performance requires an exact replica of the vehicle. McCartney also presented an after-dinner talk on radome development for a number of well-known aircraft, especially the nose radome for the Concorde SST. The talk provided an excellent inside view of the electromagnetic design and manufacturing processes for such a high-profile, high-technology product. The talk included a number of photos as well as interesting and often humorous anecdotes about the development team, the other technology innovations that went into the aircraft, and of course the multi-national bureaucracy that oversaw the whole operation.

Other papers that focused on packaging and platforms generated a great deal of discussion among the participants. For example, Kerby and Bernhard<sup>14</sup> described the use and analysis of integrated ground plane structures to reduce mutual coupling between antennas on a platform. Lalezari, et al. illustrated through analysis and measurements that the



# Custom Designed Amplifiers

Ultra Wideband  
Low Noise

Wideband Low Noise

Wideband  
Medium Power

Wideband High  
Dynamic Range

Cryogenic

Waveguides

High Power

## Features:

5 kHz to 70 Ghz

Noise Figures  
from 0.35 dB

P1 dB >+30 dBm

Excellent Group Delay

Phase Matching <5°

Gain Matching <0.5 dB

Up To 50 dB Gain

[www.bnztech.com](http://www.bnztech.com)

B&Z Technologies, LLC  
25 Health Sciences Drive  
Stony Brook, New York 11790  
USA  
Ph: +1 (631) 444-8827  
Fax: +1 (631) 444-8827  
E-Mail: [info@bnztech.com](mailto:info@bnztech.com)





RF & Microwave Design and Manufacturing  
Covering Frequencies from DC to 20 GHz  
Serving the Industry Since 1993

"Quality Products at Competitive Prices"  
"Custom Designs are Available"

**Product Line:**

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90/180 Deg)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

5702-D General Washington Drive  
Alexandria, Virginia 22312 USA  
Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568  
Email: sales@umcc111.com

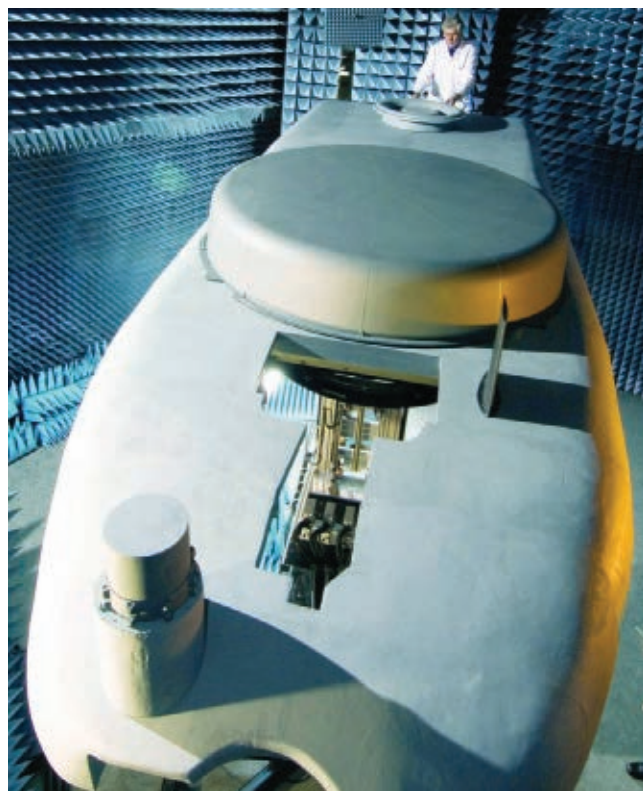
[www.umcc111.com](http://www.umcc111.com)

accuracy and false alarm rate of a portable direction finding system can be improved by exploiting interactions with the human body of the operator.<sup>15</sup>

### Practical Applications of Metamaterials to Antennas

The symposium frequently includes a focus session. The 2008 focus session, chaired by David Curtis of the US Air Force Research Laboratory Sensors Directorate at Hanscom Air Force Base, explored the status of metamaterials, with respect to practical antenna designs, and identified antenna performance challenges that might be overcome by further improvements to presently available metamaterial properties. Metamaterials are a class of ordered or disordered composites (including nanostructures) that exhibit exceptional properties not readily observed in nature.<sup>16</sup> Those properties arise from qualitatively new response functions that: 1) are not observed in the constituent materials; and 2) result from artificially fabricated, extrinsic inclusions and inhomogeneities, often of low dimensionality. The use of metamaterial composites is not limited to electromagnetics; mechanical, acoustical and thermal properties can be tailored with metamaterials as well.

Derov, et al.<sup>16</sup> described the RF properties of metamaterials and discussed the results of many researchers in the field. Metamaterials often exhibit negative permittivity, negative permeability, or negative index of refraction in a particular band of frequencies. The physical structures and phenomenologies that lead to these properties are critical to the use of metamaterials in antennas and other systems. Some metamaterials that were developed for applications



▲ Fig. 7 Partially assembled model of helicopter (inverted) with radar antenna installed for testing.

unrelated to antennas may impact the field. For example, high-power-density and high-temperature-resistant composite magnets were developed under the DARPA metamaterials program utilizing nano-ferrites. These magnets were designed for power generators and magnetic bearings in engines. However, they might be used for high-field, thin-film magnets to bias circulators and isolators, thus reducing the size of transmit/receive modules and thereby impacting phased-array design.

Steven Weiss and Amir Zaghloul from the US Army Research Laboratory Sensors and Electron Devices Directorate at Adelphi, MD, described communication and sensor requirements for Army platforms and suggested that metamaterials utilizing magnetic properties may provide enhancements that have been unachievable with current techniques. Steven Best showed several metamaterial-based antennas and described their performance relative to fundamental limits and to traditional antenna designs. He noted that antenna designers usually confront requirements and/or tradeoffs of antenna performance that are driven by system

# Now! MULTIPLY UP TO 20 GHz



## Frequency Multipliers <sup>\$5<sup>95</sup></sup> from <sub>qty. 10-49</sub>

For your leading-edge synthesizers, local oscillators, and Satellite up/down converters, Mini-Circuits offers a large selection of **broadband doublers, triplers, quadruplers, and x12 frequency multipliers.**

Now generate output frequencies from 100 kHz to 20 GHz with excellent suppression of fundamental frequency and undesired harmonics, as well as spurious. All featuring low conversion loss and designed into a wide array of, off-the-shelf, rugged coaxial, and surface mount packages to meet your requirements.

Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow! Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

[minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

455 rev. org.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-60> or use RS# 60 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



goals. The realized gain of an antenna is comprised of directivity, efficiency and mismatch. The directivity of an electrically small antenna is approximately the same as a small dipole (1.8 dB) or monopole (4.8 dB), if a large ground plane is used. To optimize the performance of a small antenna, the designer must match the antenna impedance to the source or load while maintaining high efficiency. Traditional lumped element (RLC) or transmission-line matching techniques, coupled with conventional antenna design approaches, can be used to achieve these goals. Best noted that some of the published metamaterial antenna designs function primarily as impedance matching devices that are added to an otherwise familiar antenna structure. Often, the metamaterial that is added increases the structure's volume, a fact that must be considered when comparing the bandwidth to antennas without the metamaterial. Best noted that Chu's bandwidth limit for small antennas<sup>17</sup> applies to antennas comprised of ordinary materials and of metamaterials, provided the total volume of the antenna plus any added materials is considered. Best emphasized that when considering or designing metamaterial antennas, it is important to compare their performance relative to both fundamental limits and conventional designs.

An example of a "conventional" antenna that is well matched and achieves nearly the minimum possible  $Q$  for its volume<sup>18</sup> is shown in **Figure 8**. This spherical antenna uses only ordinary materials to control the current distribution and elec-



▲ **Fig. 8** A low- $Q$  "conventional" antenna.

tromagnetic fields for near-minimum  $Q$  and, hence, nearly maximum bandwidth. This low- $Q$  antenna fits within a 24 mm radius sphere, operates at 1.03 GHz and has a 3.4 percent bandwidth for a VSWR less than 2 at 50  $\Omega$ . The single-session format of the Antenna Applications Symposium allows extended discussion of the technical presentations. The metamaterial session featured lively and informative debate.

### Student Paper Contest

Each year, four or five students are selected to be finalists in the Student Paper Contest. Student authored papers that describe innovative work on antenna design, fabrication, testing, analysis or related topics are eligible for the contest. The four finalists in 2008 were Rajesh C. Paryani from the University of Central Florida, supervised by Prof. Nader Behdad, Steven Holland from the University of Massachusetts at Amherst, supervised by Prof. Dan Schaubert, Matthew J. Radway from the University of Colorado, supervised by Prof. Dejan Filipovic, and Jacob Adams from the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, supervised by Prof. Jennifer Bernhard.

All four finalists received free registration and travel support to attend the symposium and present their work. The winning paper is selected by a panel of judges, based on the technical merit of the full-length conference paper and the quality of the student's presentation.

Rajesh Paryani won first place for

his paper entitled "A Wideband, Dual-polarized, Differentially-fed Cavity-backed Slot Antenna." Paryani's advisor, Prof. Nader Behdad, also won the student paper contest when he was a student at the University of Michigan.

In **Figure 9**, Paryani, left, receives congratulations as winner of the Student Paper Contest from W. Devereux Palmer, program manager for electromagnetics at the US Army Research Office.

### CONCLUSION

As it has been for over 50 years, the Antenna Applications Symposium, and its predecessor the Air Force Antenna Symposium, is a meeting place for antenna engineers from around the world; a place to discuss technology in the magnificent setting of Robert Allerton Park. Phased arrays are always a significant part of the program. Wide bandwidth operation and reduced manufacturing and operating costs are two areas of ongoing work. New materials and microfabrication techniques are extending the frequency range of arrays. New applications and new techniques, such as secure communication by pattern modulation, were disclosed at the symposium.

Novel antenna designs are a common topic at the symposium. New designs presented in 2008 included a reconfigurable antenna using colloidal solutions inspired by the cuttlefish and several ways to control or to utilize antenna-platform interactions. The importance of electrically small antennas is evident from continuing work to improve their bandwidth and efficiency.

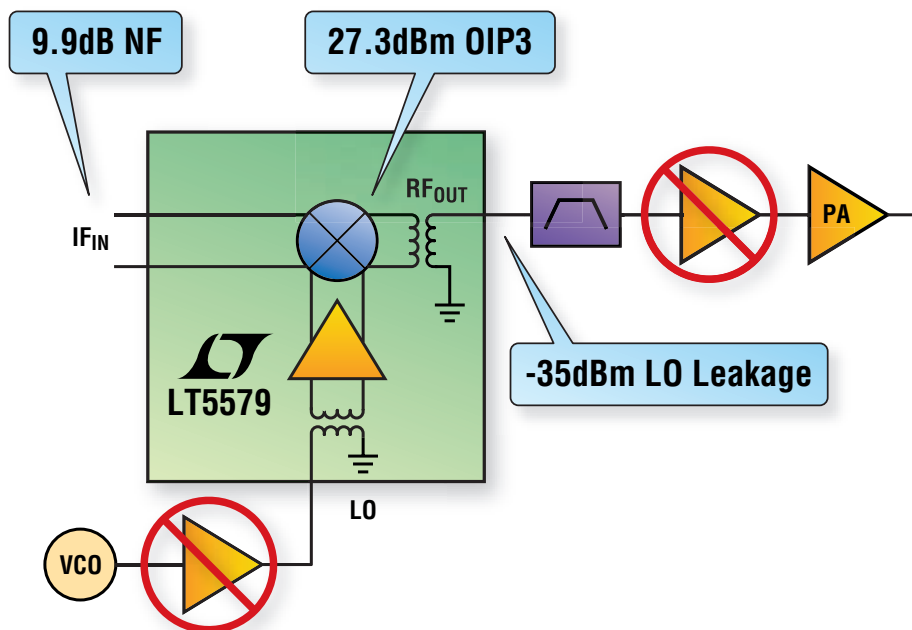
Metamaterials are composite structures that exhibit properties not achieved in nature. Despite the allure of these materials and despite several prototype demonstrations of exciting features, they are not yet widely used in practical antenna systems. A focus session at the 2008 symposium updated attendees on the status and challenges to using metamaterials in practical antenna systems.

The Proceedings of the Antenna Applications Symposium are archived by the US Air Force as technical reports that can be retrieved from the Defense Technical Information Center. With the support of the US Air



▲ **Fig. 9** Rajesh Paryani receives congratulations for winning the student paper contest.

# 1.5GHz-3.8GHz Active Mixer Beats Passives

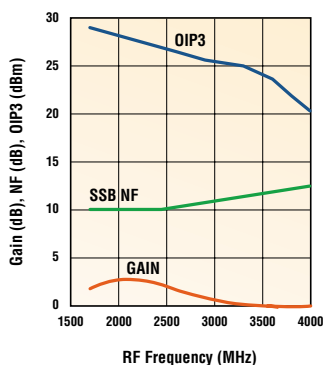


Finally, an upconverting mixer with the performance, linearity, low noise, high conversion gain and low LO leakage you demand. And its wide bandwidth capability covers the WiMAX frequency bands. The LT®5579 active mixer provides a high performance, cost-effective solution that is both compact and easy to use.

## Features

- -1dBm LO Drive
- < -35dBm LO-to-RF Leakage
- 3dB Conversion Gain
- Integrated Balun Transformers

Performance vs. Frequency



## Info & Free Samples

[www.linear.com/5579](http://www.linear.com/5579)

1-800-4-LINEAR



Wireless  
Solutions Brochure

[www.linear.com/wireless](http://www.linear.com/wireless)

LT, LTC, LT and LTM are registered trademarks of Linear Technology Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.





Force Research Laboratory Antenna Technology Branch at Hanscom AFB, the US Army Research Office and MITRE Corp., the Proceedings of this symposium have been archived in searchable electronic format on DVD, a copy of which is provided to each conference registrant. This portable electronic archive provides easy access to all available papers presented at the Allerton Symposium from 1952 through 2008. Ab-

stracts are solicited annually in the spring, and are submitted to the conference web site ([www.ecs.umass.edu/ece/allerton/](http://www.ecs.umass.edu/ece/allerton/)). ■

## References

1. M. Stasiowski and D. Schaubert, "Broadband Array Antenna," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 42-59.
2. B.A. Munk, "A Wide Band, Low Profile Array of End Loaded Dipoles with Dielectric Slab Compensation," *Proceedings of the 2006 Antenna Applications*

*Symposium*, September 20-22, 2006, pp. 149-165.

3. J.D.S. Langley, P.S. Hall and P. Newham, "Novel Ultrawide-bandwidth Vivaldi Antenna with Low Crosspolarisation," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 29, No. 23, 11 November 1993, pp. 2004-2005.
4. M.W. Elsallal, D.H. Schaubert and J.B. West, "Advances in the Development of Electronically Scanned Arrays of Balanced Antipodal Antenna," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 1-16.
5. R.J. Mailloux, S.G. Santarelli, T.M. Roberts and D. Luu, "Comparison of the Broadband Properties of Arrays Having Time-delayed Four- and Eight-element Polyomino Subarrays," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 17-41.
6. D. Filipovic, G. Potvin, D. Fontaine, Y. Saito, J.M. Rollin, Z. Popovic, M. Lukic, K. Vanhille and C. Nichols, " $\mu$ -Coaxial Phased Arrays for Ka-band Communications," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 104-115.
7. Z. Popovic, S. Rondino, D. Filipovic, D. Sherrer, C. Nichols, J.M. Rollin and K. Vanhille, "An Enabling New 3-D Architecture for Microwave Components and Systems," *Microwave Journal*, Vol. 51, No. 2, February 2008, pp. 66-86.
8. M.P. Daly and J.T. Bernhard, "Phased Array for Multi-direction Secure Communication," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 116-131.
9. B.J. Herting, M.W. Elsallal, J.C. Mather and J.B. West, "Novel Hybrid Tolerance Analysis Method with Application to the Low Cost Manufacture of Edge Slot Waveguide Arrays," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 222-232.
10. G.H. Huff, S. Goldberger and S.A. Long, "The RF Cuttlefish: Overview of Biologically Inspired Concepts for Smart Skins and Reconfigurable Antennas," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 291-305.
11. S. Best, "The State-of-the-Art in Small Wideband Antennas," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium* (not included in print version), September 16-18, 2008.
12. S.E. Sussman-Fort and R.M. Rudish, "Non-foster Matching of Electrically-small Antennas to Transmitters," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 326-342.
13. C. McCartney, "Helicopter Mounted Radar Installed Characterization Assessments: Theoretical Predictions and Measurements," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 270-290.
14. K.C. Kerby and J.T. Bernhard, "Investigation of Ground Plane Slot Designs for Isolation of Co-sited Microstrip Antennas," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 454-462.
15. A. Lalezari, F. Lalezari, B. Jeong and D.

## NETWORKS INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION

## CAVITY FILTERS



## NEW PRODUCTS\*

NIC introduces its CV series line of cavity filters designed to support ruggedized applications. Features include:

- High "Q" & Low Loss
- Narrow bandwidths and high selectivity
- Custom designs (combine & interdigital) available
- Surface Mount & Connectorized options available

## Typical Specifications

C.F.	3 to 14 GHz
3-dB BW	1 to 10 %
I.L.	0.5 to 4 dB
Return Loss	16 dB (Typical)
Operating Temp.	-40 °C to +90 °C
Standard & Custom Packages Available	



913.685.3400

15237 Broadmoor  
Overland Park, KS 66223

[www.nickc.com](http://www.nickc.com)

e-mail: [sales@nickc.com](mailto:sales@nickc.com)

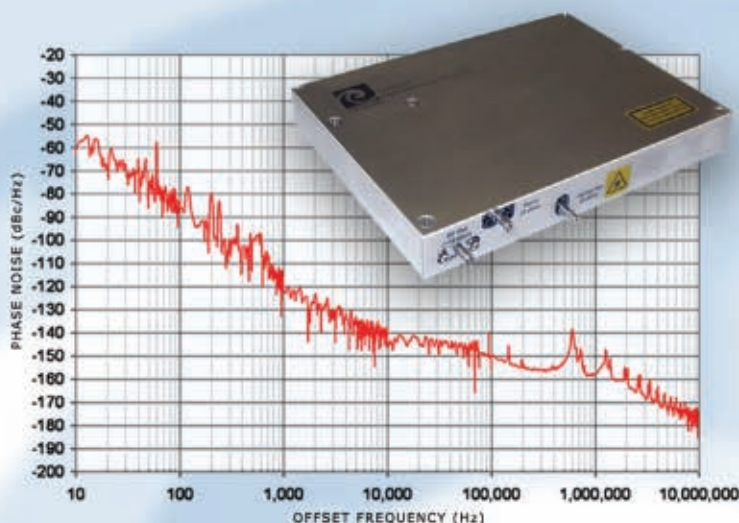
20+ Years  
of Excellence

# Ultra-Low Phase Noise Microwave Oscillator **AND** Homodyne Phase Noise Measurement System

Based on patented opto-electronic oscillator (OEO) technology.

## FEATURES

- -145 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset at 10 GHz
- Compact 4.5" x 5.9" x 0.79" package
- Low spurious content
- Low vibration/acceleration sensitivity
- External phase locking option
- Pulsed optical output option
- EMI tolerant

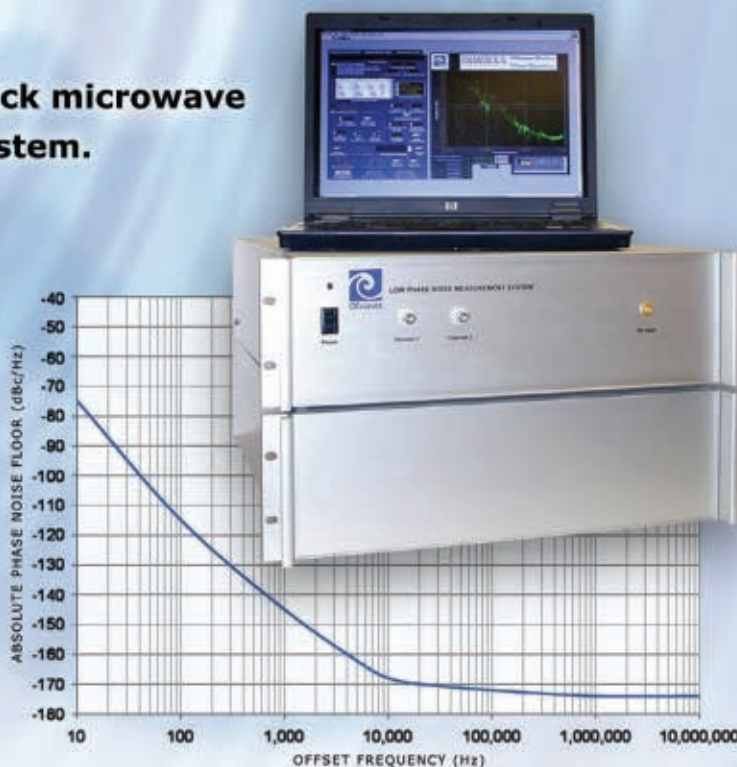


Phase Noise at 10 GHz

The fully automated connect and click microwave phase noise/jitter measurement system.

## FEATURES

- No reference source required
- No down converter or PLL required
- -174 dBc/Hz **absolute** phase noise measurement capability
- Frequency range option up to 40 GHz
- RMS and P-P jitter measurement option
- Unique microwave-photonic system taking seconds to operate
- Various performance level, feature, and future upgrade options



Absolute Phase Noise Floor at 10 GHz

PLEASE CONTACT US  
FOR CUSTOM FEATURES



626.449.5000  
[www.oewaves.com](http://www.oewaves.com)



- Filipovic, "Evaluation of Human Body Interaction for the Enhancement of a Broad-band Body-borne Radio Geolocation System," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 436-453.
16. J.S. Derov, E.E. Crisman and A.J. Drehman, "Metamaterials and Their RF Properties," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 176-189.
17. L.J. Chu, "Physical Limitations on Omnidirectional Antennas," *Journal of Applied Physics*, Vol. 19, No. 12, December 1948, pp. 1163-1175.
18. J.J. Adams and J.T. Bernhard, "A Class of Electrically Small Spherical Antennas with Near-minimum Q," *Proceedings of the 2008 Antenna Applications Symposium*, September 16-18, 2008, pp. 165-175.



**Daniel H. Schaubert** is professor of electrical engineering and director of the Center for Advanced Sensor and Communication Antennas, CASC, at the University of Massachusetts (UMass). Prior to join-

ing UMass, he worked for the US Army Research Laboratory and for the Food and Drug Administration. He has several patents and his antenna designs are used in military and civilian systems for radar, radiometers and communications. He has designed low-cost antennas for commercial cellular and local area network products. He is known for pioneering work to develop wide bandwidth Vivaldi antenna arrays and to understand their behavior.



**Jennifer T. Bernhard** earned her BS degree in electrical engineering from Cornell University in 1988 and her MS and PhD degrees in electrical engineering from Duke University in 1990 and 1994, respectively. She is currently a profes-

sor at the University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign in the Electromagnetics Laboratory. Her research interests include reconfigurable and wideband microwave antennas and circuits, high speed wireless communication and sensor networks, electromagnetic compatibility, and electromagnetics for biological applications. She served as president of the IEEE Antennas and Propagation Society in 2008.



**Robert J. Mailloux** received his BS degree in electrical engineering from Northeastern University and his SM and PhD degrees from Harvard University. He is currently a research professor at the University of Massachusetts,

where he conducts research in antennas at the Air Force Research Laboratory, Sensors Directorate at Hanscom AFB, in Massachusetts. He is the author or co-author of numerous journal articles, book chapters, 13 patents and books. He is a Life Fellow of the IEEE, and has received a number of Air Force and IEEE awards.



**W. Devereux Palmer** received his PhD degree in electrical engineering from Duke University. He is currently a program manager at the US Army Research Office in Research Triangle Park, NC, where he manages extramural basic re-

search in computational electromagnetics, antennas and RF circuit integration. From 1991 to 2001, he served on the technical staff at the MCNC Research and Development Institute. He is engaged in antenna research as a Member of the Graduate Faculty at Duke University and occasionally teaches introductory electromagnetics. He is a registered Professional Engineer and IEEE Senior Member.

## RF Test Equipment

*If your RF testing needs require...*

### Satellite Link Emulators

RF link emulation for payload or VSAT terminal development. Programmable Doppler, delay, path loss, phase shift and fading, completely phase continuous.

### AWGN Carrier/Noise Generators

Additive White Gaussian Noise (AWGN) Carrier to Noise generators with built-in power measurement.

### RF Converters

Comprehensive range of frequency tunable and block Up and Down converters/translators from 100MHz to 30GHz. Single and multiple channels.

### Multi-octave synthesizers

Fast switching Multi-octave frequency synthesizers to 30GHz with excellent phase noise performance.

*Give us a call ...*

Carrier/Noise (CNG) Series	
Model	Frequency range
CNG-26/180	26MHz - 180MHz
CNG-70/140	50MHz - 180MHz
CNG-5/1005	5MHz - 1005MHz
CNG-800/1000	800MHz - 1000MHz
CNG-870/1750	870MHz - 1750MHz
CNG-800/2400	800MHz - 2400MHz
CNG-1700/2400	2200MHz - 2400MHz
CNG-2200/2700	2200MHz - 2700MHz
CNG-800/2700	800MHz - 2700MHz



RF Test Equipment for Wireless Communications

**dBm, LLC**

6 Highpoint Drive ♦ Wayne, NJ 07470  
Tel (973) 709-0020 ♦ Fax (973) 709-1346

[www.dbmcorp.com](http://www.dbmcorp.com)

# WHEN "OFF THE SHELF" DOESN'T MAKE IT... THE GOLD STANDARD OF CUSTOM ENGINEERING DOES!

The designers  
and makers of

**AMPLIFIERS  
CONTROL PRODUCTS  
SUPER COMPONENTS  
CONTRACT MANUFACTURING  
MULTIFUNCTIONAL ASSEMBLIES**

We make a world  
of difference

ISO 9001:2000 CERTIFIED

In our forty-year history, we at Daico have developed a broad range of IF/RF and microwave control products, amplifiers and multifunction assemblies operating from DC to 18 GHz. We provide the Defense, Aerospace and other high-end electronic industries with custom-designed products to meet ever-increasing requirements.

In addition, Daico has the resources and capacity to provide the integration and assembly work needed to incorporate your many other components and subsystems. We offer comprehensive contract manufacturing, which includes complete mechanical and electrical engineering services, manufacturing for product improvement/redesign and production efficiency.

And for production assistance in the form of Build-to-Print and RF assembly work or manufacture of legacy products, Daico engineering and complete testing are geared to conserve your company resources.

Moreover, this financially stable organization is uniquely positioned for small-to medium-size complex production assignments. Visit our web site, then let's talk about how we can make a difference on your next project.



**DAICO Industries**

**DAICO Industries, Inc.**

1070 East 233rd Street  
Carson, California 90745  
Phone 310 507 3242  
Fax 310 507 5701  
[www.daico.com](http://www.daico.com)



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-26> or use RS# 26 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



# RF Amplifiers and Sub-Assemblies for Every Application

Delivery from Stock to 2 Weeks ARO from the catalog or built to your specifications!

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Various Options: Temperature Compensation, Input Limiter Protection, Detectors/TTL & More
- Unconditionally Stable (100% tested)

ISO 9001:2000  
and AS9100B  
CERTIFIED

## OCTAVE BAND LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA01-2110	0.5-1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0-2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA24-2111	2.0-4.0	29	1.1 MAX, 0.95 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA48-2111	4.0-8.0	29	1.3 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-3111	8.0-12.0	27	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1218-4111	12.0-18.0	25	1.9 MAX, 1.7 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1826-2110	18.0-26.5	32	3.0 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1

## NARROW BAND LOW NOISE AND MEDIUM POWER AMPLIFIERS

CA01-2111	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA01-2113	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3117	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.6 MAX, 0.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3111	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.6 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA23-3116	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.4 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35 MIN	+43 dBm	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6115	8.0 - 12.0	30	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33 MIN	+41 dBm	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33 MIN	+42 dBm	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21 MIN	+31 dBm	2.0:1

## ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA0102-3111	0.1-2.0	28	1.6 Max, 1.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0106-3111	0.1-6.0	28	1.9 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1-8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1-8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22 MIN	+32 dBm	2.0:1
CA02-3112	0.5-2.0	36	4.5 MAX, 2.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0-6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0-6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0-18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0-18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30 MIN	+40 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4116	2.0-18.0	30	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0-18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0-18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24 MIN	+34 dBm	2.0:1

## LIMITING AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Input Dynamic Range	Output Power Range Psat	Power Flatness dB	VSWR
CLA24-4001	2.0 - 4.0	-28 to +10 dBm	+7 to +11 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA26-8001	2.0 - 6.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +18 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA712-5001	7.0 - 12.4	-21 to +10 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1
CLA618-1201	6.0 - 18.0	-50 to +20 dBm	+14 to +19 dBm	+/- 1.5 MAX	2.0:1

## AMPLIFIERS WITH INTEGRATED GAIN ATTENUATION

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure (dB)	Power-out @ P1-dB	Gain Attenuation Range	VSWR
CA001-2511A	0.025-0.150	21	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+12 MIN	30 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA05-3110A	0.5-5.5	23	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	2.0:1
CA56-3110A	5.85-6.425	28	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+16 MIN	22 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA612-4110A	6.0-12.0	24	2.5 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+12 MIN	15 dB MIN	1.9:1
CA1315-4110A	13.75-15.4	25	2.2 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+16 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.8:1
CA1518-4110A	15.0-18.0	30	3.0 MAX, 2.0 TYP	+18 MIN	20 dB MIN	1.85:1

## LOW FREQUENCY AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Freq (GHz)	Gain (dB) MIN	Noise Figure dB	Power-out @ P1-dB	3rd Order ICP	VSWR
CA001-2110	0.01-0.10	18	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+10 MIN	+20 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2211	0.04-0.15	24	3.5 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+13 MIN	+23 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-2215	0.04-0.15	23	4.0 MAX, 2.2 TYP	+23 MIN	+33 dBm	2.0:1
CA001-3113	0.01-1.0	28	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+17 MIN	+27 dBm	2.0:1
CA002-3114	0.01-2.0	27	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+20 MIN	+30 dBm	2.0:1
CA003-3116	0.01-3.0	18	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+25 MIN	+35 dBm	2.0:1
CA004-3112	0.01-4.0	32	4.0 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+15 MIN	+25 dBm	2.0:1

CIAO Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at [www.ciaowireless.com](http://www.ciaowireless.com) for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc. 4000 Via Pescador, Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 Fax (805) 389-3629 sales@ciaowireless.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-18> or use RS# 18 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





### **Northrop Grumman Awarded Joint STARS Radar Modernization Contract**

Platform Radar Technology Insertion Radar (MP-RTIP) program. The \$5.8 M study will look at risk reduction efforts involved in adapting the wide-area surveillance version of the MP-RTIP sensor, originally planned for the E-10A aircraft, for Joint STARS.

"This is a critical first step for the Joint STARS Radar Modernization program," said Tom Vice, sector vice president of Northrop Grumman Integrated Systems' Eastern Region. "A large, advanced, wide-area surveillance version of the MP-RTIP sensor integrated on Joint STARS will provide an exponential growth in information fidelity to our joint warfighters. It will also bring vastly improved situational awareness for tracking ground movement, cruise missiles and support for irregular warfare and other emerging threats."

Northrop Grumman is the prime contractor for the Joint STARS program and responsible for full system life cycle support. Work on the study will be done at Northrop Grumman facilities in Norwalk, CT, Melbourne, FL and El Segundo, CA, and Raytheon's Space and Airborne business unit. The US Air Force E-8C Joint STARS is a highly modified commercial aircraft that detects, locates, classifies, tracks and targets hostile ground movements, communicating real-time information through secure data links to ground and airborne forces.

All Joint STARS aircraft are assigned to the Georgia Air National Guard's 116<sup>th</sup> Air Control Wing, a "total-force blended wing," based at Robins Air Force Base, Warner Robins, GA. The wing comprises active-duty Air Force, Army and Air National Guard personnel. Crews from the 116<sup>th</sup> have flown more than 40,000 combat hours supporting coalition forces in the Global War on Terrorism.

### **Raytheon Kill Vehicle and Radars Key to Ballistic Missile Intercept**

**T**he US Air Force has awarded a risk reduction study contract to Northrop Grumman Corp. for the E-8C Joint Surveillance Target Attack Radar System (Joint STARS) Radar Modernization program. The study will be performed under Northrop

Grumman's existing Multi-

Platform Radar Technology Insertion Radar (MP-RTIP) program. The \$5.8 M study will look at risk reduction efforts involved in adapting the wide-area surveillance version of the MP-RTIP sensor, originally planned for the E-10A aircraft, for Joint STARS.

"This is a critical first step for the Joint STARS Radar Modernization program," said Tom Vice, sector vice president of Northrop Grumman Integrated Systems' Eastern Region. "A large, advanced, wide-area surveillance version of the MP-RTIP sensor integrated on Joint STARS will provide an exponential growth in information fidelity to our joint warfighters. It will also bring vastly improved situational awareness for tracking ground movement, cruise missiles and support for irregular warfare and other emerging threats."

Northrop Grumman is the prime contractor for the Joint STARS program and responsible for full system life cycle support. Work on the study will be done at Northrop Grumman facilities in Norwalk, CT, Melbourne, FL and El Segundo, CA, and Raytheon's Space and Airborne business unit. The US Air Force E-8C Joint STARS is a highly modified commercial aircraft that detects, locates, classifies, tracks and targets hostile ground movements, communicating real-time information through secure data links to ground and airborne forces.

All Joint STARS aircraft are assigned to the Georgia Air National Guard's 116<sup>th</sup> Air Control Wing, a "total-force blended wing," based at Robins Air Force Base, Warner Robins, GA. The wing comprises active-duty Air Force, Army and Air National Guard personnel. Crews from the 116<sup>th</sup> have flown more than 40,000 combat hours supporting coalition forces in the Global War on Terrorism.

During the December 5 test, a Raytheon-built Exoatmospheric Kill Vehicle (EKV) intercepted a ballistic missile in space, over the eastern Pacific Ocean. While communicating with ground sen-

sors, the EKV detected, tracked and discriminated the target. "This highly successful test of the GMD system once again demonstrates Raytheon's commitment to performance and reliability," said Taylor W. Lawrence, Raytheon Missile Systems president. "We continue to prove the maturity of our kill vehicle technology and our ability to provide this critical capability to the nation."

While in flight, the EKV calibrated its own position using the stars. The EKV then selected an aimpoint and maneuvered for a direct hit, intercepting the target at a closing velocity of more than 18,000 miles per hour. The target was launched from Kodiak, AK, and the interceptor was fired from Vandenberg Air Force Base, CA. In the first demonstration of GMD integrated performance, Raytheon's AN/TPY-2 X-band Radar acquired the target shortly after lift off. Operating in forward-based mode from Juneau, AK, the radar provided track updates to MDA's Ballistic Missile Defense system.

Raytheon's Upgraded Early Warning Radar, at Beale Air Force Base, CA, tracked the target during its flight downrange. Raytheon's X-band Radar, deployed aboard the sea-based X-band radar, actively participated by tracking, discriminating and assessing the target. "The UEWR, SBX and AN/TPY-2 performed as expected, demonstrating their missile defense capabilities," said Pete Franklin, vice president, National and Theater Security Programs for Raytheon Integrated Defense systems.

### **Lockheed Martin and ITT Team for US Navy Electronic Warfare Competition**

**L**ockheed Martin has teamed with ITT Corp., Morgan Hill, CA, to compete for the US Navy's Surface Electronic Warfare Improvement Program Block 2 Upgrade (SEWIP BLK2). This program will lay the groundwork for the upcoming competition for the Navy's next-generation electronic warfare system. In at-sea demonstrations this summer, the Lockheed Martin/ITT team's Integrated Common Electronic Warfare System (ICEWS)—a single enterprise solution designed to scale across all ship classes in the US Navy's surface fleet—performed successfully. This ICEWS demonstration followed land-based testing and further validated the enterprise approach that the team has taken in developing sensor systems for US Navy vessels.

"The Lockheed Martin/ITT partnership brings more than 40 years of electronic warfare capabilities and experience together in a single team," observed Carl Bannar, vice president and general manager of Lockheed Martin's Radar Systems business. "We will provide a highly capable, modular solution that uses open systems architecture."

"We will leverage our existing relationship with Lockheed Martin supporting the AN/BLQ-10 submarine enterprise electronic warfare program to provide the Navy with a strong and experienced supplier," said Chris Bernhardt, president of ITT Electronic Systems.





## Harris Corp. Urges Adoption of Multiband Radio Technology

**H**arris Corp., an international communications and information technology company, called for the adoption of software-defined, multiband, multimission radios as a principal solution for interoperable public safety communications among first responders.

During a presentation titled "Enabling First-Responder Interoperability through Multiband, Software Defined Radios," Kevin Kane, director of business development for Government and Public Safety, Harris RF Communications Division, said that multiband, multimode radios are a powerful tool that will enable state, federal, local and tribal agencies to operate more effectively. Kane made his remarks during the Second Annual Conference on National Preparedness, which took place at the Hilton Melbourne Beach Oceanfront Hotel in Melbourne, FL.

Hosted by the Florida Institute of Technology, the conference featured more than 25 distinguished speakers who are leaders in disaster preparedness and response, national and international security, and humanitarian and disaster relief logistics. The conference provided an in-

depth look at technologies and integrated strategies on national preparedness. Sessions covered a wide range of topics, including national and international safety and security, command and control, global preparedness and cyber security. Kane told the conference that multiband radios will help first responders overcome barriers to more effective and efficient cooperation. "Overlapping jurisdictions and missions today create the need for communications that provide direct, full-spectrum interoperability," said Kane. "Multiband, software-defined radios have the power and flexibility to support these critical and fast-changing missions now and into the future."

"Multiband technologies address many communication challenges in homeland security that are driven by jurisdiction overlap, large areas of responsibility, joint missions, regional communications systems and the unpredictability of the unknown," said Kane. "Multiband is a superior solution to the current system of single-banded radios. Solutions that are capable of providing compatibility among today's communications systems are costly, provide limited capability or are unreliable," Kane said, citing ad-hoc interoperability tools, such as gateways, switches, patches and swaps as examples. "Multiband radio technology provides reduced cost of product development and communications upgrades, pathways to future technologies and improved battery life." ■

## MFG Galileo Radomes: Trusted Around the World.



### Standard features on MFG Galileo Composites radomes:

Evaluated for each  
customer's requirements

Pseudo-random and  
non-random geometric  
panel designs

Sizes from 4-feet to  
77-feet diameter

Ground and ship-based

Performance to 40 GHz

Wind ratings > 200 mph

Low maintenance  
requirements

Durable 20-year surface finish

**Proven Performance.** Hundreds of radomes installed on every continent on Earth, including the most extreme environments.

**Application Versatility.** MFG Galileo radomes provide exceptional RF and structural performance for commercial and government customers. Application expertise includes Air Traffic Control, Weather Detection, Satcom and others.

**Proven Composites Technology Expertise.** As part of the Molded Fiber Glass Companies family, MFG Galileo is the only radome supplier united with a world leader in composites technology, testing, analysis and process development.

ISO 9001:2000 Certified

775.827.2222

[www.mfggalileo.com](http://www.mfggalileo.com)

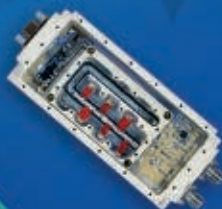


**galileo**  
COMPOSITES



RF & Microwave Filters  
for the most advanced

# Integrated Assemblies



**LORCH delivers custom solutions  
for demanding applications**

- high-level integration capabilities
- latest component technology
- optimized for performance and value
- all hardware designed, manufactured and assembled in-house
- time-tested baseline designs ready for customization

**LORCH**  
**MICROWAVE**

Salisbury, Maryland 21802 · USA  
800.780.2169 · 410.860.5100

Brackenhholme Y08 6EL. UK  
Tel/Fax +44 (0) 1757 633 755

[www.lorch.com](http://www.lorch.com)

**smiths**  
bringing technology to life

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-49> or use RS# 49 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





## Searching High & Low?

Look no further.

Reactel has your High Power Lowpass Filters for all of your amplification requirements.

Visit [www.reactel.com/hi-low](http://www.reactel.com/hi-low) for details.

Searching

# High & Low



### Passband

### Rejection Points

20 - 30 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 40 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 60 - 400 MHz
20 - 45 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 60 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 90 - 600 MHz
20 - 75 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 90 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 135 - 600 MHz
20 - 115 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 150 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 250 - 600 MHz
20 - 150 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 200 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 300 - 600 MHz
20 - 220 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 300 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 450 - 900 MHz
20 - 335 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 440 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 660 - 1400 MHz
20 - 500 MHz, minimum	$\geq 35$ dB @ 670 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 1005 - 2000 MHz
20 - 700 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 980 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 1470 - 2000 MHz
20 - 1010 MHz, minimum	$\geq 35$ dB @ 1400 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 2100 - 3000 MHz
20 - 1400 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 2000 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 3000 - 4200 MHz
20 - 2000 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 2800 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 4200 - 5000 MHz
20 - 3000 MHz, minimum	$\geq 40$ dB @ 3940 MHz & $\geq 50$ dB @ 5910 - 6000 MHz

### Common Specifications

- IL:  $\leq 0.3$  dB @ PB
- VSWR:  $< 1.25:1$  @ Passband
- Power: 2000 W CW
- Connectors: SC or Type N

\* These units are customizable to your exact specifications.



8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879 • Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447  
For general inquiries, please email [reactel@reactel.com](mailto:reactel@reactel.com) • E-mail [catalog@reactel.com](mailto:catalog@reactel.com) to receive your Reactel Product Catalog or go online to [www.reactel.com](http://www.reactel.com) to download your copy today.





## European Space Centre at Harwell

**T**he European Space Agency (ESA) and the UK government have signed an agreement in principle to develop an ESA research centre at the Harwell Science and Innovation Campus (HSIC) in Oxfordshire, UK. The aim is for the research centre to be up and running within a year.

Keith Mason, chief executive of the Science and Technology Facilities Council (STFC), one of the major partners in HSIC, said, "STFC welcome this significant announcement, as I'm sure the UK space community will. The development of an ESA centre at the Harwell Science Innovation Campus is a direct result of the UK's strong record in space, both within industry and in academia."

The proposed space centre will place an emphasis on exploiting the benefits of space to terrestrial users, and knowledge exchange and development to support the future ESA programme. It will take full advantage of the unique environment being created at the Harwell Science & Innovation Campus where state-of-the-art publicly funded scientific facilities will operate alongside industrial research and development.

Once established the new centre will expand ESA's existing pan European infrastructure facilities by enabling the agency to develop key technologies and capabilities, particularly new work on climate change modelling that uses space data and the development of technologies for a new era of planetary exploration, including robotics and novel power sources.

## Cambridge Broadband Networks Joins NGMN Alliance

**C**ambridge Broadband Networks Ltd. is the first backhaul-focused technology vendor to join the Next Generation Mobile Network Alliance (NGMN). The NGMN is a group of world leading operators such as AT&T, China Mobile, Orange, T-Mobile and Vodafone as well

as technology vendors, including Alcatel-Lucent, Cisco, Ericsson, Huawei and Nokia Siemens Networks.

Cambridge Broadband Networks supplies point-to-multipoint packet microwave backhaul network solutions, designed to provide flexible backhaul to mobile broadband network operators. These solutions enable mobile network operators to roll-out high performance mobile broadband networks quickly.

This new partnership combines the knowledge of NGMN's partners with Cambridge Broadband Network's expertise in traffic optimisation and PMP microwave backhaul architecture, thereby furthering the group's capabilities to work effectively towards providing better next generation mobile broadband services.

Peter Meissner, operating officer of NGMN, said, "To ensure that next generation networks deliver a quality experience to customers, backhaul networks need to be carefully designed to respond to traffic requirements while providing cost-efficient, flexible and easy-to-operate solutions for the operators. NGMN is glad to have Cambridge Broadband Networks on board to help us to achieve our challenging objectives and to make the vision of NGMN a reality."

## ST Joins Microsystems Industrial Group at MTL

**S**TMicroelectronics has become the first European company to join the Microsystems Industrial Group (MIG) industry consortium at the Microsystems Technology Laboratories (MTL), Massachusetts Institute of Technology. The Group is an exclusive industry consortium that

was founded in the 1980s to support Microsystems Technology Laboratories infrastructure and provide direction to the MTL research and educational objectives in consultation with the faculty.

As one of the world's largest semiconductor companies and supplier of embedded System-on-Chip ICs for use in communications, automotive, consumer and computer peripheral markets, STMicroelectronics is engaged in a wide range of research programmes conducted with leading universities and research institutes around the world.

The significance of this latest collaboration was highlighted by Elio Guidetti, director for ultra low power platforms, advanced system technology at STMicroelectronics, who said, "By joining MTL, ST will be able to push its research efforts to fully exploit 'near-threshold' technology and reach far below the actual power consumption limits of energy-efficient System-on-Chip solutions. This technology can enable the development of an entirely new generation of microcontrollers for wireless sensors and portable medical devices."

## Technology Strategy Board to Refocus KTNs

**F**ollowing a major review the Technology Strategy Board—an executive non-departmental public body established by the UK Government in 2007—is to refocus the work of its Knowledge Transfer Networks (KTN). The aim of the networks is bring together interested parties

from business, universities and research organisations to stimulate innovation through knowledge exchange.

KTNs engage with trade associations, technology providers, research councils, Regional Development Agencies and the Devolved Administrations to deliver benefits to businesses of all sizes.





The comprehensive review, which obtained views from 2,100 KTN users and R&D intensive businesses, strongly confirmed the value of the networks. Seventy-five percent of business respondents rated KTN services as effective or highly effective. Over 50 percent have developed, or are developing, new R&D or commercial relationships with people met through a KTN and 25 percent have made changes to their innovation activities as a result of their engagement.

The changes that have resulted from this consultation will see a revision of the coverage of business and technology sectors, creating a more targeted, comprehensive and accessible range of network resources to help accelerate innovation.

### European Air Traffic Management Standard Adopted

A new page in the modern history of aeronautical standardization has been written by ETSI members and ETSI partner organization EUROCAE, with the adoption of a new European Standard on Advanced Surface Movement Guidance and Control Systems (A-SMGCS). It is seen as a significant step towards the

completion of the first of many Community Specifications planned for ensuring an interoperable European Air Traffic Management Network.

The draft European Standard (draft EN 303 213-1 on A-SMGCS Level 1 systems) was produced by a team appointed by ETSI Aeronautical Standards Task Group TG25 in December 2007. The Task Group's parent Technical Committee (ETSI ERM) has now approved this draft for Public Enquiry, which is the next step in the process before formal European adoption of the standard.

The production of this draft European Standard builds on work by CEN, EUROCAE and ETSI members including EUROCONTROL to create a guidance document on the development of Community Specifications for application under the SES legislation. Community Specifications are European Standards that may be used to give presumption of conformity to the SES Interoperability Regulation. The document that has now been adopted is the first of the Community Specifications for SES produced by the European Standards organisations CEN, CENELEC and ETSI.

Gabrielle Owen, chairman, ETSI Technical Committee ERM, said, "With the achievement of this milestone, we have for the first time a draft of a European Standard for Air Navigation Service Equipment, which follows the requirements of the Single European Sky Legislation, adopted in 2004." ■

**SPINNER STRIPLINE DIPLEXER**

- ▶ **Lightest Diplexer worldwide**  
Reduces transportation costs seriously  
Minimizes tower loads and site leases
- ▶ **Monolithic Design**  
Eliminates corrosion risks completely  
Ensures IP68 over full service lifetime

**SPINNER**

SPINNER GmbH, Germany  
co\_info@spinner.de  
www.spinner.de

VISIT US AT THE  
MOBILE WORLD  
CONGRESS  
BARCELONA  
BOOTH 2C81

**NEW**

# **HI-REL MIXERS**

*For mission critical applications*  
150 kHz to 4 GHz



Miniature hi-rel surface-mount mixers from Mini-Circuits are built to handle tough applications in hostile environments. Featuring hermetically sealed ceramic quads, rugged ADE-R mixers are supplied in durable plastic packages while reliable TUF-R mixers are enclosed in laser welded shielded metal housings. ADE-R and TUF-R mixers cover a frequency range from as low as 150 kHz through 4 GHz, with models for a wide selection of LO drive requirements, including +3, +7, +10, and +13 dBm. Both versions offer outstanding multi octave wideband performance featuring conversion loss as low as 5.0 dB, very high isolation up to 50 dB and IP3 up to 22 dBm. They are ideal wherever space is at a

premium in military, industrial, and commercial applications; from UHF/VHF tactical radios to cellular basestations.

*For your mission-critical applications*, count on rugged surface-mount ADE-R and TUF-R mixers. With a wide selection of models, you'll find a high-rel mixer optimized for your requirements. Visit the Mini-Circuits website at [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) for comprehensive performance data, circuit layouts, and environmental specifications. Order online for next day shipment.

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

U.S. Patent #7,027,795 and #6,133,525  RoHS compliant

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

[minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



**The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)**

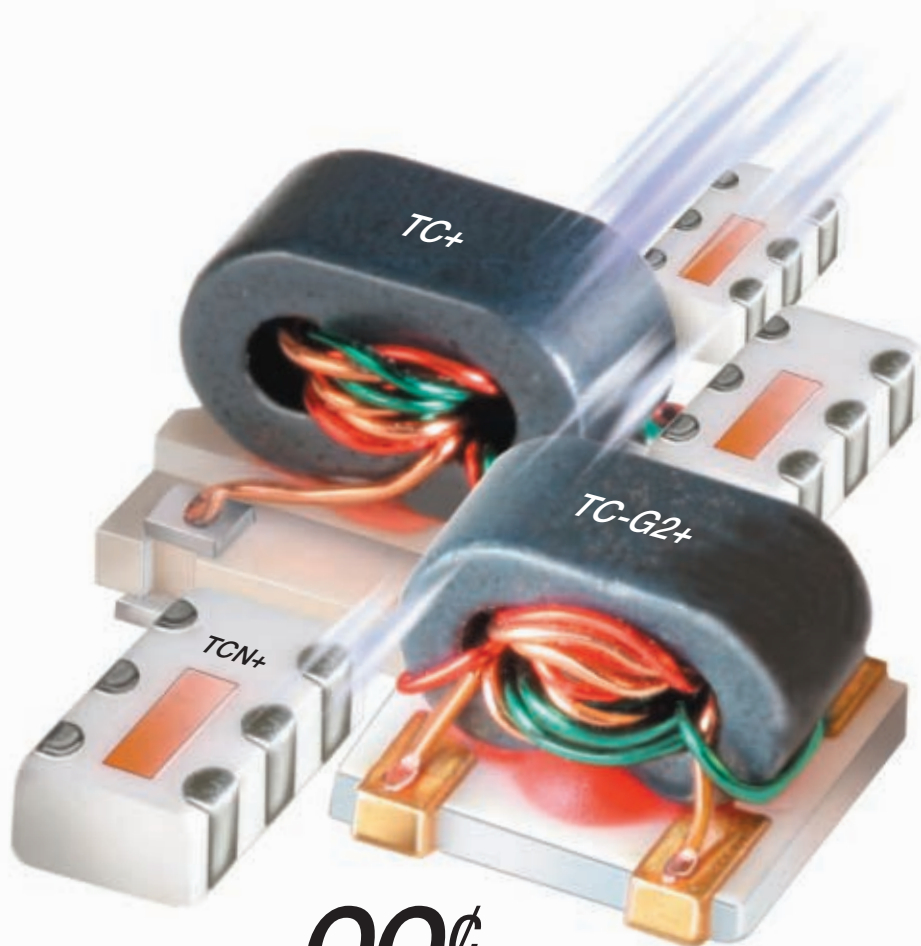
**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

450 Rev A

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-61> or use RS# 61 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



# TINY RF & MICROWAVE TRANSFORMERS



.3-3000 MHz as low as **99¢** IN STOCK each (qty. 100)

Mini-Circuits wide selection of broadband transformers demonstrates excellent VSWR with impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 16:1, covering from 300 KHz to 3 GHz. To meet your demanding size, performance, and environmental requirements Mini-Circuits offers three package styles to accommodate your transformer Microwave & RF needs.

**TCN+** mini-packaged Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic transformers deliver outstanding thermal stability high reliability, and permit fast high volume manufacturing.

**TC+** models have compact open case design, all-welded construction, and offer high-strength plastic base for low cost commercial applications.

**TC-G2+** ceramic base with gold plated terminations, for military and high reliability requirements.

These low cost transformers are the best price/performance buy in the business! For detailed specifications, full data, and Designer Kits see our Website.

**Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!**

Available as RoHS compliant.

.12" x .06"

.15" x .15"

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

**ALL NEW**  
**minicircuits.com**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

**MWJ2**  
Patent Pending

The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

**RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

377 Rev L

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-62> or use RS# 62 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## **Economic Crisis Likely to Impact High-flying Cellphone Industry**

phone, and has spread through Europe, Asia and North America, the high-tech market research firm says. The industry is currently strong, and this year is turning out to be a relatively good one, but the cellphone industry will likely have some bumps and turbulence over the next couple of years.

"The economic crisis is still playing out, but all indications are that it will have an effect on the cellphone business worldwide, but mostly on North America and Europe," says Allen Noguee, In-Stat analyst. "In-Stat believes that it will take until 2010 before cellphone sales return to their normal growth levels."

Recent research by In-Stat found the following:

- For the next five years, cellphone semiconductor revenue will only grow at a 3.3 percent compound annual growth rate (CAGR).
- Over 1.2 billion cellphones will be shipped this year, but the growth rate is rapidly slowing.
- The cellphone industry will be tested like never before in the next year, as it deals with the impact of a poor economy and a lack of new features to promote.

The research, "A Tarnish Silver Anniversary for Handsets—Worldwide Handset and Semiconductor Forecast," covers the worldwide market for cellular handsets and semiconductors. It provides forecasts for handset semiconductor shipments and revenue by region through 2012. Analysis of market conditions by regions is included.

## **High-power RFIC Markets Going from Strength to Strength**

devices they can replace, high-power RFICs take up less circuit board space; they are easier to use; and they cost the same or slightly less."

This new breed of high power RFICs is primarily intended for use in base stations for cellular and other wireless infrastructure. Although the conventional wisdom suggested relatively modest and stable growth for these chips, for several years they have been taking an increasingly significant share of this market. ABI Research ex-

**W**hile the cellphone industry has generally been unaffected by economic ups and downs, this recession may well be very different, reports In-Stat. The current economic slowdown is more widespread and deeper than ever experienced during the history of the cell-

pects that the pace of this market adoption will only increase over time.

The rate of growth in shipment numbers is expected to level out slightly in 2011, but overall, between 2008 and 2013, revenue growth from this market will show a compound annual growth rate of 6 percent, which may seem modest but should be viewed as strong in an overall declining RF power device market for wireless infrastructure. By far, the lion's share of these revenues will go to just three large vendors.

ABI Research's recent report, "High-power RFICs," identifies the factors driving the RFIC market, discusses the device technologies and the vendor landscape, explains this technology's disruptive potential, and contains new, accelerated forecasts. It forms part of two ABI Research services: RF Power Devices and Wireless Semiconductors.

## **Total Available Market for Microwave Tubes Approaching \$1 B**

**W**hile microwave and millimeter-wave high-power vacuum electron devices (VED) remain "below the radar" of many industry observers, the total available market (TAM) for this segment is nearly \$1 B. Despite its size, and although these tubes (valves) remain essential elements in specialized military, scientific/medical and space communications applications, this market is generally under-reported and poorly understood by those not directly involved in it.

ABI Research director Lance Wilson says, "ABI Research's recent investigations of the high-power RF vacuum electron device market revealed a total market size that was surprising even to those who were familiar with the technology and its history. Because of this, I believe there is a latent thirst for knowledge in this area." Essentially, this is now a stable industry after several rounds of consolidation in recent years. Wilson says that there is potential for some further consolidation, but there are no signs of that happening yet. However, one new RF semiconductor technology—gallium nitride—may change the landscape. While it is not yet revolutionizing the microwave RF power industry, GaN is advancing steadily and is a technology that should be closely watched, as it will become a threat to some aspects of the microwave and millimeter-wave VED marketplace.

"Vacuum electron devices may at first seem anachronistic," Wilson adds. "But in some cases there is no other way to generate such high levels of RF power within an acceptably small space. Certain klystrons and gyrotrons can generate megawatts, and it would take tens of thousands of transistors to do that."

ABI Research's recent study, "Microwave and Millimeter-wave High-power Vacuum Devices and the Gallium Nitride Threat," examines the microwave and millimeter-wave high-power vacuum electron device market and as-





sesses how emerging gallium nitride (GaN) devices could affect that business. It will be of interest to organizations involved in defense electronic, energy and scientific research and spacecraft electronics, as well as VED manufacturers, RF power semiconductor users and manufacturers, and government. It forms part of the firm's RF Power Devices Research Service, which also includes other Research Reports, ABI Insights and analyst inquiry support.

### 335,000 Cellular Base Stations to Include Solar Power by 2013

drive toward reducing base station power consumption, along with improvements in photovoltaic cells, have meant that solar energy is now a very viable solution for powering cellular base stations.

ABI Research vice president Stuart Carlaw says, "Solar power will first be used in conjunction with other primary

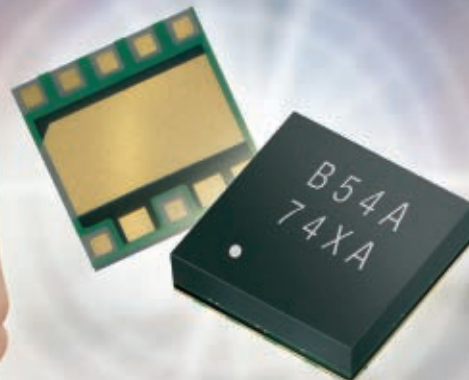
**A**s mobile network expansion moves ostensibly to emerging markets where solar energy levels are more favorable, solar power appears ready to play an important role in reducing the costs of cellular service delivery and ensuring a more reliable power supply. The OEMs'

energy sources such as diesel or grid-based electricity, but will increasingly be seen as a primary source for autonomous cell sites." Carlaw adds that, "The market for autonomous solar powered cell sites looks set to grow from extremely modest levels to over 40,000 renewable energy sites by the end of 2013. A further 295,000 base stations are expected to supplement on-grid power usage with solar."

Solar power is at the leading edge of renewable energy's drive into the mobile network domain, but other interesting opportunities are on the horizon. Wind power has potential in areas that receive less solar energy, but is less predictable. Fuel cells and compressed air hold significant promise for the long term.

ABI Research's "Mobile Networks Go Green" research report examines the mechanisms being put into place by carriers and infrastructure vendors to reduce power consumption, ranging from network optimization to hardware integration, power amplifier efficiency and software-based dynamic asset dimensioning. It also considers the opportunity to integrate renewable energy sources into primary power sources for cell sites, focusing on solar, wind and hybrid solutions combining renewable cells, grid-based electricity, diesel generation and battery banks. The report forms part of ABI Research's Mobile Networks Research Service, which also include other Research Reports, Research Briefs, Market Data, Online Databases, ABI Insights, ABI Vendor Matrices and analyst inquiry support. ■

## All the power you need... UMTS Power Amplifier



### WCDMA PA

Mitsubishi Electric is offering a complete set of high efficiency power amplifiers for UMTS mobile applications. Mitsubishi's PA's are well recognized in the cellular market for highest efficiency and excellent performance. They are available for several interfaces and many UMTS bands.

Visit us at:  
Mobile World Congress 2009  
16th - 19th February  
Barcelona  
Hall 2, Stand 2B97

[www.mitsubishichips.com](http://www.mitsubishichips.com) · [semis.info@meg.mee.com](mailto:semis.info@meg.mee.com)

MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC EUROPE B.V. (Semiconductor European Business Group)  
Gothaer Straße 8 · D-40880 Ratingen · Phone: +49 (0) 2102/486 0 · Fax: +49 (0) 2102/486 4140

 **MITSUBISHI  
ELECTRIC**  
*Changes for the Better*



## CELEBRATING 2009: THE YEAR OF MMIX

2009 translates in Roman numerals to “MMIX.” It only happens once, so Mimix Broadband is celebrating by declaring 2009... **the Year of MMIX**. During the year, we'll highlight key advances in our product portfolio, as well as pay tribute to other engineering feats – specifically the Seven Wonders of the Modern World as chosen by the American Society of Civil Engineers.

Toronto's CN Tower is a communications and tourist tower standing 553.33 meters (1,815.39 feet) tall. It is the tallest freestanding structure in the Americas and, amazingly, varies from true vertical accuracy by only 29 millimeters (1.1 inches) over the entire height of the tower. The CN Tower is a powerful communications tower for numerous radio and cellular media.

Here at Mimix, we have engineered an impressive range of power amplifiers (PAs) that tower above industry averages! Our PAs offer high power, excellent performance and efficiency, and are available in a selection of bare die and packaged versions.

### MIMIX POWER AMPLIFIERS... TOWERING ABOVE INDUSTRY AVERAGES!

	Description	Device	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Gain Flatness (dB)	Output P1 dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	Bias (mA @ V)	Package (mm)
In Production	Power Amplifier	XP9003	1.6	38.0	+/-0.5	+43.0	-	2900 @ 9.0	40x36
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI035-QH	5.9-9.5	26.0	+/-1.0	+29.0	+39.0	500 @ 6.0	4x4
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI050-QJ	7.1-8.5	14.5	+/-0.5	+34.5 Psat	+49.0	1200 @ 8.0	6x6
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI042-QT	12.0-16.0	21.0	+/-1.0	+25.0	+38.0	500 @ 5.0	3x3
	Power Amplifier (QFN)	XPI043-QH	12.0-16.0	21.5	+/-1.0	+30.0	+41.0	700 @ 7.0	4x4
Coming Soon!	Power Amplifier	XPI057-BD	13.5-16.0	17.0	+/-1.0	+39.0	+48.0	4.0 A @ 7.5	DIE
	Power Amplifier	XPI058-BD	14.0-16.0	27.0	+/-1.0	+36.0	+45.0	2.1 A @ 8.0	DIE
	Power Amplifier	XPI072-BD	33.0-37.0	22.0	+/-1.0	+35.0 Psat	-	2.2 A @ 6.0	DIE
	Power Amplifier	XPI073-BD	33.0-37.0	21.0	+/-1.0	+37.0 Psat	-	4.4 A @ 6.0	DIE

Explore our wide range of power amplifiers and download complete datasheets for all products at [www.mimixbroadband.com](http://www.mimixbroadband.com).

Celebrate the Year of MMIX with us by visiting [www.mimixbroadband.com/year-of-MMIX](http://www.mimixbroadband.com/year-of-MMIX)

**Mimix**  
BROADBAND™

providing optimal semiconductor solutions worldwide

Mimix Broadband, Inc., 10795 Rockley Rd., Houston, TX 77099 U.S. 281.988.4600 [mimixbroadband.com](http://mimixbroadband.com)  
© 2009 All rights reserved. Mimix Broadband, Inc. Mimix Broadband is a registered trademark of Mimix Broadband, Inc. Any rights not expressly granted herein are reserved.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-56> or use RS# 56 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





### INDUSTRY NEWS

■ **EMS Technologies Inc.** announced that it has signed a definitive agreement to acquire **Satamatics Global Ltd.**, a global provider of Inmarsat IsatM2M (machine-to-machine or "M2M") services, headquartered in Tewkesbury, UK. The acquisition complements the company's existing Iridium- and Inmarsat-based tracking solutions. EMS expects the acquisition to be accretive and to add EBITDA of \$3 to \$5 M in the first year post-acquisition.

■ **Herley Industries Inc.** announced that it has sold its **Innovative Concepts (ICI)** subsidiary located in McLean, VA to **Elbit Systems of America LLC**, which is a wholly owned subsidiary of Elbit Systems Ltd., of Haifa, Israel, in a \$15 M all cash transaction.

■ **inTEST Corp.**, an independent designer, manufacturer and marketer of semiconductor automatic test equipment (ATE) interface solutions and temperature management products, announced its acquisition of privately-held **Sigma Systems Corp.** Sigma Systems, founded in 1956, is located in El Cajon, CA, and is a manufacturer of thermal platforms, custom configured environmental chambers and other environmental test solutions for a variety of industries, including automotive, medical/pharmaceutical, electronic, aerospace/defense and semiconductor.

■ **Milmega's** distributor, **Schmidt Equipment Asia Ltd.**, has successfully installed China's very first 6 GHz IEC 61000-4-3 capability at Beijing CQC Technical Services Ltd. Key to achieving this capability is the company's amplifiers that provide the necessary microwave power. This latest phase of work was an upgrade to the existing system utilizing a Milmega 2 to 6 GHz, 50 W amplifier, designed to bring the intrinsic benefits of Gallium Nitride transistor technology to the lab environment.

■ **AWR®**, a leader in high-frequency design software, and **Rohde & Schwarz Japan K.K.**, the Japanese subsidiary of Rohde & Schwarz, a leading test and measurement manufacturer, announced a partnership in Japan to deliver customized hardware/software solutions. AWR software and Rohde & Schwarz test equipment will be combined to produce solutions ranging from component characterization through sub-system and system verification. Under the terms of this partnership, the companies will provide customized platforms that combine Rohde & Schwarz test and measurement equipment with AWR's high-frequency design software to produce unique simulation and measurement solutions.

■ **Arrowhead Global Solutions**, the government services division of CapRock Communications, announced that it is launching the industry's first managed network services based on commercial X-band satellites. The announcement is part of a strategic initiative to provide the next generation of advanced satellite communications services for the military and intelligence community. Arrowhead is making

significant investments in X-band teleport infrastructure and satellite capacity, including signing a multi-year, multi-transponder agreement with XTAR LLC, headquartered in Rockville, MD.

■ **ETS-Lindgren** announced the establishment of **ETS-Lindgren Engineering India Private Ltd.**, a new company to better serve its customers in India. With the January 2009 opening of an office in Bangalore, ETS-Lindgren Engineering India will have a full staff offering its customers local technical, project management, installation and system integration expertise, as well as access to the full resources of ETS-Lindgren's support centers worldwide.

■ **ROHM Co. Ltd.** recently announced its new corporate name and logo, effective immediately. ROHM Semiconductor ([www.rohmsemiconductor.com](http://www.rohmsemiconductor.com)), in business for over fifty years and with sales of nearly \$4 B, has grown from its roots as a compact resistor manufacturer to become one of the world's largest, full-range suppliers of semiconductor products.

■ **Aeroflex** recently announced it has secured a series of sales for the recently launched TD-LTE version of its market-leading TM500 test mobile from various leading suppliers of cellular mobile infrastructure equipment in China. These orders for the new TM500 TD-LTE further strengthen Aeroflex's position as the leading provider of test mobiles for LTE, HSPA and WCDMA.

■ **Agilent Technologies Inc.** announced that the Telecommunications Technology Association (TTA)—Asia's leading test and certification institution and USB independent test lab—selected Agilent's USB testing solution for USB compliance testing. TTA will use Agilent's USB compliance testing solution, including the DSA91304A high-performance oscilloscope, N5416A USB compliance test software and 81134A pulse pattern generator, to provide compliance testing and certification services to the international community.

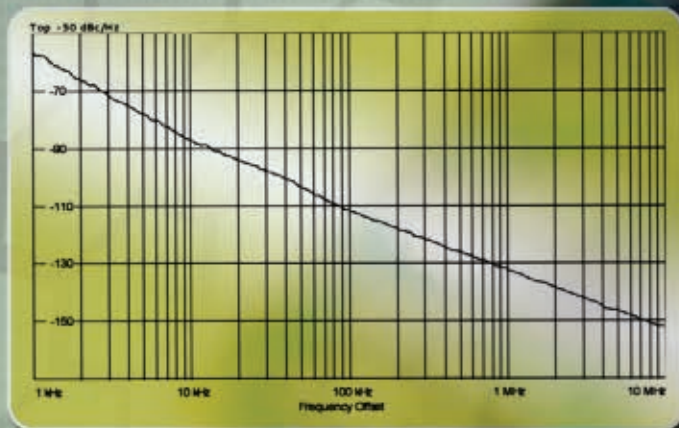
■ **Raytheon Space and Airborne Systems** recently honored suppliers who demonstrated exceptional performance in supporting SAS programs in the areas of quality, delivery and customer satisfaction in 2007. SV Microwave received a 3-star award by showing excellence for 12 consecutive months, which indicates the strong commitment to the Raytheon SAS team and to helping achieve results that contribute to a mutual growth.

■ **LPKF Laser & Electronics AG** has received the Cathay Pacific China Trader Award for Innovation & Technology. The award recognizes German corporations that demonstrate innovative technology and design as well as intercultural corporation of its German and Chinese employees. LPKF has been doing business in China, the world's fourth largest economy, for over 20 years and operates five successful offices with almost 60 employees. By selling laser systems for stencil production, LPKF has reduced market share of chemical etching from 100 percent to less than 30

# MINIATURE C-BAND & X-BAND VCO'S

## DCO & DXO Features

- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Miniature Footprint: 0.3" x 0.3" x 0.1"
- Excellent Tuning Linearity
- Models Available from 4 to 11 GHz
- Optimized Bandwidth (Approx. 1 GHz)
- High Immunity To Phase Hits
- Lead Free RoHS Compliant



## DCO & DXO SERIES



Model #	Frequency Range (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (V)	Supply Voltage (V)	Supply Current (mA Max.)	Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz Typ.)	Operating Temp. Range (°C)	Size (Inch)
<b>DCO Series</b>							
DCO490517-5 *	4900 - 5175	0.5 - 5	+5	22	-88	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO495550-5 *	4950 - 5500	0.5 - 12	+5	22	-87	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DCO615712-5 *	6150 - 7120	0.5 - 18	+5	22	-85	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
<b>DXO Series</b>							
DXO810900-5 *	8100 - 9000	0.5 - 24	+5	25	-80	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1
DXO10351090-5 *	10350 - 10900	0.5 - 25	+5	25	-75	-40 to +85	0.3 x 0.3 x 0.1

Additional models to be released. Our applications engineering team can help you with your specific requirements.

\* Preliminary Specification.



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.  
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com

201 McLean Boulevard, Paterson, NJ 07504

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-110> or use RS# 110 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

Visit Our Website At [WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM)



## AROUND THE CIRCUIT

percent. The installation of several hundred PCB prototyping systems has also made a considerable contribution for the reduction of environmental pollution by providing an alternative to the use of chemicals.

■ **The Phoenix Company of Chicago** announced the company's quality management system is certified compliant with the requirements of the AS9100:B quality standard for designers and manufacturers of aerospace products and services. The Phoenix Company of Chicago was also re-certified for the ISO 9001:2000 quality management standard. With this re-certification, Phoenix ensures quality management throughout all avenues of its business operations is met or exceeded. Both certifications signify the company's commitment to providing products and services with attention to quality, safety and customer satisfaction.

■ **Endicott Interconnect Technologies Inc.** (EI) has been awarded certification to the AS9100 Quality Management Standard for aerospace suppliers. This certification signifies that its Endicott, NY facility complies with all requirements of the AS9100 quality management system covering quality assurance in design, development, production, installation and servicing, as well as purchasing, validation and shipping. The standard includes all ISO 9001:2000 requirements and has been expanded to address needs specific to the international aerospace industry.

■ **Emerson Network Power**, a business of Emerson, has been issued US Patent No. 7,455,542 for a miniature BNC connector. Marketed by Emerson as the Trompeter 250 series, this innovation offers designers of high reliability network equipment and the end-users of this equipment the advantage of a 40 percent gain in connector density. The new carrier-class UPL250 series (M-BNC) was originally designed to address specific challenges evolving in telco central office space, where the telco-grade BNC is the well-established workhorse connector.

■ **Murata Electronics North America**, a world-leading innovator in electronics and the largest global supplier of ceramic passive components, announced that it has selected **Digi-Key** to receive the company's Corporate Award for 2007. Digi-Key was selected out of Murata's distributors worldwide for extraordinary sales expansion and its overall contribution to the company.

## CONTRACTS

■ **Applied Radar Inc.** has been selected to receive an additional \$6.4 M in new contracts from the Department of Defense (DoD), according to company CEO William H. Weedon. The new funding consists of \$4 M in SBIR/STTR funding, through four separate contracts, from the US Missile Defense Agency (MDA) for Next-generation Radar and a \$2.4 M congressional appropriation to develop a Wideband Digital Airborne Electronic Sensing Array for the US Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL).

■ **OEwaves Inc.** has been selected as a subcontractor

to support Lockheed Martin Maritime Systems & Sensors in support of a Science and Technology contract from the US Army Research Development and Development Command's (RDECOM) Aviation and Missile Research Development and Engineering Center (AMRDEC). The total value of the initial award to OEwaves is \$1.5 M, with a potential total value of approximately \$5 M. This activity is part of an RDECOM AMRDEC effort to develop and demonstrate critical technologies that bridge the gap between existing capabilities and the Army vision for future protection capabilities.

■ **MCL Inc.**, a **MITEQ** company, Bolingbrook, IL, a global supplier of satellite communications (SATCOM) and instrumentation equipment, has received a \$1.4 M+ contract to design and develop an airborne Ka-band high power traveling wave tube amplifier (TWTA) for the United States Air Force. This contract has been sponsored by the Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL) located in Rome, NY. The resultant product is expected to compliment and enhance present military airborne communication technology.

■ **RF Micro Devices Inc.** (RFMD), a leader in the design and manufacture of high performance semiconductor components, announced it has signed a 12-month contract with the United States Department of Defense (DoD) valued at \$1.4 M for the development of Gallium Nitride (GaN) technology and high-power RF solutions. The contract award (#FA8650-05-C-5411) represents an extension to previous contracts with the DoD and is in support of RFMD's ongoing GaN RF power technology project.

■ **Jersey Microwave** has been awarded a \$1.1 M dollar contract to supply high performance Ka-band block converters into a major military SATCOM program. The award is the third release of this magnitude awarded to Jersey Microwave in 2008. Jersey Microwave became the preferred source by providing superior performance over other suppliers and passing stringent military tests.

■ **Equipment Management Technology** (EMT), a leader in electronic test equipment asset management, has placed a \$1 M purchase order with **Giga-tronics** for RF and microwave test solutions including Fast-switching Microwave Signal Generators, High-accuracy Power Meters and the newly introduced 2 to 20 GHz High Power Amplifier. The order allows the two companies to develop integrated promotion, advertising and sales. EMT will have enhanced access to the US market through the Giga-tronics sales channel, and Giga-tronics will be able to supply its products for rental, lease and distribution through EMT.

■ **Anaren Inc.** announced, in unison with **CSR**, it has achieved a design win on CSR's UniFi UF1050 b&g Wi-Fi chipset. Optimized for the CSR application, the matched-balun approach results in a solution boasting 65 percent fewer discrete components even as it saves additional board space. Anaren's "0404" balun was selected for its small form factor, easy implementation and significant performance improvement relative to ceramic-based solutions. With the new design, Anaren and CSR expect to seize opportunities in the global handset community where size is of paramount concern.

# RFMD<sup>®</sup>

## SBB Gain Blocks

### High-Linearity InGaP HBT Active Bias Gain Blocks

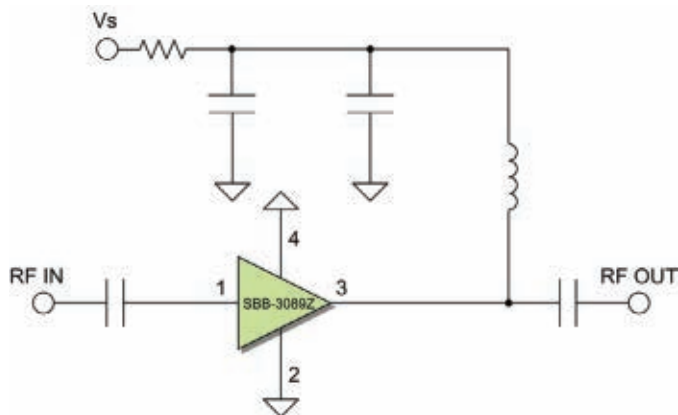


The SBB series is a high-performance family of InGaP HBT MMIC amplifiers utilizing a Darlington configuration with an active bias network. The active bias network provides stable current over temperature and process Beta variations. This product is designed for high-linearity 5 V gain block applications that require excellent gain flatness, small size, and minimal external components. Only two DC blocking capacitors, a bias resistor, and an RF choke are required for operation. The SBBs are internally matched to 50 ohms. Applications for the SBB series include IF/RF amplifiers for WCDMA and TD-SCDMA base stations, and driver amplifiers for cellular repeaters.

#### SBB SPECIFICATIONS

Part Number	Frequency	Gain	$I_d$	NF	Output IP3	P1dB	Vd
SBB-1089Z	50-850 MHz	15 dB <sup>1</sup>	90 mA	3.1 dB	43 dBm <sup>2</sup>	19 dBm	5
SBB-2089Z	50-850 MHz	20 dB <sup>1</sup>	90 mA	2.6 dB	42 dBm <sup>2</sup>	20 dBm	5
SBB-3089Z	50-6000 MHz	16.5 dB	40 mA	3.8 dB <sup>3</sup>	28 dBm	15 dBm	5
SBB-4089Z	50-6000 MHz	15 dB <sup>1</sup>	80 mA	4.6 dB	35 dBm	19 dBm	5
SBB-5089Z	50-6000 MHz	20.5 dB <sup>1</sup>	75 mA	4.2 dB	35 dBm	20.5 dBm	5

1 - at 850 MHz; 2 - at 240 MHz; 3 - at 2200 MHz



#### FEATURES

- Single fixed 5 V supply
- Patented self-bias circuit and thermal design
- Robust 1000 V ESD, Class 1C HBM
- MSL 1 moisture rating
- High OIP3
- Excellent gain flatness

**RFMD** 

[rfmd.com/SBB](http://rfmd.com/SBB)



■ **HRL Laboratories LLC** announced it has demonstrated the world's first graphene radio frequency (RF) field effect transistors (FET) as part of the Carbon Electronics for RF Applications, or CERA program. The milestone is the first in the proposed 51-month, three-phase program to develop a new generation of carbon-based RF integrated circuits for ultra-high-speed, ultra-low-power applications.

■ **Keithley Instruments Inc.**, a leader in solutions for emerging measurement needs, announced that it is developing a WiMAX device production test solution for two 802.16e WiMAX devices from **Fujitsu Microelectronics Ltd.** This WiMAX RF SISO/MIMO manufacturing test configuration features Keithley's award-winning RF test solutions, the model 2820 RF Vector Signal Analyzer and Model 2920 RF Vector Signal Generator. The configuration will enable Fujitsu Microelectronics to perform a set of Tx and Rx test sequences quickly and efficiently. The system's easy expandability also will offer Fujitsu the unique ability to test its WiMAX devices in both SISO and MIMO mode.

## FINANCIAL NEWS

■ **Provigent**, a provider of System-on-a-Chip (SoC) solutions for the Broadband Wireless Transmission market, announced that it has closed a fifth-round of financing in the amount of \$10 M. Lightspeed Venture Partners led this round of funding with a \$10 M investment, joining Provigent's existing technology investors: Sequoia Capital, Pitango Venture Capital, Globespan Capital Partners, Magma Venture Partners, Ascend Technology Ventures, Delta Ventures, Stata Venture Partners and Dr. Andrew Viterbi.

## PERSONNEL

■ **TriQuint Semiconductor Inc.**, a leading RF front-end product manufacturer and foundry services provider, is



▲ Ralph Quinsey

pleased to announce **Ralph Quinsey**, its chief executive officer, has received the *Portland Business Journal's* "CEO of the Year" award for technology companies in Oregon. The award was presented at the *Business Journal's* Annual Most Admired Companies Award Luncheon attended by more than 800 executives of Oregon's top companies.

Quinsey will be profiled in the "Most Admired Companies" special publication of the *Portland Business Journal*.

■ **TECOM Industries Inc.**, a Smiths Interconnect business, announced the appointment of **Arsen Melconian** as president. Melconian succeeds Ralph L. Philips who was recently appointed president of Smiths Interconnect. Melconian has served as TECOM's vice president of engineering and chief technology officer since March 2004. He joined the company in January 2002 as director of engineering with responsibility for design, modeling,



▲ Arsen Melconian

simulation, testing and new product development. Under his guidance, TECOM's engineering department has more than doubled in size and several key commercial, military and satellite communications R&D programs have advanced from concepts to production.

■ **James Rowland** has been named director of MI Technologies' Customer Support business unit, the company announced. In this new assignment, Rowland is responsible for managing MI Technologies' entire global Field Service network, Software Maintenance, Training and Certification programs, Warranty and Post Warranty services, Calibration and Repair services, Equipment Refurbishment and Customer Range Verification services.



▲ James Rowland

He also oversees MI Technologies' in-house test and measurement services conducted in two anechoic chambers at its Suwanee, GA facility. Rowland joined the MI Technologies management team in June 2007. Prior to joining MI Technologies, he served as president of Ultra Electronics, EMS Development Corp., Yaphank, NY where he had overall responsibility for the company's strategy, operations and business growth.

■ **Crane Aerospace & Electronics**, a segment of Crane Co., has announced the appointment of **Greg Masciana** as director of quality for the Electronics Group. Masciana will be located at the Electronics Group headquarters in Redmond, WA. In this role, Masciana will have overall responsibility for the Quality Management System at each of the Electronics Group sites. Before joining Crane Aerospace & Electronics, Masciana held Worldwide Lean Sigma Deployment, quality director and sr. quality engineer manager roles at Tektronix (a Danaher company), Tyco Electronics and Teledyne.



▲ Greg Masciana

■ **Park Electrochemical Corp.** announced the appointment of **David R. Dahlquist** as director of business development for the company. Dahlquist previously held the positions of product director and more recently director of marketing at Park Electrochemical Corp. He has previous experience with Photocircuits Corp. in the positions of director of technology – Corporate and director of Quality and Engineering – PC-Asia.

■ **Renaissance Electronics Corp.** recently announced the appointment of **Lynn Kibblehouse** as the newest edition to the company's sales team. She comes to Renaissance with over nine years experience in the sales and marketing industry. Kibblehouse will manage the company's North American sales development network and provide sales support across all product lines.

■ **Strand Marketing Inc.**, a Newburyport, Massachusetts-based marketing and advertising agency specializing in the high tech industry, has announced the hire of two new full

# RFMD®

## Integrated RF Synthesizer and VCO with Mixers

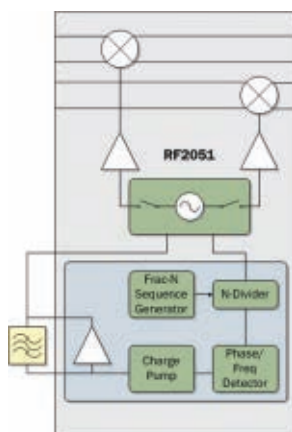
Family of Integrated Configurable Components for RF Front Ends



Designed to reduce development time, risk, and size of RF front end circuits in modern radios, the RF205x family of products from RFMD® provides engineers with a highly integrated, yet flexible solution. These devices use a unique system partitioning—a vertical slice through an RF section—that combines a high-performance fractional-N PLL, low phase noise VCOs, LO buffers, and high-linearity RF mixers. The components generate a low noise LO signal of between 300 MHz to 2400 MHz, and have built-in wideband RF mixers that operate from 50 MHz up to 2500 MHz. All RF205x devices are contained in a standard plastic 32 pin, 5 x 5 mm package.

### RF205x SERIES SPECIFICATIONS

	Units	RF2051	RF2052	RF2053
Fractional-N PLL		Yes	Yes	Yes
On-chip VCOs		Yes	Yes	No
RF mixers		2	1	1
<b>DC Parameters</b>				
Supply voltage	V	3.0	3.0	3.0
Supply current (low-current setting)	mA	55	55	55
<b>VCO and Synthesizer</b>				
Input reference frequency	MHz	<b>10 to 104</b>		
LO frequency	MHz	300 to 2400	300 to 2400	-
Open loop VCO phase noise at 500 MHz LO frequency	dBc/Hz	-140	-140	-
<b>RF Mixer</b>				
RF and IF port frequency range	MHz	<b>50 to 2500</b>		
Noise figure (low-current setting)	dB	-	9.5	-
Input IP3 (high-linearity setting)	dBm	-	20	-



### FEATURES

- 2.7 V to 3.6 V operation
- Fractional-N synthesizer—1.5 MHz resolution
- Integrated LO buffers, high-linearity RF mixers, and low phase noise VCOs
- Programmable linearity mixers for power-saving
- Two frequency registers for FSK modulation
- Three-wire serial control interface

**RFMD** 

[rfmd.com/RF205x](http://rfmd.com/RF205x)



## Advanced technology:

### Surface Mount Connectors

RF Surface Mount Coaxial Connectors (SMCC) from Rosenberger are available in various standard interfaces:

- coaxial series, e.g. SMP, Mini-SMP, MCX, SMA, or QMA
- FAKRA-RF automotive connectors
- high-precision test-&-measurement connectors

Our SMCC products convert signals from coaxial to planar waveguide mode inside the connector via an innovative miniature transition.

This innovative design leads to excellent return loss, isolation performance, a low dispersion transmission characteristic and optimized performance – e.g. for MCX connectors to 12 GHz, although specified to 6 GHz.

## Exploring new directions

Ask us for more information:

### North America:

Rosenberger of North America, LLC • Greenfield Corporate Center  
P.O.Box 10113 • USA – Lancaster, PA 17605-0113  
Phone: 717-290-8000 • Fax: 717-399-9885 • [info@rosenbergerna.com](mailto:info@rosenbergerna.com)

### Europe:

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG  
P.O.Box 1260 • D-84526 Tittmoning  
Phone: +49-8684-18-0 • Fax: +49-8684-18-499 • [info@rosenberger.de](mailto:info@rosenberger.de)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-102>

## AROUND THE CIRCUIT

time employees, **Arianne Bedard** as project coordinator and **David Byers** as web developer. As project coordinator and media specialist, Bedard brings experience in high tech MARCOM administration from Hittite Microwave of Chelmsford, MA, a leading supplier of RF/microwave components to the wireless, telecom, military and homeland security markets. She also was previously a PR and copy writer at the Emily Post Institute, in Burlington, VT. Byers joins Strand Marketing's web group as lead developer, and brings his 15 years of experience working in the fast paced world of Las Vegas travel and entertainment to the position. He is experienced in dynamic web design, e-commerce, and search engine optimization, and is also well versed in FLASH programming, AJAX, CSS and JAVA scripting.

## REP APPOINTMENTS

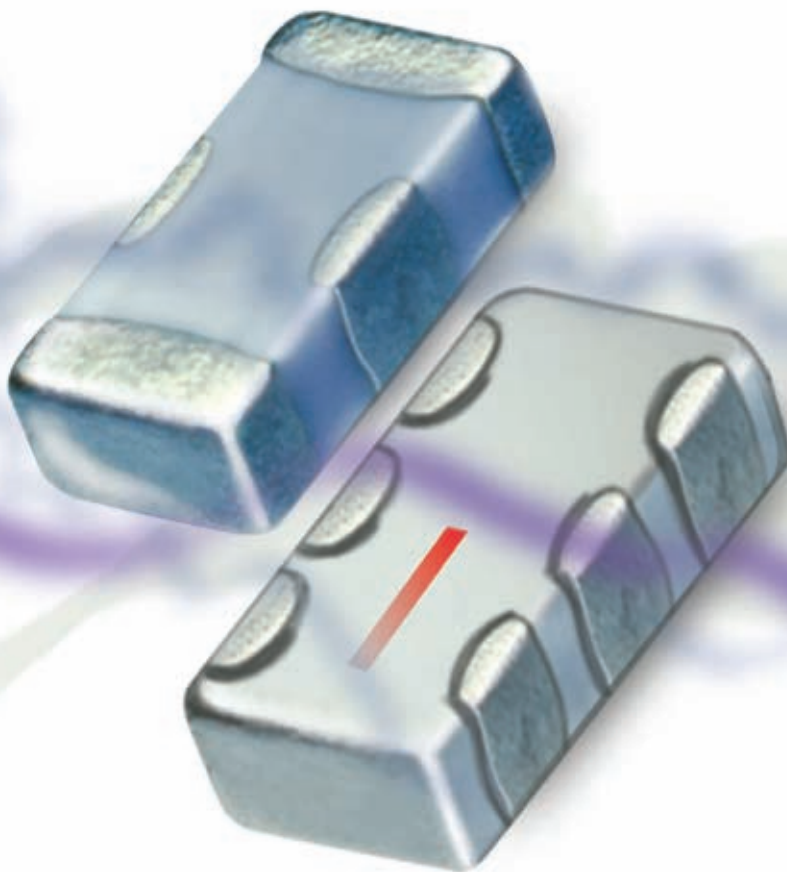
■ **Richardson Electronics Ltd.** announced that it has entered into an agreement with **RADIAL**, a global manufacturer of interconnect components, to promote and distribute "Service +", an innovative and automated program for ordering, manufacturing and delivering RF cable assemblies.

■ **Sprague-Goodman Electronics Inc.**, Westbury, NY, has expanded its agreement with the **Cain-Sweet Co.** to include all Canadian provinces. The Cain-Sweet Co., whose corporate office is in Bellevue, WA, has represented Sprague-Goodman's line of trimmer capacitors, transformers, fixed and variable inductors and tuning tools throughout the Pacific Northwest and British Columbia since 2007. The provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Alberta, Manitoba, New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Nova Scotia, Saskatchewan and Prince Edward Island have been added to the territory. Contact information for the Cain-Sweet Co. corporate office: 1409 140<sup>th</sup> Place, Suite 105, Bellevue, WA 98007 ph: (425) 562-6028; fax: (425) 562-2680.

■ **MI Technologies** has signed a distribution agreement with **Bluetest AB** of Gothenburg, Sweden, to distribute and support Bluetest's products in North America, Italy, the United Kingdom and India. This agreement broadens MI Technologies' test and measurement capabilities for the wireless marketplace and strengthens Bluetest's sales and support channels for its innovative line of reverberation technology-based products for characterizing communication devices with small antennas.

■ **W.L. Gore & Associates** has announced that its high-tech line of surface mountable EMI shielding materials will now be available through **Richardson Electronics Ltd.** Richardson, LaFox, IL, will now sell Gore's GORE-SHIELD® Supersoft SMT EMI Gaskets and Grounding Pads, and the GORE™ snapSHOT® Board-Level EMI Shield.

■ **Times Microwave Systems** is pleased to announce the appointment of **Connekt Electronics** as the company's distributor for the entire range of Times commercial products in India. Connekt will maintain inventories of



# CERAMIC FILTERS

## LOW PASS AND HIGH PASS

Over 120 models... 80 MHz to 13 GHz from **99¢** ea. (Qty. 1000)

Measuring only 0.12" X 0.06", these tiny hermetically sealed filters utilize our advanced Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (**LTCC**) technology to offer superior thermal stability, high reliability, and very low cost, making them a must for your system requirements. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, pcb layouts, and environmental specifications. And you can even order direct from our web store and have a unit in your hands as early as tomorrow!

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

 **RoHS compliant**  
U.S. Patent 6, 943, 646



**NEW!**

**Wild Card KWC-LHP LTCC Filter Kits** only \$98

Choose any 8, LFCN, HFCN models.  
Receive 5 of ea. model, for a total of 40 filters.  
Order your KWC-LHP FILTER KIT TODAY!

 **Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

**minicircuits.com**  


P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

432 Rev B

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-63> or use RS# 63 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## PHASE NOISE = -151dBc/Hz 8CHANNEL 3GHz RF Synthesizer



model: **HS3008A**

- 8MHz to 3GHz CW Output (1mHz Resolution)
- Phase Coherent Channel-to-Channel
- 360° Phase Offset per Channel (0.1° Resolution)
- -151dBc/Hz (100MHz, 10kHz Offset)
- 1U High, Rugged Design (19 in. Rack Mount)

**holzworth**  
instrumentation

phone: +1.303.325.3473

[www.holzworth.com](http://www.holzworth.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-39>

Manufactured in the USA

Boulder - Colorado - USA

## AROUND THE CIRCUIT

Times LMR® cables and connectors and provide technical support to customers in the wireless communications industry. LMR cable is a flexible low loss cable ideal for use in a broad range of antenna feeder and jumper applications in cellular, WiFi, WiMAX and other wireless systems.

■ **KOR Electronics**, a systems leader in exploiting the digital RF domain, announced it has signed a marketing partnership agreement with **LS Engineering** to enhance its coverage to valued customers in North California and Nevada. Headquartered in Fremont, CA, LS Engineering is the exclusive worldwide applications/representative for a wide range of manufacturers in the North California and Nevada regions, specializing in value added high-end RF/microwave components, sub-systems and various supporting services. For further information, contact: LS Engineering, 4080 Carol Avenue, Fremont, CA 94538, ph: (510) 687-9415 or visit: [www.lsengineer.com](http://www.lsengineer.com).

■ **Digi-Key Corp.** announced that it has recently expanded its current franchise agreement with **Tyco Electronics** to a global authorization.

■ **Florida RF Labs/EMC Technology** recently announced two new rep appointments. **D&L Technical Sales Inc.** is located in Tempe, AZ, and will cover the territory of Arizona and New Mexico. For more information, visit: [www.dltechsales.com](http://www.dltechsales.com). D&L has been working in the industry for 30 years with over 50 years of combined experience in the electronics industry. **Elcotech Ltd.**, located in Moscow, Russia, will be responsible for the Russia territory. Elcotech Ltd. has 11 years experience in the industry with a total staff of 18 persons.

■ **Technical Communities**, a leading service provider for technical organizations that sell to US government agencies, military organizations and prime federal contractors, announced a new exclusive government services partnership agreement with **LadyBug Technologies**, a manufacturer of the PowerSensor+™ line of "no-cal, no-zero" USB power-measurement instruments. The agreement authorizes Technical Communities to provide government organizations with LadyBug Technologies' PowerSensor+ line of miniaturized USB power meter-sensors.

■ **Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.** has appointed **Clavis Co.**, a division company of Macnica Inc., to market and sell Peregrine's line of UltraCMOSTM RF-ICs throughout Japan. Clavis specializes in the supply of high-value-added electronic parts and equipment, particularly semiconductors, to the electronics, information and communications industries. Peregrine's UltraCMOS RFICs have gained popularity with Japan OEMs as complex designs for multi-mode, multi-band cellular and Digital Television (DTV) applications demand exceptional RF performance and higher levels of integration.

## Call for Book and Software Authors

◆ You can enhance your professional prestige and earn substantial royalties by writing a book or software package. With over 500 titles in print, Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books in microwave, radar, communications and related subjects. We are seeking to publish new microwave engineering books and software in areas such as microwave and RF device design, wireless communications, advanced radar and antenna design, electromagnetic analysis, RF MEMS, and more.

◆ We are currently seeking potential authors among engineers and managers who believe that they can make a contribution to the literature in their areas of expertise. If you have published technical papers, conducted professional seminars or solved important real-world problems, then you are an excellent candidate for authorship.

◆ We invite you to submit your manuscript or software proposal for review. For a complete publications catalog and Author's Questionnaire please contact:

**Mark Walsh**  
Editor  
Artech House  
685 Canton St.  
Norwood, MA 02062  
1-800-225-9977  
[mwalsh@artechhouse.com](mailto:mwalsh@artechhouse.com)

**Dr. Simon Plumtree**  
Senior Publishing Editor  
Artech House  
16 Sussex Street  
London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: +44(0) 207 596 8750  
[splumtree@artechhouse.co.uk](mailto:splumtree@artechhouse.co.uk)

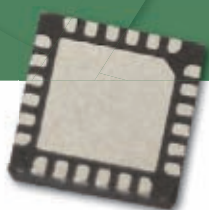
**ARTECH HOUSE** | [www.artechhouse.com](http://www.artechhouse.com)

# LIMITING AMPLIFIER

FOR SHORT, INTERMEDIATE & LONG REACH FIBER OPTIC APPLICATIONS

Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

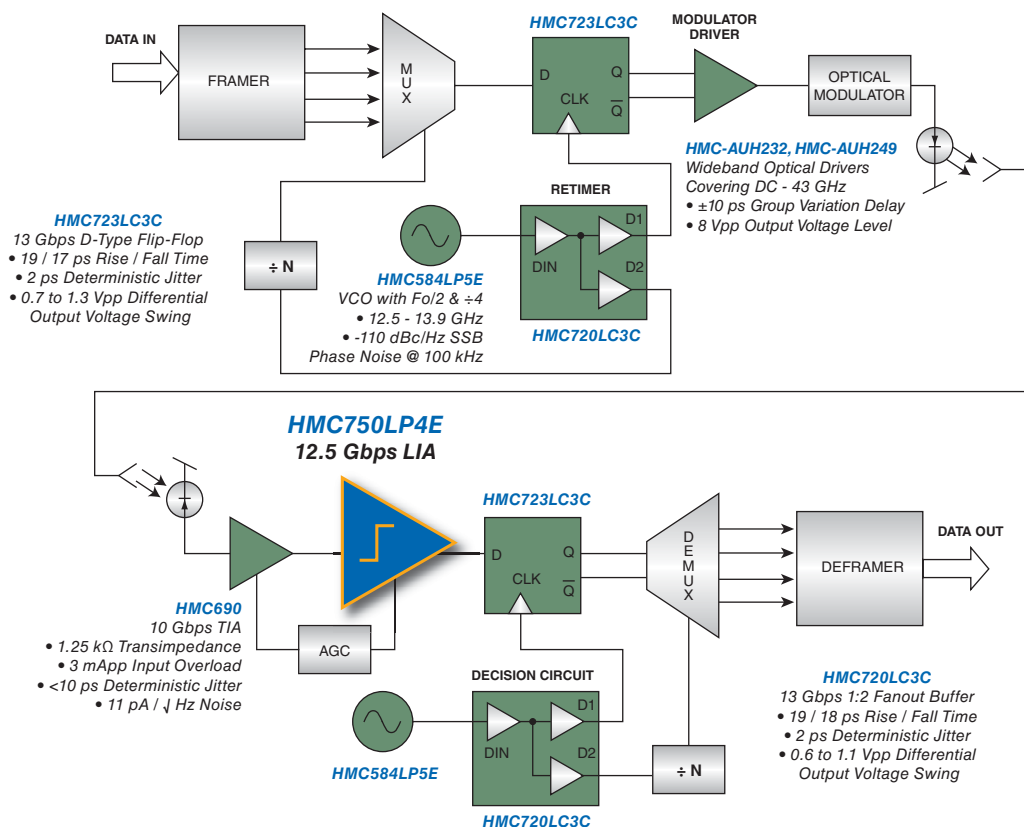
**NEW!**



## HMC750LP4E, 12.5 Gbps Limiting Amplifier

- ◆ 44 dB Differential Gain
- ◆ 2 mVpp Input Sensitivity
- ◆ 5 ps Deterministic Jitter
- ◆ 11 GHz Small Signal Bandwidth
- ◆ Integrated DC Offset Correction
- ◆ Adjustable Differential Output Voltage Swing up to 880 mV

Hittite Offers Over 30 Products for Fiber Optic Transmission Systems



Ideal for SONET OC-192 & SDH STM-64 Transponder, 10 Gbps Ethernet, Broadband Instrumentation and Optical Receiver Modules



Hittite Microwave Corporation  
Corporate Headquarters  
HMC Europe, Ltd.  
HMC Deutschland GmbH  
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.  
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.  
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai  
Hittite KK

Ph 978-250-3343  
Ph +44-7811-267418  
Ph +49-8031-97654  
Ph +44-7811-267418  
Ph +82-2-559-0638  
Ph +86-21-6209-8809  
Ph +81-3-6853-6854

sales@hittite.com  
europe@hittite.com  
germany@hittite.com  
nordic@hittite.com  
korea@hittite.com  
china@hittite.com  
japan@hittite.com

Order On-Line  
[www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-36> or use RS# 36 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



# DEVELOPING HIGHLY RUGGEDIZED SILICON MOSFETs FOR RF AMPLIFIER APPLICATIONS

*This article describes a new vertical silicon MOSFET that has been developed specifically for high power RF amplifier applications. The High Voltage Vertical Field Effect Transistor (HVVFET™) is engineered with unique structural features that produce high breakdown voltage, superior thermal management properties, minimized parasitic capacitance and extremely short gate length. This novel device structure results in a transistor that is inherently more rugged than competing RF power transistors while exhibiting superior RF power performance.*

High power RF amplifiers are expected to provide high primary performance parameters such as output power, gain and efficiency, as well as operate reliably for more than 20 years in the field. Traditionally, designers have built these amplifiers using components fabricated in cost-effective silicon-based technologies such as bipolar or LDMOS. While these technologies can operate at high voltages, they suffer from low ruggedness ratings. For example, LDMOS has an inherent destructive mechanism (i.e., a parasitic bipolar transistor) built into the transistor structure that limits the ability of the device to work reliably at high operating voltage. In contrast, the HVVFET exhibits extreme ruggedness in high voltage, high power and high frequency wireless applications.

## DEFINING RUGGEDNESS

Ruggedness refers to the ability of the RF power transistor to withstand load mismatch

conditions under high output power conditions without experiencing device failure or measurable long-term degradation in device performance. Under mismatched load conditions a large amount of power can be fed back into the active device where it is dissipated in the semiconductor. The ability to handle the large power dissipation internally in the active area without altering the performance is indicative of a reliable device.

Although there are no standard metrics to uniquely define ruggedness, the ruggedness of a specific transistor will be a function of the magnitude and phase of the mismatch, the output power level conditions and the thermal dissipation properties of the amplifier. Similarly, no widely accepted standard exists to define

---

BRIAN BATTAGLIA, DAVE RICE,  
PHUONG LE AND MIKE PURCHINE  
HVVi Semiconductor, Phoenix, AZ

# DUAL CHANNEL DETECTOR!

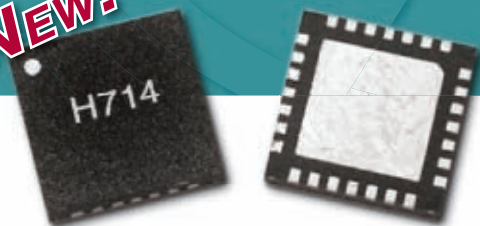
FOR COMMERCIAL, INDUSTRIAL AND MILITARY APPLICATIONS!



Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation



**NEW!**

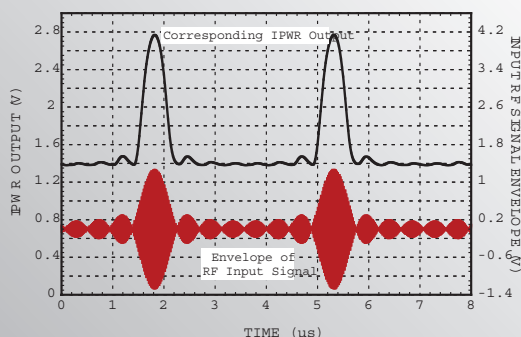


**5x5mm SMT**

**HMC714LP5E Dual Channel RMS Power Detector, 100 MHz to 3.9 GHz**

- ◆ Each Channel Provides RMS Power & Crest Factor Measurement
- ◆ Excellent Matching Channel-to-Channel
- ◆  $\pm 1$  dB Detection Accuracy to 3.9 GHz
- ◆ Input Dynamic Range: -55 dBm to +15 dBm
- ◆ Excellent Temperature Stability

**iPAR Output & Input RF Signal Envelope vs. Time for an Input Crest Factor of 12.04 dB @ 1900 MHz**



RF Input Power @ -20 dBm

## IN-STOCK POWER DETECTORS: LOG, RMS / PAR & SDLVA

Frequency (GHz)	Function	Dynamic Range (dB)	RSSI Slope (mV / dB)	RF Threshold Level (dBm)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
50 Hz - 3.0	Log Detector	74 $\pm$ 3	+19	-66	+3.3V @ 29mA	LP4	HMC612LP4E
0.001 - 8.0	Log Detector	70 $\pm$ 3	-25	-61	+5V @ 113mA	LP4	HMC602LP4E
0.001 - 10.0	Log Detector	73 $\pm$ 3	-25	-65	+5V @ 103mA	Chip	HMC611
0.001 - 10.0	Log Detector	70 $\pm$ 3	-25	-65	+5V @ 106mA	LP4	HMC611LP4E
0.01 - 4.0	Log Detector	70 $\pm$ 3	19	-68	+3.3V @ 30mA	LP4	HMC601LP4E
0.05 - 4.0	Log Detector	70 $\pm$ 3	19	-69	+3.3V @ 29mA	LP4	HMC600LP4E
DC - 3.9	RMS Power Detector	69 $\pm$ 1	37	-60	+5V @ 65mA	LP4	HMC610LP4E
<b>NEW!</b> 0.1 - 3.9	Dual RMS / PAR Power Detector	70 $\pm$ 1	37	-55	+5V @ 138mA	LP5	HMC714LP5E
<b>NEW!</b> 0.1 - 3.9	RMS / PAR Power Detector	71 $\pm$ 1	37	-58	+5V @ 75mA	LP4	HMC614LP4E
0.1 - 20	SDLVA	62	14	-57	+3.3V @ 83mA	LC4B	HMC613LC4B
<b>Connectorized Power Detector Modules</b>							
<b>NEW!</b> 0.01 - 2.0	RMS Power Detector	70 $\pm$ 1	37	-58	+12V @ 95mA	C-6 / SMA	HMC-C054
<b>NEW!</b> 1 - 20	SDLVA	59	14	-67	+12V @ 86mA	C-10 / SMA	HMC-C052

See [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com) to View 18 Product Lines!



Hittite Microwave Corporation  
Corporate Headquarters  
HMC Europe, Ltd.  
HMC Deutschland GmbH  
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.  
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.  
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai  
Hittite KK

Ph 978-250-3343  
Ph +44-7811-267418  
Ph +49-8031-97654  
Ph +44-7811-267418  
Ph +82-2-559-0638  
Ph +86-21-6209-8809  
Ph +81-3-6853-6854

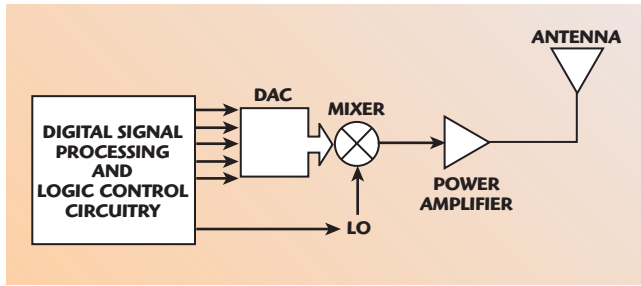
sales@hittite.com  
europe@hittite.com  
germany@hittite.com  
nordic@hittite.com  
korea@hittite.com  
china@hittite.com  
japan@hittite.com

Order On-Line  
[www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-37> or use RS# 37 at [www.mwjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjournal.com/info)





▲ Fig. 1 Transmitter diagram with antenna.

the input conditions or the pass/fail criteria for ruggedness testing. However, catastrophic device failure is always a ruggedness failure.

Some semiconductor device manufacturers define the failure criteria for the ruggedness test as zero degradation in output power. This is not an adequate definition for failure, however, since some technologies, like bipolar, can deliver the full rated output power even when the ruggedness test damages some of the cells so that the remaining cells provide the full power at a higher temperature, which will result in a decrease in the MTBF of the device. Other power device manufacturers specify failure criteria as a more than 20 percent shift in one or more of the DC test parameters.<sup>1</sup> A few semiconductor power device vendors do not specify a ruggedness rating at all. Some LDMOS manufacturers measure ruggedness with what they call a 'burn-in' test. The 'burn-in' test acts as an accelerated life test, causing a large change in the DC parameters after a single trial that minimizes the performance drift over the operating lifetime of the active device. The following discussion will describe a comprehensive ruggedness test. Using data collected in this test, this article will demon-

strate that this new high voltage vertical technology does not exhibit any measurable performance difference before and after the test.

## CRITICAL METRIC

Ruggedness is among the most important reliability metrics for high power amplifier designs. **Figure 1** shows the block diagram of an RF transmitter chain. In a communication system, the information to be transmitted is processed in the base-band using DSP and analog logic circuits. In order to transmit this information in an efficient manner the data is modulated with an RF carrier frequency. The local oscillator is used to mix the required information up to the RF frequency. The power amplifier (or power amplifier chain) transmits this signal into the air through the antenna with the output power of the final stage amplifier and the antenna gain determining the range that the information is broadcast. A power amplifier output matching circuit transforms the output impedance of the transistor to the antenna impedance in order to optimize the performance of the active device. The antenna component, however, is exposed to uncontrolled environmental conditions so that the antenna impedance will vary. Similar issues affect radar transmitter ruggedness.

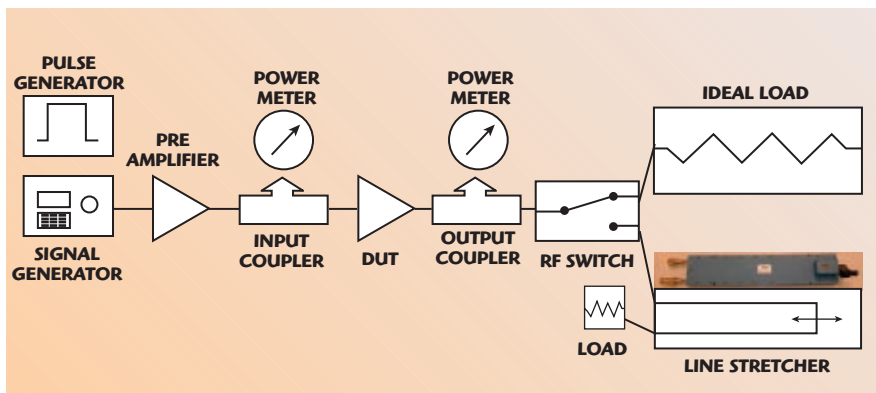
Superior ruggedness can also reduce cycle time during the initial circuit design process. Once high power amplifier design moves from theory to the laboratory bench, much of the

procedure involves measuring amplifier characteristics while modifying the matching circuit of the device. When a design involves a device with low ruggedness, engineers must use extreme care in these experimental matching circuit trials in order to avoid damaging the device. A highly rugged device, however, allows the designer to move more quickly to optimum conditions without fear of device damage or destruction.

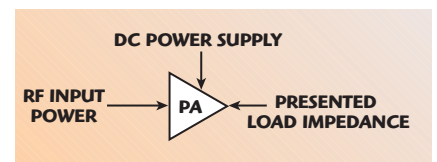
## MEASURING RUGGEDNESS

**Figure 2** shows a standard RF bench and the equipment needed to measure the RF performance of a power amplifier. During device characterization an industry standard matched load of 50 ohms is presented to the output of the power amplifier. When performing the ruggedness test, the RF switch changes the load from the matched case to that of a shorted load connected to a line stretcher. The line stretcher component varies the phase of the shorted load over a full 360 degrees simulating the conditions that can occur in the real world application.

There are three controlling electrical factors presented to the power amplifier in a ruggedness test, which are the amount of input power, the DC bias supply voltage and the load presented to the device, as shown in **Figure 3**. A fourth factor, temperature, also can affect ruggedness, but is first order independent of the three electrical factors, so is not considered in the following discussion. Any of the electrical factors can be varied, although many semiconductor vendors only vary the mismatch seen by the load and use the nominal value for RF power and bias voltage. The semiconductor may indeed prove rugged under these set conditions. However, a true test of ruggedness will vary all of these factors at the same time to accurately mimic real world conditions and see if the device still maintains performance after the



▲ Fig. 2 RF bench diagram with load and line stretcher.



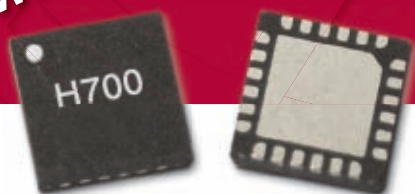
▲ Fig. 3 Parameters affecting power amplifier performance.

# SYNTHESIZER ICs

**SUPERIOR PHASE NOISE PERFORMANCE COVERING 100 MHz TO 8 GHz!**

Analog & Mixed-Signal ICs, Modules, Subsystems & Instrumentation

**NEW!**

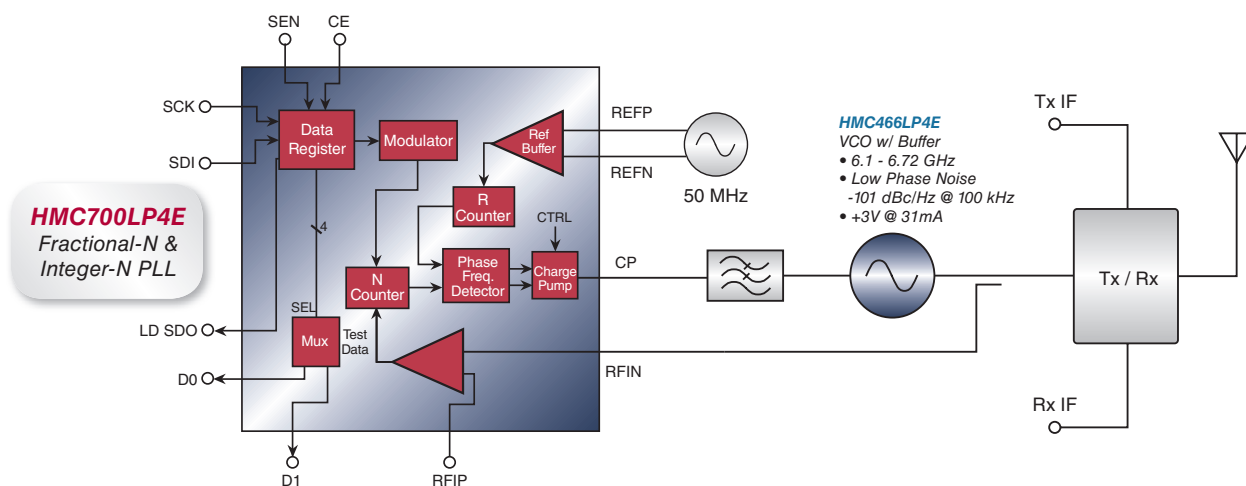


**4x4mm SMT**

## HMC700LP4E Fractional-N & Integer-N PLL Synthesizer IC

**Typical Phase-Locked Loop for Microwave Radio**

- ◆ 8 GHz Fractional & 9 GHz Integer Modes
- ◆ 16-Bit Prescaler
- ◆ Low Phase Noise (Frac / Integer, 50 MHz PFD): -103 / -108 dBc/Hz @ 6 GHz
- ◆ -227 dBc/Hz FOM (Integer) @ 1 GHz, 200 kHz PFD
- ◆ Cycle Slip Prevention & Direct FSK Modulation



## IN-STOCK FRACTIONAL-N & INTEGER-N SYNTHESIZER ICs

Frequency (GHz)	Function	Maximum PFD Frequency (MHz)	Maximum Reference Frequency (MHz)	Figure of Merit (Frac / Int) (dBc/Hz)	Frequency Resolution @ 50 MHz Ref. (Hz)	Bias Supply	Package	Part Number
<b>NEW!</b> 0.1 - 8.0	Fractional-N & Integer-N	100	200	-221 / -226	3	+5V @ 95mA	LP4	HMC700LP4E
<b>NEW!</b> 0.08 - 7.0	Integer-N	1300*	1300	- / -233	10 <sup>7</sup>	+5V @ 310mA	LP5	HMC698LP5E
<b>NEW!</b> 0.08 - 7.0	Integer-N	1300*	1300	- / -233	10 <sup>7</sup>	+5V @ 310mA	LP5	HMC699LP5E
0.01 - 2.8	Integer-N	1300	1300	- / -233	10 <sup>7</sup>	+5V @ 250mA	QS16G	HMC440QS16GE

\* Maximum frequencies may be limited by available counter division ratio.

**Ideal for Cellular Infrastructure, Fixed Wireless Communications, Test Equipment, Military Communications & Sensors**



**Hittite Microwave Corporation**  
Corporate Headquarters  
HMC Europe, Ltd.  
HMC Deutschland GmbH  
Northern Europe - HMC Europe, Ltd.  
HMC Asia Co., Ltd.  
HMC Co., Ltd. Shanghai  
Hittite KK

Ph 978-250-3343  
Ph +44-870-7664355  
Ph +49-8031-97654  
Ph +44-7811-267418  
Ph +82-2-559-0638  
Ph +86-21-6209-8809  
Ph +81-3-6853-6854

sales@hittite.com  
europe@hittite.com  
germany@hittite.com  
nordic@hittite.com  
korea@hittite.com  
china@hittite.com  
japan@hittite.com

**Order On-Line**  
[www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com)



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-38> or use RS# 38 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

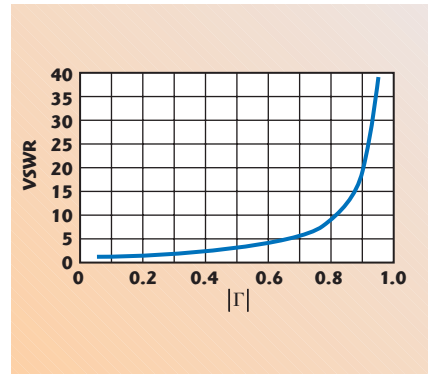


ruggedness test. "A truly realistic possibility... is the condition whereby the RF power device 'sees' a worst case load mismatch (an open circuit, any phase angle) along with maximum  $V_{cc}$  and greater than normal input drive—all at the same time."<sup>2</sup>

The HVFET technology exhibits the capability to survive a ruggedness test that presents 1) an input power level twice that needed to obtain rat-

ed output power; 2) a bias supply voltage that is 10 percent greater than rated power supply level; and 3) a mismatched load that is the highest in this industry. The device can survive this extreme condition and show no degradation in performance after the ruggedness test.

Under linear conditions, a perfectly matched load is able to convert the entire applied RF signal into trans-



▲ Fig. 4 VSWR vs. gamma.

mitted RF energy. A mismatched load will transmit some of the RF signal, but will reflect the remaining power back into the device. This reflected power must be absorbed internally in the transistor. The amount of energy reflected is measured by the reflection coefficient, gamma, where the magnitude of gamma normalized to unity relates to the amount of reflected energy (i.e., gamma of zero implies no reflection and perfect transmission, while a gamma of one implies total reflection). Another parameter that expresses the amount of reflection and characterizes the type of mismatch is the voltage standing wave ratio (VSWR). It is directly related to the magnitude of the reflection coefficient as seen in Equation 1.

$$VSWR = \frac{1 + |\Gamma|}{1 - |\Gamma|} \quad (1)$$

VSWR is the more common figure of merit when discussing ruggedness testing. The higher the VSWR, the more power that is reflected back to the load of the amplifier. That power must be absorbed by the active device without damage. As you can see in **Figure 4**, a VSWR of 5:1 implies that nearly half of the desired output power is actually reflected back to the amplifier and a VSWR of 10:1 corresponds to more than 2/3 reflected energy. Most semiconductor companies specify the ruggedness of their devices with one of these two VSWR conditions. The measure of the robustness of the vertical device is its ability to pass a ruggedness test with a mismatch of 20:1 VSWR, which reflects more than 85 percent of the output power back into the device under test.

## READY TO DEPLOY TOMORROWS 4G MOBILE SYSTEMS?

### WE ARE!

**MECA HAS THE ESSENTIAL RF/MICROWAVE COMPONENTS NEEDED TO MESH LTE/WIMAX NETWORKS WITH EXISTING INFRASTRUCTURE.**

Since the early days of Series I AUTOPEX thru recent national deployments of UMTS and E-911, MECA has long been the "backbone" of high performance wired and air-interfaced networks for commercial wireless.

We continue to offer a wide variety of models specifically designed to mesh your next generation networks with existing infrastructure including **Attenuators, Bias Tees, Circulators, DC Blocks, Directional & Hybrid Couplers, Isolators, Power Divider/Combiners and RF Loads.**

MECA is one of few component manufacturers to be an approved source of

supply to ALL major US / Canadian service providers because of our uncompromised reputation for delivering rugged and reliable components to the field on-time, every time!

Engineers, Product Managers and Equipment Installer alike trust MECA for critical projects and rely on our superior product performance and extraordinary delivery (**STOCK - 2 weeks ARO**) to stay on schedule.

We proudly offer a 36 month warranty on ALL of our American-made RF/Microwave components.

Are you ready to deploy tomorrows 4G mobile systems? **WE ARE!**



**MECA ELECTRONICS, Inc.**

459 East Main Street, Denville, NJ 07834 • 973-625-0661 • Fax: 973-625-9277  
866-444-6322 • sales@e-MECA.com • www.e-MECA.com  
Since 1961 • Made in USA

THE FASTEST SOLUTIONS TO YOUR RF/MICROWAVE COMPONENT NEEDS

# **REMEC & M/A-COM: CREATING A SYNERGY THAT WORKS FOR YOU.**



Our vision is to be your trusted partner for leading aerospace and defense technology. The acquisition of M/A-COM enables us to build on this trust. The synergy it creates allows us to offer you fully integrated RF, Microwave and Millimeter Wave technology. It's another bold step towards maximizing value and building trust with our customers through a combination of company synergies, a strong technology roadmap, and a team of talented, dedicated people focused on product solutions that work for you.



## **TAKING INTEGRATION TO NEW HEIGHTS.**

For all your product needs -- Electronic Warfare, Homeland Security, Radar, Ground & Mobile Communications, Search and Surveillance, Smart Munitions, Force Protection, Missiles, Space, Satellite Communication, SIGINT, and Overhaul and Repair.



# **COBHAM**

[www.cobhamdes.com](http://www.cobhamdes.com)

ATLANTIC POSITIONING SYSTEMS [www.atlanticpositioners.com](http://www.atlanticpositioners.com) 727.299.0150 ATLANTIC MICROWAVE [www.atlanticmicrowave.com](http://www.atlanticmicrowave.com) 978.779.6963  
COBHAM DEFENSE COMMUNICATIONS Ltd. [www.cobhamdcweb.com](http://www.cobhamdcweb.com) +44 0 1254 292020 CONTINENTAL MICROWAVE [www.contmicro.com](http://www.contmicro.com) 603.775.5200 KEVLIN [www.kevlin.com](http://www.kevlin.com) 978.557.2400  
LANSDALE [www.cobhamdes.com](http://www.cobhamdes.com) 215.996.2000 M/A-COM [www.macom.com](http://www.macom.com) North America 800.366.2266 Europe +44 0 1908.574200 Asia / Pacific +81.44.844.8296 NURAD [www.nurad.com](http://www.nurad.com) 410.542.1700  
REMEC DEFENSE & SPACE [www.remecrds.com](http://www.remecrds.com) 858.560.1301 SIVERS LAB AB [www.siverslab.se](http://www.siverslab.se) +46 8 477 6811

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-20> or use RS# 20 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

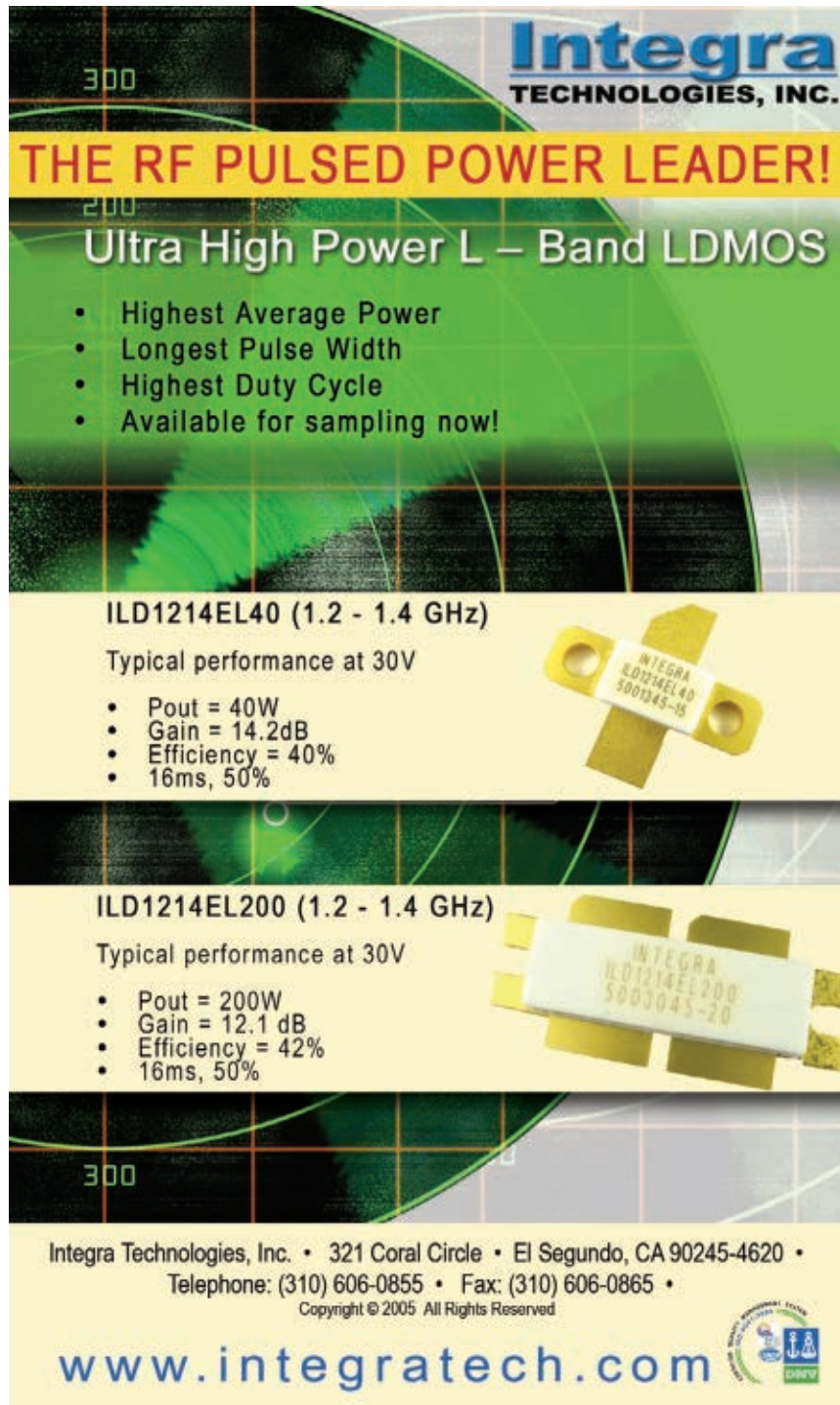


## CREATING VSWR

During a ruggedness test a load with a certain VSWR is presented to the device and the phase of this load is varied over an entire period. The phase of the load is modified by a line stretcher (see Figure 2). Different values of VSWR are obtained by using a short circuit, having a magnitude of reflection of 1, and an attenuator. A lossy coaxial stretch of line

acts as the attenuator. An infinite VSWR is achieved by terminating the load with a short and no attenuation. Note that the 20:1 VSWR is achieved by connecting the short directly to the line stretcher, which is effectively a zero line length. Real world losses in the output coupler, RF switch and line stretcher attenuate the magnitude of the reflection coefficient by a few percent generating a VSWR

greater than 20:1, but less than the theoretical value of infinity. Varying the length of coaxial cable will vary the VSWR presented to the load. The shorter the coaxial cable length, the smaller the attenuation, producing higher VSWR. The length of the cable is determined by the properties of the cable, the desired VSWR and the frequency of interest. Three different VSWR values are achieved using different line lengths, as seen in **Figure 5**. Theoretically, the VSWR will present a perfect circle on a Smith Chart as it is rotated through all 360 degrees of phase. In the real world, however, there are losses in the coaxial cable and therefore the VSWR is expected to change as the line stretcher varies the phase of the device through all 360 degrees. This effect is seen in Figure 5 as the 10:1



**Integra TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**

**THE RF PULSED POWER LEADER!**

**Ultra High Power L – Band LDMOS**

- Highest Average Power
- Longest Pulse Width
- Highest Duty Cycle
- Available for sampling now!

**ILD1214EL40 (1.2 - 1.4 GHz)**

Typical performance at 30V

- Pout = 40W
- Gain = 14.2dB
- Efficiency = 40%
- 16ms, 50%

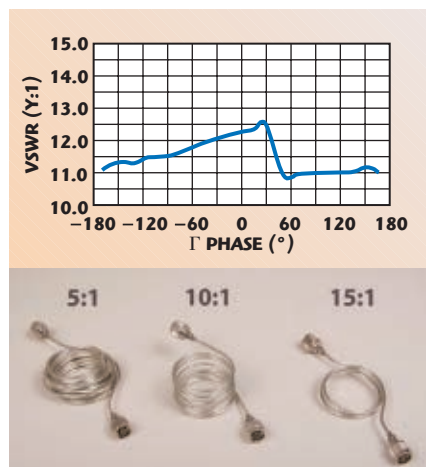
**ILD1214EL200 (1.2 - 1.4 GHz)**

Typical performance at 30V

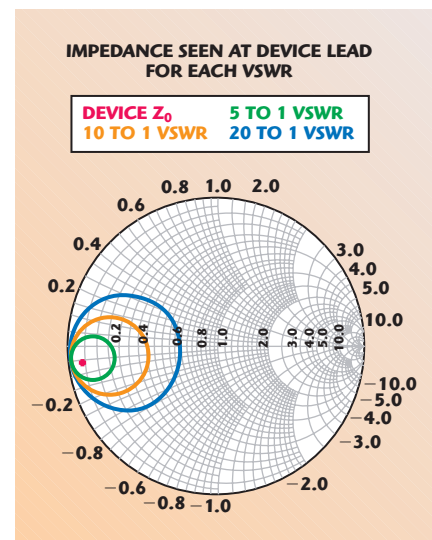
- Pout = 200W
- Gain = 12.1 dB
- Efficiency = 42%
- 16ms, 50%

Integra Technologies, Inc. • 321 Coral Circle • El Segundo, CA 90245-4620 •  
Telephone: (310) 606-0855 • Fax: (310) 606-0865 •  
Copyright © 2005 All Rights Reserved

[www.integratech.com](http://www.integratech.com)



▲ Fig. 5 VSWR vs. line length.



▲ Fig. 6 Impedance Smith Chart vs. VSWR (sweep min. 1060 MHz).



## RF testing out of control?

Only Keithley gives you the RF test tools you need to rein in today's devices and tame tomorrow's challenges.



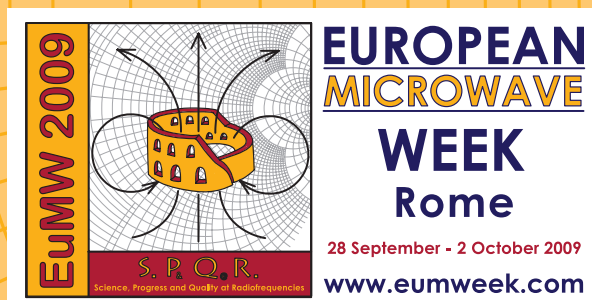
MODEL 2920 RF SIGNAL GENERATOR  
MODEL 2820 RF SIGNAL ANALYZER

- **Test the most complex signal structures**, including 802.11n WLAN MIMO and 802.16e Wave 2 WiMAX.
- **Configure a 4x4 MIMO test system cost-effectively** with our newest vector signal generators, vector signal analyzers, and MIMO synchronization unit.
- **Generate and analyze signals up to 6GHz repeatably** and accurately with our instruments' software-defined radio architecture.
- **Reduce your time to market and cost of test** with MIMO systems optimized for R&D and production test.

Go to [www.keithley.com/tame](http://www.keithley.com/tame) and try a demo.



# Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event



**28 September - 2 October 2009**  
**Nuova Fiera di Roma, Rome, Italy**

## **SUBMIT YOUR PAPER ONLINE NOW!**

To electronically submit a technical paper for one or more of the four conferences, all you have to do is:

1. Log on to [www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)
2. Click on 'Conference Information' to view the individual conference topics
3. Click on 'Paper Submission' for author's instructions on how to submit a summary

That's all there is to it, so log on now!

# [www.eumweek.com](http://www.eumweek.com)

Co-sponsored by:



Supported by:



A new Institution from the IEE and IE

Endorsed by:



Organised by:



Official Publication:



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-30> or use RS# 30 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

VSWR line presents a minimum of 10:1 VSWR across all phase angles. This is true of all line lengths and for all future references a VSWR of 20:1 implies a minimum VSWR of 20:1. In many cases it is actually much higher than the stated value.

**Figure 6** depicts the impedance presented at the leads of the device as the phase is swept from 0 to 360 degrees for each VSWR condition. As the phase is varied, the device sees the impedance indicated by the VSWR circle. Generally, when the impedance is less than the nominal impedance and under an ideal load, the device will operate in a low voltage/high current condition. If the high current generates enough heat, thermal failure can occur due to the silicon melting. If the impedance presented to the device is greater than the nominal impedance, the device will operate in a high voltage/low current situation. When the high voltage condition exceeds the breakdown voltage rating, the device goes into avalanche breakdown.

### OPERATING VOLTAGE CONSIDERATIONS

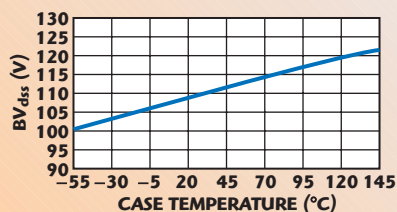
The vertical MOSFET technology allows the epitaxial layer to standoff a large amount of voltage. The higher drain-source transistor breakdown voltage gives the transistor the ability to withstand high voltage spikes on the drain without damaging the device. Typically under normal operation, RF power transistors are exposed to twice the voltage swing of the operating voltage as the AC signal rides on top of the DC bias voltage. This condition is observed even under ideal conditions of nominal DC supply voltage, input power and a load matched to 50 ohms. There are instances in the normal operating life of the power transistor when all of these three factors change to a non-optimum condition. There are times when the load condition is mismatched from the ideal 50 ohms to an open load with any given phase angle. The general rule of thumb in the industry is that the mismatched load impedance condition will create voltage swings on the load of approximately 2.5 times the rated DC power supply voltage. Since the HVVFET breakdown voltage exceeds 115 V, it supports operating voltages of 48 V.

In addition, the HVVFET can handle a large avalanche current without overstress to the device. The limitation on the avalanche current in the HVVFET is that the avalanche power (the product of breakdown voltage and the avalanche current) be less than the maximum power dissipation rating of the device. In the case of this device, the maximum power dissipation calculated with the thermal resistance is 875 W. Therefore, with breakdown voltage equal to 115 V, the maximum allowable avalanche current is 7.6 A. This high avalanche current rating allows the HVVFET to survive severe over voltage ruggedness conditions with a low operating voltage to breakdown voltage ratio. **Figure 7** shows the behavior of the HVVFET breakdown voltage versus temperature. The positive temperature coefficient means that the high avalanche current condition will not result in destructive thermal run away. As the device temperature increases due to an avalanche condition, the breakdown voltage increases thus limiting the amount of avalanche current. This characteristic allows the transistor to withstand high currents and thus higher temperature even at high voltage without damaging the device. Although other silicon technologies

"For our lab  
we need  
an analyzer  
flexible  
enough  
to fit in  
anywhere"

Mark Hallman,  
Senior Development Engineer RF





▲ Fig. 7 Voltage walk-out.

such as bipolar and LDMOS structures can operate at high voltages, they only provide ruggedness ratings of 10:1 VSWR or less.

There are many benefits to operating power amplifiers at high operating voltages. First, higher operating voltages lead to higher impedances of the device, which comes from Ohm's law. The higher device impedance is inherently easier to match than lower

impedances and results in fewer matching components and a smaller PCB. This results in a more cost-effective solution.

At any given power level a high operating voltage requires a lower current level. From Watt's law, the higher power is achieved through either voltage or current.

The advantage of obtaining higher power through voltage is the resultant lower current. Reduced current density reduces all energy-dependent aging mechanisms that lead to reliability issues. Lower current relates directly to higher reliability by preventing metal migration and achieving higher MTBF. Another advantage of the use of high voltage is the higher impedance required for the optimum load of the power transistor device. Higher impedance makes the device easier to match to the industry standard 50 ohm load. The higher impedance requires less current to achieve the same power levels and generates less heat during normal operation.

A third advantage of higher operating voltage and lower current is lower dissipated heat. RF performance parameters such as gain and efficiency decrease as temperature rises. Therefore, heat is the number one enemy of power transistor designers.

The HVFET uses a 48 V supply, which is over 150 percent the level of typical high power amplifiers that utilize 28 V supplies. This translates into a nearly 3x improvement in the dissipated power consumption that the transistor has to withstand. An RF amplifier with 50 percent efficiency converts only half of the total power in watts consumed from the DC supply into usable transmitted RF power. The other half of the DC supply power is wasted energy that must be disposed of in some manner. The excess power that cannot be converted into usable RF energy is dissipated in the form of heat in the output resistance of the silicon device. The less heat the device generates, the more likely it operates at a safe level and avoids thermally-related failure conditions.

#### THERMAL CONSIDERATIONS

One of the big advantages of vertical technology is the ability to get the

**GET THE EDGE...  
WITH GT MICROWAVE**  
QUALITY • DESIGN • PERFORMANCE

**PHASE SHIFTERS & VECTOR MODULATORS**  
2-18 GHz Bandwidth  
Switching Speed 500 nSec  
Digital or Analog Models

**SWITCHES**  
SP1T to SP128T  
DC - 26.5 GHz  
Reflective  
Absorptive

**ATTENUATORS**  
Digitally, Voltage & Current Controlled  
Phase Invariant  
Digital Switched Pad

**MULTI-FUNCTION ASSEMBLIES**  
Integrate passive, active and control devices  
Ultra-Broadband

**GT Microwave... The Leading Edge in Performance**

**2 Emery Avenue  
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA  
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722  
www.gtmicrowave.com  
e-mail: sales@gtmicrowave.com**

# Multitask-ready

The new R&S®FSH 4/FSH 8 spectrum analyzer is a universal RF tester of unmatched versatility.

- Precision – frequency range 9 kHz to 3.6 GHz or 8 GHz, sensitivity  $< -141$  dBm (1 Hz), uncertainty  $< 1$  dB
- Flexibility – spectrum and power measurements, distance-to-fault measurements, vector network analysis
- Connectivity – LAN and USB, software for remote control, configuration and reporting
- Convenience – numerous internal functions, internal tracking generator, VSWR bridge with bias-T
- Freedom – up to 4.5 hours operation with Li-ion battery, SD memory card

The R&S®FSH 4/FSH 8 is ready for your lab.

Find out more at [www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/fsh4b/mwj](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/fsh4b/mwj)



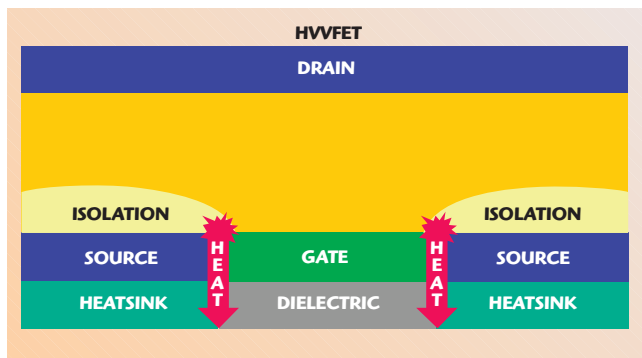
## The Driving Force in Spectrum Analysis



**ROHDE & SCHWARZ**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-101> or use RS# 101 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





▲ Fig. 8 Diagram of vertical structure (thermal path).

heat out of the device rapidly and efficiently. The vertical technology's improvement in the layout of the active area is designed and optimized for thermal performance. Maximum heat is generated in the drain of the device within a few microns of the gate-source junction and, given the vertical nature of the device structure, the heat travels less than 10 microns through silicon to reach the heat spreading capability of the metalized source contact. Therefore, the thermal path in a vertical device structure is an order of magnitude shorter than other silicon MOSFET technologies. **Figure 8** displays the thermal path of the device and demonstrates that the hottest spot in the silicon is, indeed, physically close to the heat sink. This design allows the device to more easily transfer heat to the heat spreading capability of the package.

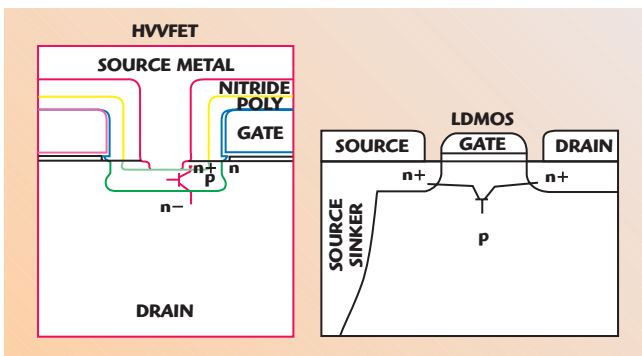
In contrast, bipolar technology has a positive temperature coefficient where an increase in temperature leads to increased collector current. This leads to a feedback condition, thermal runaway, where the increased temperature increases the current, which creates more heat and thus more current. Bipolar technology attempts to avoid thermal runaway by

adding resistors to the emitter area to effectively distribute the heat more evenly and prevent the onset of 'hotspots' that may go into thermal runaway. While the emitter resistors do tend to spread the heat, they also lower gain performance. All silicon MOSFET

technologies exhibit a negative temperature coefficient. As temperatures increase, the amount of voltage required to bias the device to the same level also rises. If the same voltage is continually applied to the gate, the bias current is reduced, which produces less heat and reduces the temperature, thus stabilizing the device.

As the current state-of-the-art technology for RF power transistors, LDMOS devices can operate at high voltages and high frequencies; however, the technology has an inherent destructive mechanism that destroys the transistor in avalanche mode. **Figure 9** shows the simplified cross-section of a LDMOS structure with the intrinsic parasitic bipolar transistor. During the avalanche breakdown condition, this BJT turns on and saturates, resulting in a mode of operation called latch-up. During the latch-up condition the MOSFET creates an excessive amount of current, which generates high power dissipation resulting in thermal runaway and destroying the device in operation. **Figure 9** also shows the HVFET technology and the inherent parasitic bipolar transistor in the structure. Unlike LDMOS technology, the HVFET structure has the base and emitter terminals of intrinsic bipolar

transistor tied together at the MOSFET source terminal effectively creating a two-terminal device such as a diode. Thus, the vertical technology does not experience the failure condition of latch-up under avalanche breakdown.



▲ Fig. 9 Diagram of vertical and lateral structures with parasitic BJT.

TABLE I RUGGEDNESS RESULTS SUMMARY AT RATED OUTPUT POWER			
Supply	VSWR	VSWR	VSWR
Voltage	5:1	10:1	20:1
VDD	Pass	Pass	Pass
VDD +10%	Pass	Pass	Pass

TABLE II RUGGEDNESS RESULTS SUMMARY AT 3 dB OVERDRIVE			
Supply	VSWR	VSWR	VSWR
Voltage	5:1	10:1	20:1
VDD	Pass	Pass	Pass
VDD +10%	Pass	Pass	Pass

## DC AND RF PERFORMANCE

The HVFET device under test (DUT) is internally matched to bring the impedances up to a practical level to be matched to 50 ohms at the PCB board. All device performance data is generated in an evaluation circuit that is at the 50 ohm reference plane and includes all external matching circuitry losses, which closely resembles the actual losses experienced in a matched, real-world amplifier application.

The device was tested in a standard RF bench set-up, as described in **Figure 2**. The device was subjected to a ruggedness test where the input power was set to the amount required to achieve the rated output power, the bias was set at a nominal voltage of 48 V and the load was set to a mismatch with VSWR of 5:1 and swept through all phases. The RF power performance metrics before the ruggedness test were compared to the performance after the ruggedness test. The pass/fail criteria are specified as no measurable performance change in any of the DC or RF metrics. The load was changed to the 10:1 VSWR cable length and retested with the ideal load for the baseline data. **Table 1** summarizes that the device passed the ruggedness test with a mismatched load as great

# Agilent USB power sensors are now more powerful and affordable



Get up to \$700 off the U2000 Series USB power sensor with the purchase of selected Agilent signal generators or analyzers\*.



**Signal Generator**  
(N5181A, N5182A, N5183A,  
N5161A, N5162A)



**Network Analyzer**  
(N5242A, N5230A, N5230C, E8361A,  
E8361C, E8362B, E8363B, E8364B,  
E8362C, E8363C, E8364C)



**Handheld Spectrum  
Analyzer**  
(N9340A, N9340B)



**Handheld RF  
Analyzer**  
(N9912A)



**Economical Spectrum  
Analyzer**  
(N9320B)

**Start saving today. Limited time offer.**  
[www.agilent.com/find/USBsensor\\_offer](http://www.agilent.com/find/USBsensor_offer)

\*Discount is model dependent. Savings equivalent to 15% discount off standard list price. Terms and conditions apply. Offer expires March 31, 2009.



**Agilent Technologies**



## Agilent U2000 Series USB power sensors

- 9 kHz to 24 GHz frequency range
- -60 dBm to +44 dBm power range
- Internal zeroing capability
- Firmware compatible with Agilent's signal generator, network analyzer, handheld spectrum analyzer, handheld RF analyzer and economical spectrum analyzer
- Eliminate the need for a separate power meter with plug and play USB connectivity direct to your PC



### Eligible U2000 Series models for discount

Model	Frequency range	Power range	Savings*
U2000A	10 MHz to 18 GHz	-60 dBm to +20 dBm	\$509
U2000B	10 MHz to 18 GHz	-30 dBm to +44 dBm	\$713
U2000H	10 MHz to 18 GHz	-50 dBm to +30 dBm	\$577
U2001A	10 MHz to 6 GHz	-60 dBm to +20 dBm	\$390
U2001B	10 MHz to 6 GHz	-30 dBm to +44 dBm	\$594
U2001H	10 MHz to 6 GHz	-50 dBm to +30 dBm	\$458
U2002A	50 MHz to 24 GHz	-60 dBm to +20 dBm	\$628
U2002H	50 MHz to 24 GHz	-50 dBm to +30 dBm	\$696
U2004A	9 kHz to 6 GHz	-60 dBm to +20 dBm	\$441

\*Savings equivalent to 15% discount off standard list price.

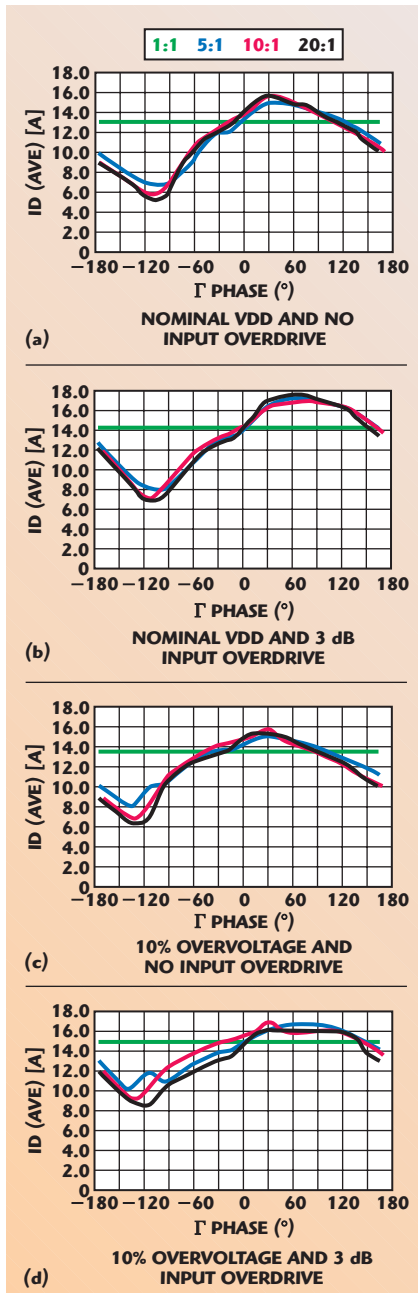
### Download the latest USB Power Sensor Measurement tip

These free application and product notes, plus sample programs will provide you insightful ways to hook up your USB sensors quickly with a PNA network analyzer or handheld spectrum analyzer.

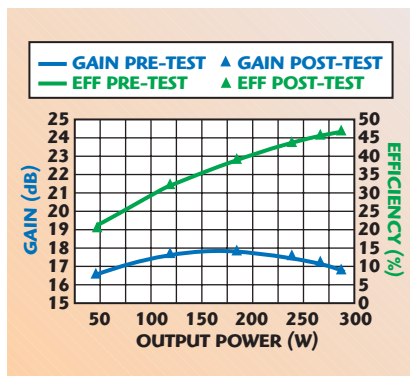
[www.agilent.com/find/sensortips](http://www.agilent.com/find/sensortips)

**Start saving today. Limited time offer.**  
[www.agilent.com/find/USBsensor\\_offer](http://www.agilent.com/find/USBsensor_offer)





▲ Fig. 10 Graph IDS vs. phase angle.



▲ Fig. 11 Pre/post ruggedness test RF data.

as 20:1 VSWR. The device was then subjected to an over-voltage condition where the nominal bias supply voltage was increased by 10 percent to 53 V. It was subjected to nominal input power drive and re-tested with all three load VSWRs. Again the device passed the over-voltage condition and the high VSWR mismatch over all phase angles. Next, the device was subjected to twice the amount of input power needed to attain the rated output power, which is 3 dB worth of overdrive. **Table 2** shows the device passes this condition at both nominal power supply voltage bias and over-voltage power supply bias.

**Figure 10** illustrates the amount of average drain current supplied to the test circuit versus the phase angle of the specified VSWR condition that the device is subjected to during the ruggedness test. If the output power of the device is calculated by Equation 2, it is easy to verify that the average current from the 1:1 VSWR case multiplied by the supply voltage does result in correct output power of the device. As would be expected from Figure 4, there is only an incremental increase in drain current variation as the VSWR is changed from 5:1 to 20:1, but a large increase in drain current variation as the VSWR is changed from 1:1 to 5:1. The effect of drain voltage variation for a fixed input power level shows almost no change in the maximum current. The reason for this is that the device has reached its drain saturation current. This is true for both values of the input drive level. The peak-to-peak variation in the average drain current is greater for the nominal input drive condition than the overdrive condition for the same reason. The device is able to survive the ruggedness tests with no performance changes since the device can handle the maximum current condition, drain saturation, and the maximum voltage condition, drain breakdown, without damage.

The DC and RF data was measured prior to testing as the baseline

Condition	$I_{dss}$ ( $\mu A$ )	$BV_{dss}$ (Volts)	$V_{th}$ (Volts)	$R_{ds(on)}$ (mOhm)	$G_m$ (s)
Pre-test	7.3	111.9	1.108	93.2	4.50
Post-test	7.3	112.6	1.113	93.3	4.56

data for comparison after the ruggedness tests are performed. **Table 3** demonstrates that the value of the measured DC parameters of the device do not change by any significant quantity after all the ruggedness tests have been performed. If the ruggedness test was damaging the device, one would expect the DC parameters to shift. Typically ruggedness testing increases  $R_{ds(on)}$ , decreases  $V_{gs(th)}$  and increases  $I_{dss}$ . Table 3 clearly demonstrates that the DC parameters are stable and unchanging before and after the ruggedness testing. **Figure 11** displays how the ruggedness testing had no effect on the RF performance of device. The measured RF parameters of gain, efficiency and output power are not affected by the testing procedure as the data after the ruggedness tests lie on top of the data prior to the testing.

## CONCLUSION

The new high voltage RF power MOSFET described in this article demonstrates a high degree of ruggedness. This new device differs dramatically from traditional bipolar devices that are prone to thermal runaway or LDMOS devices that are susceptible to parasitic bipolar latchup. Moreover, this new silicon vertical technology was able to provide high performance output power, gain and efficiency even after the ruggedness test condition of 3 dB input overdrive and 10 percent over-voltage bias supply line and a 20:1 VSWR mismatched load. By combining this unique trait with better RF power performance, the HVVFET technology offers designers a new opportunity to dramatically improve ruggedness while increasing power density, lowering power consumption and shrinking system size in a wide range of radar and avionics applications. ■



# THE VIRTUAL OUTER CONDUCTOR FOR LINEAR ANTENNAS

## EXPERT ADVICE

*JEREMY K. RAINES SHARES HIS THOUGHTS ON ANTENNA ANALYSIS.*

*VISIT [WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM](http://WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM) FOR MORE INFORMATION.*

Linear antennas and their many variations have been essential to wireless communication and sensing for over a century. They have been widely deployed over the electromagnetic spectrum, especially at wavelengths ranging from VLF through microwaves. Even though they have been intensely studied throughout that time, there remain some fundamental questions that affect practical design and performance, and for which the answers are either unresolved, controversial, or mathematically very complicated. They include:

- Does a unique voltage exist along an antenna and, if so, between what easily determined and identifiable points?
- Is there an easy and convenient way to predict the current or voltage standing wave ratio along the antenna more accurately than the zeroth-order approximation of infinity?
- Is there an easy and convenient way to predict the input impedance for monopoles that are odd-integer multiples of a half wavelength

(or dipoles that are odd-integer multiples of a full wavelength) more accurately than the zeroth-order approximation of infinity?

In this article, a novel and especially simple mathematical model will be described that provides elegant answers to the above questions and more. While previous investigations have resulted in lengthy and complicated mathematical expressions or computer code, this approach will give rise to remarkably simple formulas. They are also remarkably accurate, providing nearly perfect agreement with far more complicated theories and with measurements.

Perhaps most importantly, this perspective is intuitively appealing and provides a convenient way of thinking about how linear antennas operate as coaxial resonant cavities. This, in turn, should inspire new designs and applications.

---

JEREMY K. RAINES  
*Raines Engineering, Rockville, MD*

## Broadband Amplifiers by AML Communications

To Order Call: (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Flatness (dB) max	NF (dB) max	P1dB (dBm) min	VSWR (In/Out)	DC Current @ +12/+15VDC
<b>Broadband Low Noise Amplifiers</b>							
AML016L2802	0.1 – 6.0	28	±1.25	1.3*	+7	2.0:1	190
AML48L3001	4.0 – 8.0	30	±1.0	1.2	+10	1.8:1	150
AML412L3002	4.0 – 12.0	30	±1.5	1.5	+10	1.8:1	150
AML218L0901	2.0 – 18.0	9	±1.0	2.2	+5	2.5:1	60
AML0518L1601-LN	0.5 – 18.0	16	±1.0	2.7	+8	2.2:1	100
AML0126L2202	0.1 – 26.5	22	±2.25	3.5*	+8	2.2:1	170
AML1226L3301	12.0 – 26.5	33	±2.0	2.8	+8	2.5:1	200

### Broadband Medium Power Amplifiers

AML0016P2001	0.01 – 6.0	21	±1.25	3.2*	+23*	2.0:1	480
AML26P3001-2W	2.0 – 6.0	28	±2.5	6	+33	1.8:1	1500
AML28P3002-2W	2.0 – 8.0	30	±2.0	5.5	+33	2.0:1	2000
AML218P3203	2.0 – 18.0	32	±2.5	4	+25	2.0:1	450
AML618P3502-2W	6.0 – 18.0	35	±2.5	4	+33	2.0:1	1850

### Narrow Band Low Noise Amplifiers

AML23L2801	2.8 – 3.1	28	±0.75	0.7	+10	1.8:1	150
AML1414L2401	14.0 – 14.5	24	±0.75	1.5	+10	1.5:1	130
AML1718L2401	17.0 – 18.0	24	±0.75	1.6	+10	1.8:1	150

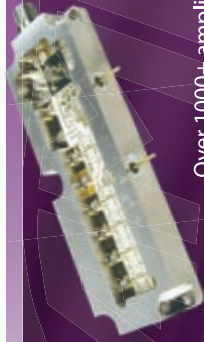
### Low Phase Noise Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Output Power (dBm)	100Hz	1KHz	10KHz	100KHz
AML811PN0908	8.5 – 11.0	9	17	-154	-159	-167	-170
AML811PN1808	8.5 – 11.0	18	18	-152.5	-157.5	-165.5	-168
AML811PN1508	8.5 – 11.0	15	28	-145.5	-153.5	-158.5	-164.5
AML26PN0904	2.0 – 6.0	9	20	-150	-165	-165	-178
AML26PN1201	2.0 – 6.0	11	15	-155	-160	-160	-175

### High Dynamic Range Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	DC
AR01003251X	2 – 32	21	32	52	+28V @ 470mA
AFL30040125	50 – 500	23	28	53	+28V @ 700mA
BP60070024X	20 – 2000	32	30	43	+15V @ 1100mA

\*Above 500MHz.



Communications

Camarillo, CA (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Over 1000+ amplifiers at

[www.amlj.com](http://www.amlj.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-6> or use RS# 6 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

## Power Amplifiers by Microwave Power

To Order Call: (408)727-6666 ext. 42

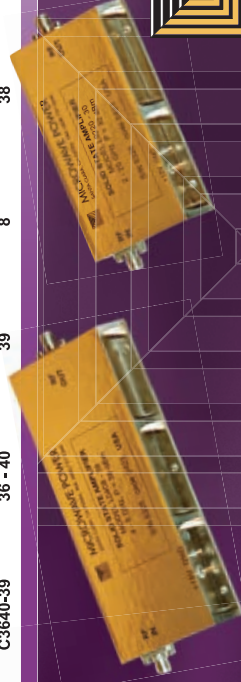
Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Gain (dB)	DC Current(A) @ +12V or +15V
<b>Broadband Microwave Power Amplifiers</b>						
L0104-43	1 - 4	42.5	17.8	41.5	45	14
L0204-44	2 - 4	44	25	42.5	45	14
L0206-40	2 - 6	40	10	38.5	40	8.5
L0208-41	2 - 8	41	12	40	40	17
L0218-32	2 - 18	32	1.4	31	35	5
L0408-43	4 - 8	43	20	41.5	45	17
L0618-43	6 - 18	43	20	41.5	45	22
L0812-46	8 - 12	46	40	45	45	28

### Millimeter-Wave Power Amplifiers

L1826-34	18 - 26	34	2.5	33	35	4
L1840-27	18 - 40	27	0.5	26	30	2
L2240-28	22 - 40	28.5	0.7	27	30	3
L2630-39	26 - 30	39	8.0	38	40	15
L2632-37	26 - 32	37	5.0	36	38	10
L2640-31	26 - 40	31	1.2	30	30	5
L3040-33	30 - 40	33	2.0	32	33	9
L3337-36	33 - 37	36	4.0	35	40	12
L3640-36	36 - 40	36	4.0	35	40	10

### High-Power Rack Mount Amplifiers

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Pac (kW)	Height (in)
C071077-52	7.1 - 7.7	52.5	170	51.5	1.8	10.25
C090105-50	9 - 10.5	50	100	49	1	8.75
C140145-50	14 - 14.5	50.5	110	49.5	2	10.25
C1416-46	14 - 16	46	40	45	0.35	5.25
C1820-43	18 - 20	43	20	41.5	0.25	5.25
C2326-40	23 - 26	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C2630-45	26 - 30	45	30	44	0.45	5.25
C3236-40	32 - 36	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C3640-39	36 - 40	39	8	38	0.24	5.25



Microwave Power

An AML Communications Company

Santa Clara, CA (408)727-6666 ext. 42

[www.microwavepower.com](http://www.microwavepower.com)

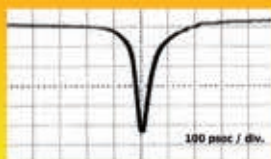
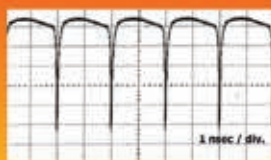
Look for some serious power at



# Impulse Generators 100 - 2000 MHz

## Application:

- > Clock Reference
- > Sampling Circuit
- > Sharp Biasing or Triggering Source
- > Optical Modulator Driving



MODEL	INPUT (DRIVING) FREQ. (MHz)	TYPICAL IMPULSE OUTPUT VOLTAGE (V)	TYPICAL IMPULSE PULSE WIDTH (P SEC)
GIM100A	100	-12	100
GIM200A	200	-18	80
GIM250A	250	-18	80
GIM500A	500	-15	60
GIM1000A	1000	-10	50
GIM1500A	1500	-8	45
GIM2000A	2000	-7	35

**Your Source for the Most Complete Line of Comb & Impulse Generators**

**Other Herotek Products:**  
Detectors . Limiters . Amplifiers  
Switches . Comb Generators  
Multipliers . Subassemblies



**The Microwave Products Source**

**Herotek, Inc.**  
155 Baytech Drive  
San Jose, CA 95134  
Tel: (408) 941-8399  
Fax: (408) 941-8388  
Email: Info @ herotek.com  
Website: www.herotek.com



## RADIUS OF THE VIRTUAL OUTER CONDUCTOR

The investigation begins with the general linear antenna, as shown in **Figure 1**, where the transverse dimensions are very small compared to a wavelength. The long dimension does not have to be straight and the wire may curve, twist and turn. Further, the transmitter or receiver may be located anywhere along the wire, not just at the center.



▲ Fig. 1 The general linear antenna.

In a recent book,<sup>1</sup> the author derived a simple but rigorous formula for the characteristic impedance of such a wire that depends only upon its cross-section and the wavelength:

$$Z_0 = -\frac{\eta}{2\pi} \ln(k'a) \quad (1)$$

In Equation 1,  $\eta$  is the impedance of free space (approximately 377  $\Omega$ ) and  $k'$  is the quasi-static wave number:

$$k' = \frac{e^\gamma}{2} k = \frac{\pi e^\gamma}{\lambda} \quad (2)$$

In Equation 2,  $\gamma$  is Euler's constant (577215...) and  $\lambda$  is the wavelength.

If Equation 1 is compared with the classic formula for the characteristic impedance of a coaxial transmission line with inner radius  $a$  and outer radius  $b$ ,

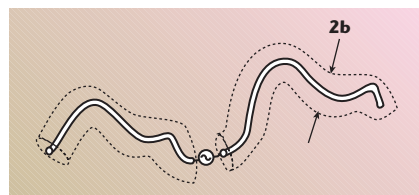
$$Z_0 = \frac{\eta}{2\pi} \ln\left(\frac{b}{a}\right) \quad (3)$$

Then it is readily found that some sort of equivalent outer radius  $b$  for the antenna is:

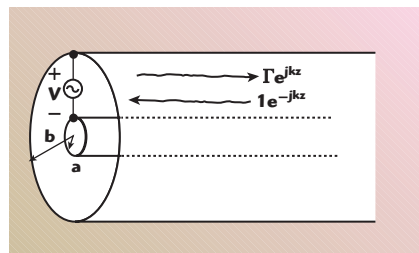
$$b = \frac{1}{k'} = \frac{e^{-\gamma}}{\pi} \lambda \approx 0.179\lambda \quad (4)$$

One useful interpretation of Equation 4 is shown in **Figure 2**. It is seen that the antenna may be conceptualized as a coaxial transmission line with an outer conductor of radius  $b$ . That is,  $b$  is the radius of a virtual outer conductor for the antenna. This interpretation will lead to many practical formulas and results for actual linear antennas.

## TECHNICAL FEATURE



▲ Fig. 2 The antenna considered as a virtual coaxial line.



▲ Fig. 3 The coaxial resonant cavity terminated by annular slot antenna.

An immediate benefit of this interpretation is the answer to the question: "Where and how is the voltage defined along a linear antenna?" With the antenna modeled as a coaxial cavity, the voltage is clearly the potential difference between the inner and outer conductors. That is, the antenna voltage is the potential difference between the actual wire and the virtual outer conductor.

## REFLECTION COEFFICIENT AND STANDING WAVE RATIO

Together with its virtual outer conductor, the antenna may be regarded as a coaxial resonant cavity. Coupling into and out of the cavity occurs at its ends, which are annular slots. **Figure 3** shows the details at those ends. On the inner and outer conductors of the coaxial, the forward traveling current has a unity amplitude, and the reflected traveling current has an amplitude  $\Gamma$ . That is,  $\Gamma$  is the reflection coefficient for the current.

The circuit representation shown in **Figure 4** makes calculation of the reflection coefficient fairly straightforward. In that representation,  $R_s$  is the radiation resistance of the annular slot, and  $Z_0$  is the characteristic impedance described by Equation 1.

The current in the equivalent circuit is:

$$I = \frac{V}{R_s + Z_0} \quad (5)$$

When the annular antenna and the coaxial transmission line are matched, then the current is:

# In-Stock Inventory On-Demand



***"Maintaining a large inventory may make our accountant nervous, but it sure gives Narda's customers a lot of peace of mind."***

Narda builds its microwave components to industry forecasts and inventories over 1000 different models, *so you don't have to...* thus saving you overhead costs.

Most models are in stock, and if not, are available on a defined schedule.

Our multi-million dollar product inventory is a reflection of our customer centered business philosophy. All customer orders are processed and shipped promptly.

***Narda...the best possible service, combined with engineering and manufacturing excellence.***

## narda

an  communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711  
e-mail: [nardaeast@L-3com.com](mailto:nardaeast@L-3com.com)  
[www.nardamicrowave.com](http://www.nardamicrowave.com)



www.jqlelectronics.com

TECHNOLOGY ON THE MOVE™

JQL

Revolution



#### Newly Designed Directional Coupler

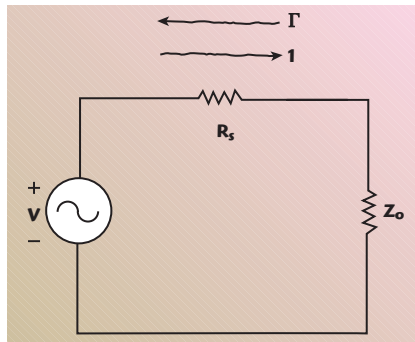
- High Directivity
- High Power Handling
- High Isolation
- SMA or N Connectors
- Wireless Applications
- Wide Operation Temperature Range
- Custom Design Available Upon Request

- Isolator
- Circulator
- Combiner
- Directional Coupler
- Power Divider
- Ceramic Filter

#### JQL ELECTRONICS INC

Tel: (888) 236-9828 (US & Canada)  
(630) 930-9917 (International)  
Fax: (630) 823-2902 / (630) 756-0017  
Email: sales@jqlelectronics.com

Designed and Created by Garfield-Love's Fish Studio



▲ Fig. 4 A simple circuit representation to calculate the current reflection coefficient.

$$I_{\text{match}} = \frac{V}{2R_s} \quad (6)$$

The current  $I$  is the superposition of  $I_{\text{match}}$  and a reflected current:

$$I = (1 - \Gamma)I_{\text{match}} \quad (7)$$

The reflection coefficient is readily found by substituting Equations 5 and 6 into Equation 7 and solving for  $\Gamma$ :

$$\Gamma = \frac{Z_o - R_s}{Z_o + R_s} \quad (8)$$

Equation 8 is subtle in at least one way. Close examination shows that it is different from the reflection coefficient obtained using conventional transmission line analysis by a factor of  $-1$ . This difference is explained by the unique point of view. The coupling occurs from the annular slot into a coaxial resonant cavity, not the other way around. To transform the reflection coefficient from the plane of the annular slot to the more conventional plane at the input end of the coaxial line, then it must be rotated by a factor of  $\exp(-j2kl)$ , where  $l$  is the length of the line:

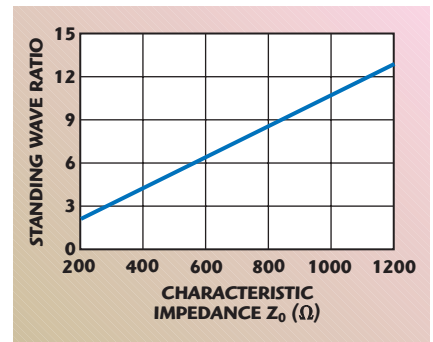
$$\Gamma = e^{-j2kl} \frac{Z_o - R_s}{Z_o + R_s} \quad (9)$$

To evaluate Equation 9, the radiation resistance  $R_s$  of the annular slot must first be determined. Since the annular slot is the complement of a wire loop, Booker's theorem<sup>2</sup> can be used.

$$R_s R_{\text{loop}} = \frac{\eta^2}{4} \quad (10)$$

The radiation resistance of a small loop antenna is:<sup>3</sup>

$$R_{\text{loop}} = 20\pi^2 (kb)^4 \quad (11)$$



▲ Fig. 5 Voltage or current standing wave ratio along a monopole antenna as a function of its characteristic impedance.

Combining Equations 10 and 11, the radiation resistance for the annular slot can be obtained:

$$R_s = \frac{\eta^2}{80\pi^2 (kb)^4} \approx \frac{180}{(kb)^4} \quad (12)$$

Using the value of  $b$  in Equation 4, Equation 12 tells that  $R_s$  is approximately  $112.5 \Omega$ . The current or voltage standing wave ratio is defined as:

$$\text{SWR} = \frac{1 + |\Gamma|}{1 - |\Gamma|} \quad (13)$$

Applying Equation 9 to Equation 13, the surprisingly simple formula can be obtained:

$$\text{SWR} = \frac{Z_o}{R_s} \approx \frac{Z_o}{112.5} \quad (14)$$

Figure 5 shows the standing wave ratio for a wide range of practical antenna characteristic impedances.

#### INPUT CURRENT AND INPUT REACTANCE

The current and voltage inside the coaxial resonant cavity can be easily written down using the reflection coefficient determined as in Equation 9. If  $z$  is the longitudinal coordinate along the cavity, then the current is described by the usual transmission line formula:

$$I(z) = I_0(e^{-jkz} - \Gamma e^{+jkz}) \quad (15)$$

The choice of the minus sign with the reflection coefficient  $\Gamma$  is consistent with the discussion of the previous section, and with Figures 3 and 4 in particular.

The voltage, or potential difference between the inner and outer conductors, is:

$$V(z) = Z_0 I_0(e^{-jkz} + \Gamma e^{+jkz}) \quad (16)$$

# TYPE N-OVATION



**UG-58A/U panel receptacles feature single piece body construction**

San-tron has built a custom machine for fully automated assembly of one piece UG-58s. The result is the most reliable, cost efficient panel receptacle you can buy. No seams, no interference, just smooth signal transfer time after time.

**San-tron UG-58A/U: \$1.49 in qty.**



**UG-27C/U right angle plugs are solder free and perform up to 11 GHz**

We're driving out risky solder connections wherever we can. In this first right angle to feature solderless construction, you get performance up to 11 GHz and the dependability equal to a straight plug while achieving your 90° bends.

**San-tron 0410-11: \$4.70 in qty.**



**UG-28A/U and UG-107B/U Ts feature innovative joining**

With a unique counterbore innovation, we've replaced an old miter cutting technique in our Ts, and saved time and money while achieving even higher levels of performance.

**San-tron 0410-38 (f): \$5.70 in qty.**  
**San-tron 0410-39 (m): \$6.20 in qty.**



## Throw purchasing a bone.

It's payback time. Literally. For all those times you've asked purchasing for a higher priced model because the performance necessitated the price tag, now you can give something back. We've re-engineered our approach to manufacturing standard models, like these standard type N panel receptacles, right angles, and Ts, to improve performance and reliability and drive out cost. While our competitors have been assigning their top engineers to only the toughest custom challenges, San-tron has been putting emphasis on improving the value of essential products you need every day. With San-tron, every department wins.



978-356-1585 | [santron.com](http://santron.com)

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED



RoHS COMPLIANT

Engage with San-tron

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-103> or use RS# 103 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



**RFcore**

**NEW Broadband Amplifiers**

Part No.	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power
RCA00205H44A	20~500	25 Watts
RCA00205H50C	20~500	100 Watts
RCA05~25H44A	500~2500	25 Watts
RCA05~10H47A	500~1000	50 Watts
RCA08~25H46A	800~2500	40 Watts



**NEW 200Watts Amplifiers**

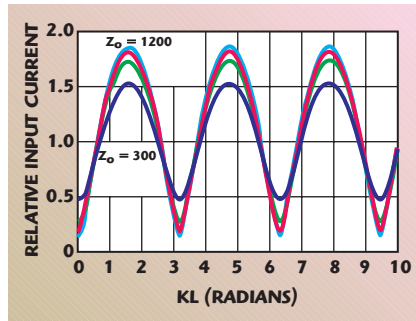
Part No.	Frequency (MHz)	Output Power
RCA08~10H53A	800~1000	200 Watts
RCA18~20H53A	1800~2000	200 Watts

- Commercial
- Broadcasting
- Wireless communication
- EW / Jamming
- Military communication
- Medical

For more information or technical support, please visit our website [www.rfcore.com](http://www.rfcore.com) or e-mail [sales@rfcore.com](mailto:sales@rfcore.com)

**RFcore Co., Ltd.**

#708 Bundang Techopark, 145 Yatap, Bundang, Seongnam, Gyeonggi, Korea  
Tel : 82 31 708 7575  
Fax : 82 31 708 7596  
email : [sales@rfcore.com](mailto:sales@rfcore.com)  
[www.rfcore.com](http://www.rfcore.com)



▲ Fig. 6 Input current magnitude for monopole antennas of different lengths, and of different characteristic impedances.

The impedance along the line is:

$$Z(z) = \frac{V(z)}{I(z)} = Z_0 \frac{1 - \Gamma e^{+j2kz}}{1 + \Gamma e^{+j2kz}} \quad (17)$$

Equations 15 to 17 will provide convenient formulas for the input current and input reactance. The current is:

$$I_{in} = I(0) = I_0(1 - \Gamma) \quad (18)$$

Figure 6 shows the results of evaluating Equation 18 for antennas of varying lengths and characteristic impedances. It is seen that the current never quite vanishes, although its minima decrease monotonically with increasing characteristic impedance. This is in agreement with intuition. Further, the formula answers the question: "What is the value of the input current for monopoles (or dipoles) that are an odd-integer number of half-wavelengths (or full wavelengths for dipoles), more useful and with better accuracy than the zeroth-order approximation of zero?"

The input reactance is:

$$X_{in} = \text{Im}[Z(0)] = Z_0 \text{Im}\left(\frac{1 - \Gamma}{1 + \Gamma}\right), \quad (19)$$

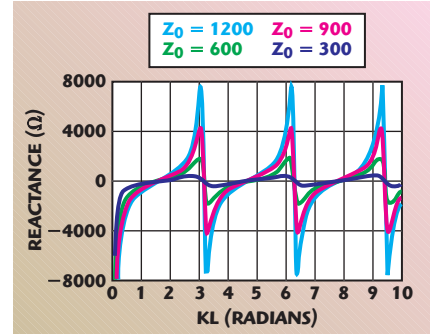
$$kl \geq \pi/2$$

For short antennas, the classic open-circuited transmission line model is more convenient:

$$X_{in} = -jZ_0 \cot(kl), \quad kl \leq \pi/2 \quad (20)$$

Equations 19 and 20 agree with each other exactly for  $kl = \pi/2$ .

Figure 7 shows the input reactance for antennas of varying length and for various characteristic impedances using Equations 19 and 20. It is seen that its magnitude is large for odd-integer half-wavelength



▲ Fig. 7 Input reactance for monopole antennas of different lengths, and of different characteristic impedances.

monopoles, and zero for even-integer half-wavelengths. Again, the model answers the question: "What is the value of the input reactance for monopoles (or dipoles) that are odd-integer number of half-wavelengths (or full wavelengths for dipoles), more useful and with better accuracy than the zeroth-order approximation of infinity?"

**RADIATED FIELD AND INPUT RADIATION RESISTANCE**

The current distribution described by Equation 15 readily determines the radiated electric field:<sup>4</sup>

$$E_{\theta} = \frac{j\eta e^{-jk r} \sin \theta}{4\pi r} F(\theta) \quad (21)$$

In Equation 21, the vertical radiation characteristic is:

$$F(\theta) = \int_{kl} I(z) e^{+jkz \cos \theta} d(kz) \quad (22)$$

Equations 21 and 22 describe the contributions to the radiated electric field from z-directed currents. Similar formulas describe any contributions from wires bent in the x or y directions. For simplicity, here the examples will be limited to vertical, or z-directed antennas. For such geometries, Equation 22 can be evaluated exactly in terms of simple functions;<sup>5</sup> however, with modern desktop computers, it is quickly evaluated numerically as well.

From the radiated electric field, the radiated power density, or Poynting vector, is readily obtained:

$$S = \frac{|E_{\theta}|^2}{\eta} \quad (23)$$

And also the total radiated power:

$$P = \int_0^{2\pi} d\phi \int_0^{\pi} S r^2 \sin \theta d\theta \quad (24)$$

# Your Source for Programmable Step Attenuators

**AEROFLEX**  
WEINSCHEL

Aeroflex / Weinschel offers an extensive range of PIN, GaAs, Edge-line, and Relay based programmable attenuators to support your test and subsystem applications. Our wide selection of attenuators offers exceptional repeatability and performance for all applications. Aeroflex / Weinschel designs offer...

- Wide Selection of Attenuation Ranges & Steps Sizes
- Choice of Frequency Ranges: dc – 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 18, 26.5, 40 GHz
- Built-In TTL/CMOS Interface or SmartStep®, Driver Circuitry available.
- High Quality Construction & Connectors
- Phase Compensated & 75 Ohm Designs
- Multi-channel and High Power Attenuator Units
- Custom designs our specialty!

Aeroflex / Weinschel attenuators operate across multiple frequency bands and support applications that include military and commercial satellite, ground communications systems, cable modem and cellular telephone testing, telecommunications, radar, and precision microwave test instrumentation.

Multi-channel attenuation subsystems are available for cable and mobile wireless test applications, including RF simulation, multi-path and fading, high-power hot-switching attenuation, RF signal conditioning and production testing.

Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.  
800-638-2048, 301-846-9222  
[www.aeroflex.com/weinschel](http://www.aeroflex.com/weinschel)  
[weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com](mailto:weinschel-sales@aeroflex.com)  
[www.aeroflex.com/microwave](http://www.aeroflex.com/microwave)

Wide range of Models and Designs available Off-The-Shelf

Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB)	Notes	Model	Frequency Range (GHz)	Attenuation Range (dB)	Notes
150-11	dc-18.0	0-11/1		3200-1	dc-2.0	0-127/1	
150-75-3	dc-18.0	0-75/5		3200-2	dc-2.0	0-63.75/25	
150-70	dc-18.0	0-70/10		3200-1E-2	dc-3.0	0-127/1	
150-70-1	dc-18.0	0-70/10		3200-2E-2	dc-3.0	0-63.75/25	
151-11	dc-4.0	0-11/1		3201-1	dc-2.0	0-31/1	
152-90-3	dc-26.5	0-90/10		3201-2	dc-2.0	0-120/10	
150T-11	dc-18.0	0-11/1	◆	3206-1	dc-2.0	0-63/1	
150T-15	dc-18.0	0-15/1	◆	3200T-1	dc-2.0	0-127/1	◆
150T-31	dc-18.0	0-31/1	◆	3206T-1	dc-2.0	0-63/1	◆
150T-62	dc-18.0	0-62/2	◆	3250T-63	dc-1.0	0-63/1	◆ X
150T-70	dc-18.0	0-70/10	◆	3406-55	dc-6.0	0-55/1	New
150T-75	dc-18.0	0-75/5	◆	3408-55,75	dc-6.0	0-55.75/0.25	New
150T-110	dc-18.0	0-110/10	◆	3408-103	dc-6.0	0-103/1	New
151T-110	dc-4.0	0-110/10	◆	4216-63	0.8-3.0	0-63/1	
152T-55	dc-26.5	0-55/5	◆	4218-127	0.8-3.0	0-127/1	
153-70	dc-40	0-70/10	New	4238-103	.01-2.5	0-103/1	
153-110	dc-40	0-110/10	New				

Notes: ◆ SmartStep® Control Circuitry, X = 75 Ohm Model

For a complete list of available models/designs, visit our website @ [www.aeroflex.com/weinschel-programmables](http://www.aeroflex.com/weinschel-programmables)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-3> or use RS# 3 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

**AEROFLEX**  
A passion for performance.



For vertical or z-directed wires, using Equations 21 to 23, Equation 24 becomes:

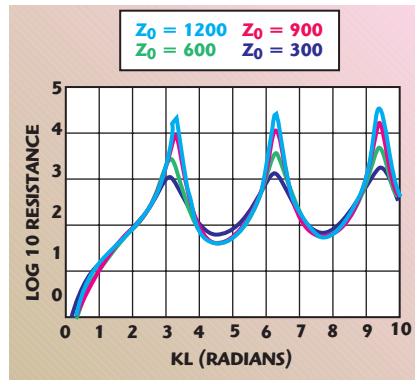
$$P = \frac{\eta}{2} \int_0^\pi d\theta \sin^2 \theta |F(\theta)|^2 \quad (25)$$

Finally, the input radiation resistance is:

$$R_{in} = \frac{P}{|I_{in}|^2} = \frac{\eta}{2|I_{in}|^2} \int_0^\pi d\theta \sin^2 \theta |F(\theta)|^2 \quad (26)$$

Equation 18 is used to compute  $I_{in}$  in Equation 26.

**Figure 8** shows the input radiation resistance for antennas of varying lengths and characteristic impedances, computed using Equation 26. It is seen that it is very large for monopoles that are an odd-integer number of half-wavelengths, and that value increases monotonically with increasing characteristic impedance. Again, the model answers the question: "What is the value of the input resistance for monopoles (or dipoles)

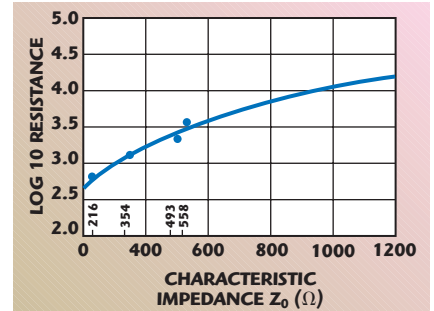


▲ Fig. 8 Input resistance for monopole antennas of different lengths, and of different characteristic impedances.

that are odd-integer number of half-wavelengths (or full wavelengths for dipoles), more useful and with better accuracy than the zeroth-order approximation of infinity?"

#### COMPARISON WITH MEASUREMENTS AND WITH OTHER THEORIES

The most sensitive (in the sense that they are highly variable) and historically controversial results are the ones described in the previous sec-



▲ Fig. 9 The input resistance of a half-wave monopole as a function of characteristic impedance.

tion, namely, the value of input resistance for monopoles that resonate at an odd-integer number of half-wavelengths. These values are typically orders of magnitude greater than the input resistance of antennas with non resonant lengths. Perhaps surprisingly, the results of the simple model agree almost exactly with both measured results and those of much more complicated theories.

**Figure 9** shows the input resistance for half-wave monopoles as a function of characteristic impedance. A few data points from the classic reference by Sergei A. Schelkunoff<sup>6</sup> are plotted in the same figure. These data points represent both measurements and Schelkunoff's mathematical model. The latter is very complicated compared with the model proposed and involves lengthy expressions of higher transcendental functions such as sine integrals and cosine integrals. The agreement is close if not exact within the ability to precisely read data from the figure in Schelkunoff's book.

#### EFFECT OF END CAPACITANCE AND TOP LOADING

For many, if not most, practical antennas, the reflection coefficient described by Equation 9 is perfectly accurate. There are some exceptions, however, especially for antennas with actual radii that are significant fractions of a wavelength. For those antennas, the end termination is not only an annular slot but also a disk capacitor. The reactance of that capacitor is easily included in the model.

There is a classic formula for the capacitance of a single disk in free space:<sup>7</sup>

$$C = 8\epsilon a \quad (27)$$

where  $\epsilon$  is the permittivity of free space, approximately 8.854 pF/meter.

## Square Peg, Round Hole?

**Not anymore. WA's new DA Series Programmable Attenuators offer a USB interface and software drivers for plug-and-play convenience.**

### DA Series Attenuators

- **Broadband Coverage: DC - 13 GHz**
- **30, 60 and 90 dB units with 0.5 dB steps**
- **USB-2.0 interface for power and control**
- **Software driver/application included.**  
Custom software solutions available
- **High accuracy: ± 0.5dB typical**
- **Fast switching speed: <100ns**
- **Rugged Construction**
- **Applications: Base Station, Broadband Telecommunications, Microwave & VSAT Radios and Military**

A Tradition of Quality / A Commitment to Customer Service

www.WeinschelAssociates.com

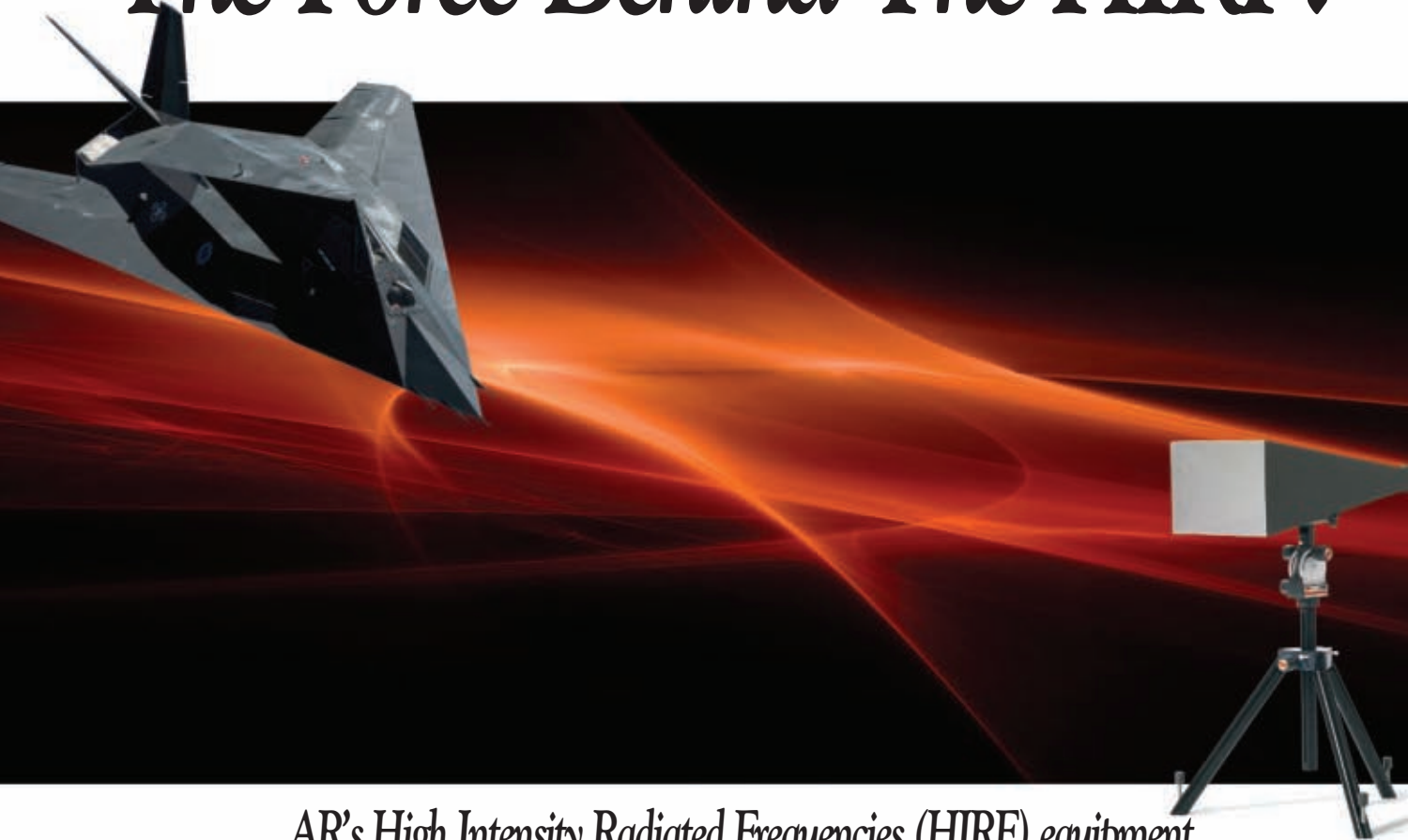




**Weinschel Associates**  
Broadband RF/Microwave Solutions

**19212 Orbit Drive**  
**Gaithersburg, MD 20879**  
**Voice: 877.948.8342**  
**Fax: 301.963.8640**  
**RF@WeinschelAssociates.com**

# The Force Behind The HIRF!



## AR's High Intensity Radiated Frequencies (HIRF) equipment. Designed to meet tomorrow's needs.



You know the dangers that electronic fields can cause.

Whether from radar, other devices, natural causes or generated by enemy forces, high fields can cause equipment to fail, bombs to explode or aircraft to fall from the sky.

The only way to be sure is to test. And the best way to test is with AR amplifiers and power-matched antennas.

Whether you're generating high-intensity field strengths for HIRF testing, or recreating RF/microwave environments for intelligence/counterintelligence/jamming measures, and infrastructure susceptibility or immunity to HIRF (such as power and, communications, transport, security/emergency) AR has the amps, antennas, field probes, field monitors, power meters, directional couplers and other testing accessories to fit any of your need.

Our precision performing amps deliver the highest power and the broadest frequency ranges, in the industry. Our amps are designed so that power can be added as needed. So the AR amplifiers you get today will serve you well into the future.

AR's limitless support network is second to none, and everything we sell is backed by the most comprehensive warranty in the industry.

To learn more, visit [www.ar-worldwide.com](http://www.ar-worldwide.com) or call us at 215-723-8181.

ISO 9001:2000  
Certified



### rf/microwave instrumentation

Other **ar** divisions: modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar France 33-1-47-91-75-30 • emv GmbH 89-614-1710 • ar Benelux 31-172-423-000

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-10> or use RS# 10 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

Copyright © 2008 AR. The orange stripe on AR products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.



In the case of top loading, the capacitance is deliberately increased by modifying the end of the antenna, typically with guy wires or other improvised conducting surfaces.

Whether the capacitor is simply the intrinsic disk or a carefully designed enhancement, its reactance is:

$$X = -\frac{1}{2\pi fC} \quad (28)$$

To improve the accuracy of Equation 9 for the reflection coefficient, the reactance must be put in parallel with the slot radiation resistance. This creates a new, complex load impedance:

$$Z_s = R_s \parallel (jX) = \frac{jXR_s}{jX + R_s} \quad (29)$$

Using Equation 29, Equation 9 is replaced by:

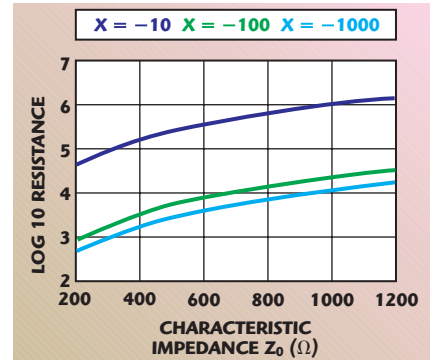
$$\Gamma = e^{-j2kl} \frac{Z_0 - Z_s}{Z_0 + Z_s} \quad (30)$$

**Figure 10** shows the effect of disk capacitance or top loading on the input resistance of resonant, half-wave monopoles for varying characteristic

impedance. This figure is the same as the preceding one, with the results modified by using Equation 30 instead of Equation 9. Significant effects are seen for reactances  $X$  with magnitudes comparable to or smaller than the slot radiation resistance  $R_s$ . As  $X$  increases in magnitude, however, the effect vanishes, as expected.

## CONCLUSION

A simple formula for the characteristic impedance of a single cylinder or wire has led to a comprehensive yet mathematically simple model for a vast family of antennas. That family includes all monopoles, dipoles and other linear antennas. It also includes multi-conductor antennas and antennas with non-circular cross-sections that can be reduced to a single wire with an equivalent radius.<sup>8</sup> The model provides simple formulas that answer practical, but difficult design questions concerning the standing wave ratios, input current and input impedance of antennas, especially at resonant wavelengths. Previously, long and complicated mathematical expressions were required to get at those answers. The answers given here agree al-



▲ **Fig. 10** The effect of end capacitance and top loading on the input resistance of a half-wave monopole.

most exactly with those complicated expressions and with experimental measurements. The model also provides a novel and convenient point of view regarding linear antennas. That is, they are coaxial resonant cavities. Coupling into and out of the cavity occurs at the ends via an annular slot. For top loaded antennas and for antennas with radii not small compared with a wavelength, a capacitor is connected in parallel with the slot. ■

## References

1. J.K. Raines, *Folded Unipole Antennas: Theory and Applications*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 2007, pp. 225-232.
2. H.G. Booker, "Slot Aerials and Their Relation to Complementary Wire Aerials (Babinet's Principle)," *Proceedings of the IEEE*, Part IIIA, Vol. 90, No. 4, April 1946, pp. 620-626.
3. E.A. Wolff, *Antenna Analysis*, John Wiley & Sons Inc., Hoboken, NJ, 1966, p. 77.
4. Ibid, p. 39.
5. J.K. Raines, *Folded Unipole Antennas: Theory and Applications*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 2007, p. 45.
6. S.A. Schelkunoff and H.T. Friis, *Antennas: Theory and Practice*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 1952, p. 441.
7. M. Mason and W. Weaver, *The Electromagnetic Field*, University of Chicago Press, Chicago, IL, 1929; reprinted by Dover Publications, p. 133.
8. J.K. Raines, *Folded Unipole Antennas: Theory and Applications*, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY, 2007, pp. 245-248.



**Jeremy Keith Raines** received his BS degree in electrical science and engineering from MIT, his MS degree in applied physics from Harvard University and his PhD degree in electromagnetics from MIT. He is a registered professional engineer in the state of Maryland. Since 1972, he has been a consulting engineer in electromagnetics. His antenna designs span the spectrum from ELF through SHF. He may be contacted at [www.rainesengineering.com](http://www.rainesengineering.com).





**ANATECH ELECTRONICS INC**  
RF & Microwave Filters & Products

**Compromise is not an option!**  
No interference and a clean  
Signal makes the whole  
**DIFFERENCE**

**Come and see us for  
solutions driven RF & MW  
Filter products**

**Our technical staff will be  
at your disposition, at the**

**WEST**

 **2009**

**San Diego, CA**  
**February 11-13, 2009**  
**BOOTH # 2349**

[technical@anatechelectronics.com](mailto:technical@anatechelectronics.com)  
[www.anatechelectronics.com](http://www.anatechelectronics.com)



**TELEDYNE**  
STORM PRODUCTS

## Your Source for Military Interconnect Solutions

With **over 30 years experience** providing solutions for challenging defense applications, **Teledyne Storm's heritage is your heritage.**

We understand your needs for high performance microwave assemblies specifically engineered for military radar and EW applications and offer a product line that includes:

- **True Blue®** low loss flexible assemblies
- **Phase Master®** phase stable flexible assemblies—superior phase stability, exceptional value
- **Storm Flex™** assemblies—durable, compact, superior electrical performance
- **Maximizer Gold™** phase stable semi-rigid assemblies
- **Miniature blindmate assemblies**



Put our reputation for **technical expertise and outstanding customer service** to the test.

Contact us today to discuss how Storm Products can combine **high quality, performance, & value** in a product solution that works for you.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-113> or use RS# 113 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



**TELEDYNE**  
STORM PRODUCTS

A Teledyne Technologies Company

Teledyne Storm Products - Microwave  
10221 Werch Drive ■ Woodridge, Illinois 60517  
Tel 630.754.3300 ■ Fax 630.754.3500  
Toll Free 888.347.8676  
[storm\\_microwave@teledyne.com](mailto:storm_microwave@teledyne.com)



[www.teledynestorm.com/mj0109](http://www.teledynestorm.com/mj0109)



# INTEGRATED POWER DIVIDING ANTENNA RECEIVERS

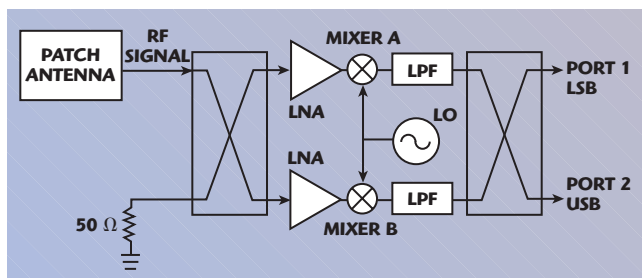
*This article reviews four designs of highly integrated front-end receivers that use a power dividing antenna. Through this antenna, a discrete power divider function can be achieved by the antenna itself, yielding a compact receiver front-end.*

Nowadays, microwave antennas are widely used, especially in achieving the objective of maximal integration for personal communication systems. These antennas can be mounted on the surface of high performance aircrafts, satellites, missiles, mobile phones and others. Integrated antennas are a combination of solid-state devices and circuits with printed antenna structures to form integrated radio system elements that are fabricated using inexpensive printed circuit techniques.<sup>1</sup> Integrated antennas have become an important area of research because they can give excellent results in term of efficiency, compactness, lightweight and low cost,

compared to conventional systems. The main disadvantage of microstrip antennas is an intrinsic limitation

in bandwidth, which is due to the resonant nature of the patch structure.<sup>2</sup> This problem gives a new motivation in research for solutions to overcome the bandwidth limitations of the microstrip antenna. Applications where an increase in bandwidth for operation at two separate sub-bands are found in dual-frequency microstrip antennas.<sup>3,4</sup> This kind of antenna can be more useful for a system that can receive and transmit at the same time.

This article discusses four different architectures of receivers that employ a power dividing patch antenna instead of a discrete power divider, which are applied to an image reject system, a dual-frequency system, a direct conversion receiver and a Butler matrix of smart antennas. These new system design approaches are useful for the RF designer, especially for compact system design requirement.



▲ Fig. 1 Conventional approach for image reject system.

W. ISMAIL, S.A.Z. MURAD, T.J. JIAT  
AND J.S. MANDEEP  
*Universiti Sains Malaysia  
Pulau Pinang, Malaysia*  
P. GARDNER  
*University of Birmingham, UK*



## QMA Quick-Lock The waterproof connector

Benefits and key features

- IP 68 ingress protection rating when mated
- Intermateable with QLF® certified standard QMA female
- Same outline as standard QMA
- Enhanced temperature rating +105° C

The waterproof QMA provides the true SMA replacement below 6 GHz, where quick locking and watertightness are required.





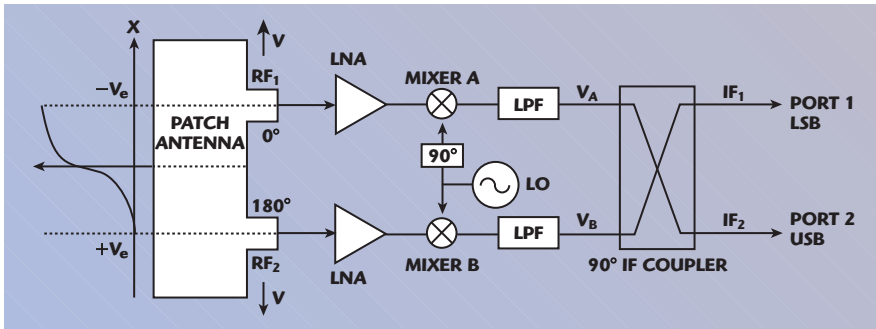


Fig. 2 Architecture of proposed image rejection mixer.

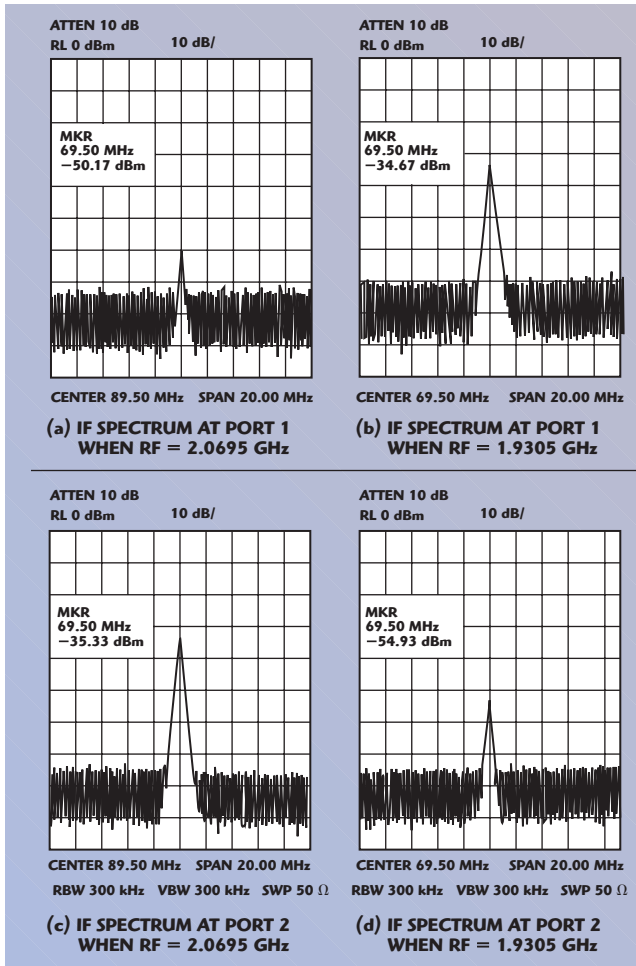


Fig. 4 Measured results of the IRM.

## INTEGRATED IMAGE REJECT MIXER (IRM) SYSTEM

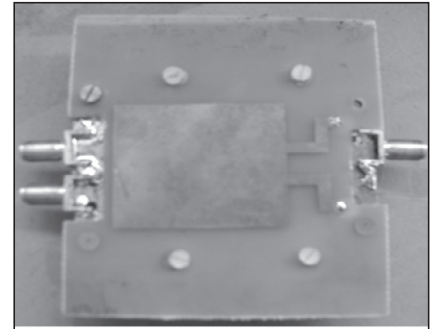
### Proposed IRM Receiver Architecture

Different applications for active integrated antenna (AIA) have been rapidly developed, especially for wireless communications.<sup>5</sup> The AIA with image rejection, which was developed in this research, introduces a new application of an AIA system.

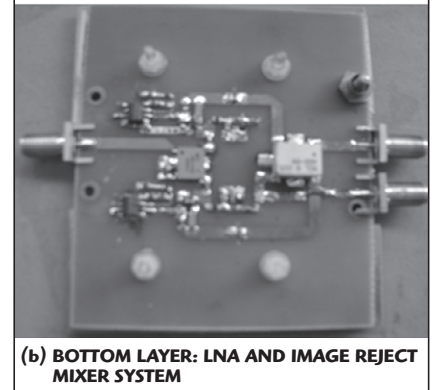
A basic and conventional IRM is comprised of a balanced mixer of any topology, driven in quadrature by the radio frequency (RF) signal

other radiating edge. Thus, the function  $f(x)$  that corresponds to the voltage distribution is odd about the centre of the patch ( $x=0$ ) such that  $f(x)=-f(-x)$ . Two microstrip lines are fed along one of the non-radiating edges of the patch, so that the antenna also achieves the function of a  $180^\circ$  hybrid coupler. Therefore, compared to the conventional IRM, the RF hybrid coupler is eliminated or effectively integrated with the operation of the rectangular patch antenna.<sup>7</sup> The RF signals are split

(see Figure 1). The local oscillator (LO) feeds an in-phase power divider that drives each mixer and the IF output is combined in quadrature.<sup>6</sup> The proposed IRM architecture that is developed uses a power dividing patch antenna, as shown in Figure 2. The proposed configuration performs an operation similar to the conventional IRM, but with the phase shifts rearranged. At one of the radiating edges of the patch antenna, a positive maximum signal (+Ve) of a standing wave electric field distribution occurs. The field falls to zero in the center of the patch and a negative maximum (-Ve) occurs at the



(a) UPPER LAYER: RECTANGULAR PATCH ANTENNA



(b) BOTTOM LAYER: LNA AND IMAGE REJECT MIXER SYSTEM

Fig. 3 Fabricated layout of the proposed IRM.

into two signals, RF1 and RF2, which are  $180^\circ$  out of phase. The  $90^\circ$  difference of the LO signal is mixed to the received RF signals and the IF signals are combined using a  $90^\circ$  hybrid coupler. Therefore, the patch antenna used in the proposed system is closer to the LNA and image reject system and thus should have lower losses compared to the conventional approach.

### IRM Prototype and Measurements

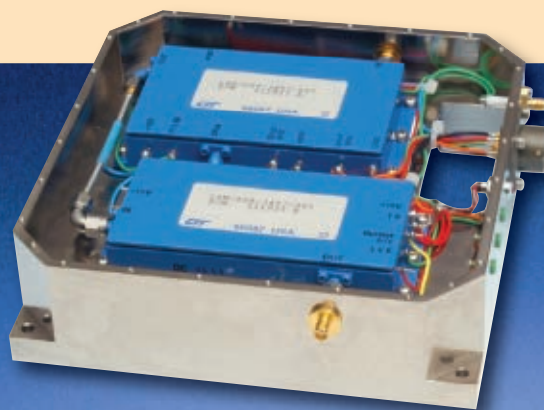
The IRM system has been fabricated on two layers of FR4 with  $\epsilon_r=4.6$ . The layout is shown in Figure 3. The upper layer is the patch antenna that is connected via through holes to the LNAs and resistive FET mixer system on the bottom layer. The ground plane is the middle layer. The two layers of FR4 are held together by a solder paste placed in the middle and heated so that the ground planes on both layers are joined. The integrated power dividing patch antenna with image rejection has been shown<sup>8</sup> to perform an image rejection of approximately 20 dB.

The AIA IRM system was characterized by transmitting a CW RF signal from a separate antenna. The output IF signals from both IF ports are illustrated in the spectrum analyzer

# UAVs: Force Multipliers

## CTT: CDL-Compatible Solutions

Ground ❖ Air ❖ Space



The DoD's Roadmap forecasts the inventory of UAVs to quadruple by the year 2010. Capabilities of UAVs require CDL (common data link)-compatible formats for LOS (line-of-site) and BLOS (beyond-line-of-site) communication. CTT, Inc. has developed a family of GaAs-based solid-state amplifier products and subassemblies designed to accommodate these requirements.

CTT's UAV experience includes participation in data and video communication links on programs including Hunter, Predator, Pioneer, Global Hawk and others.

Building on this experience, CTT is well positioned to offer engineering and production technology solutions — including high-rel manufacturing — in support of your UAV data link requirements.

More than twenty years ago CTT, Inc. made a strong commitment to serve the defense electronics market with a simple goal: quality, performance, reliability, service and on-time delivery of our products.

Give us a call to find out how our commitment can support your success. It's that simple.

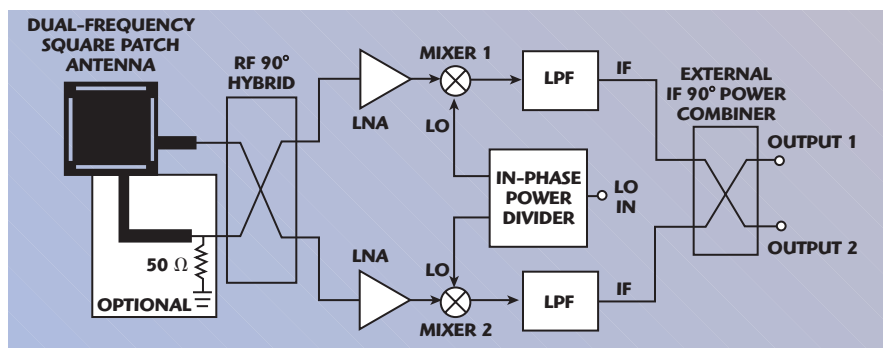
- ❖ **Up Converters and Transceivers**
  - C thru Ka-Band
  - Compact, Space-Saving Designs
- ❖ **High Data Rate and Video Amplifiers**
  - Ultra-Wideband
  - Up to 40 GB/Sec
- ❖ **Up and Down Link Amplifiers**
  - C thru Ku-Band
  - Up to 25 Watts
- ❖ **Surface Terminal Amplifiers**
  - C thru Ku-Band
  - Up to 100 Watts
- ❖ **CDL (Common Data Link) Subassemblies**
  - IF and RF
  - Digitally Controlled



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-25> or use RS# 25 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

241 East Java Drive • Sunnyvale • California 94089  
Phone: 408-541-0596 • Fax: 408-541-0794 • [www.cttinc.com](http://www.cttinc.com) • E-mail: [sales@cttinc.com](mailto:sales@cttinc.com)





▲ Fig. 5 Block diagram of the proposed DFIA.

**COMPLETE LINE OF 4.9 GHz  
ANTENNAS AVAILABLE**

- ✓ Superior performance
- ✓ Superior delivery
- ✓ Superior support
- ✓ Superior reliability

**Why buy any other brand?**

When your network requires the best in microwave antenna performance, make Radiowaves your first choice.

**RADIOWAVES**  
THE LEADER IN MICROWAVE ANTENNA INNOVATION™

[www.radiowavesinc.com](http://www.radiowavesinc.com)  
[sales@radiowavesinc.com](mailto:sales@radiowavesinc.com)

printouts in **Figure 4**, clearly showing the degree of image rejection achieved. The integrated image reject mixer prototype system is shown to perform image rejection with the RF power divider function achieved within the receiving patch antenna. This system can obtain approximately 20 dB image rejection.

## DUAL-FREQUENCY INTEGRATED ANTENNA (DFIA) WITH IMAGE REJECTION

### Proposed DFIA Architecture

The first active integrated antenna (AIA) with image rejection has been introduced by Maci and Gentili.<sup>2</sup> The proposed configuration is similar to theirs, but with the phase shift rearranged and useful for dual-frequency operation. The image reject mixer (IRM) includes two balanced mixers of any topology driven in quadrature by the amplified radio frequency (RF) signal. The LO is applied to an in-phase power divider, which drives each mixer and the IF output power is combined in quadrature. **Figure 5** shows the block diagram of the proposed IRM system. In principle, the dual-frequency patch antenna should operate with similar features in terms of both radiation and impedance matching at two separate frequencies. There are many techniques to obtain a dual-frequency patch antenna, such as orthogonal-mode, multi-layer patch and reactively loaded. Maci and Gentili<sup>2</sup> introduced many of these techniques and one is used in the present system. A single layer slotted square patch antenna is used to provide the dual-frequency operation. Using two pairs of orthogonal slots, as shown, produces the dual-frequency antenna.

### Design Procedure and Testing of DFIA

A square patch antenna of length and width of 35 mm is designed using FR4 with a dielectric constant of 4.5 and a height of 1.6 mm. The slots' length is 29 mm and the width is 1 mm. The slots are 1 mm away from the patch edges. The square patch antenna is simulated using Advanced Design System (ADS) Momentum analysis software from Agilent Technologies. The simulation result shows that the square patch antenna designed can perform at dual-band frequencies: at 2.031 GHz with a return



# RF MOSFETs

Richardson Electronics &  
SEMELAB

Technical Excellence  
in RF Performance



## 12V RF MOSFETs

Semelab provides one of the broadest lines of Silicon RF Power MOSFETs for all of your HF, VHF & UHF applications.

SEMELAB's 12V RF MOSFETs offer...

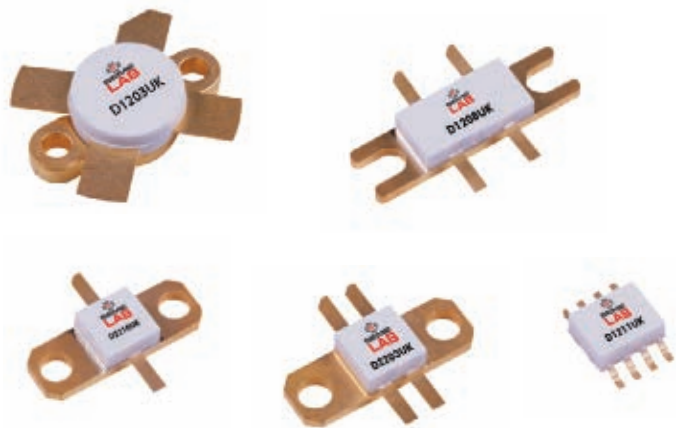
- High gain: up to 1GHz
- Excellent performance: down to 7.2V
- Very high breakdown voltage: >40V

Ideal for:

- TETRA/TERAPOL radios
- Mobile land & private radios
- Military radios
- Hand-portable applications

Contact your Richardson sales engineer to identify the best SEMELAB solution for your next amplifier design.

Connect to the latest products and information at  
[www.rell.com/Semelab](http://www.rell.com/Semelab)



Device	Minimum Output Power (W)	Minimum Efficiency (%)	Minimum Gain (dB)	Test Frequency (MHz)	Package Style
D1203UK	30	50	10	175	DM
D1208UK	40	50	10	400	DK
D1211UK	10	50	10	500	SO8
D2201UK	2.5	40	10	1000	DP
D2203UK	5	40	10	1000	DQ
D2210UK	20	40	10	500	DP
D2212UK	10	40	10	1000	DP
D2213UK	20	40	10	1000	DK
D2219UK	2.5	40	10	1000	SO8
D2220UK	5	40	10	1000	SO8
D2225UK	5	40	10	1000	SO8



Richardson offers RoHS compliant SEMELAB products.

Your Global Source for RF, Microwave  
and Power Conversion Products



Visit [www.rell.com/locations.asp](http://www.rell.com/locations.asp) for a complete listing of our worldwide locations.

Call 800-737-6937 (USA/Canada) • 630-208-3637 • [rwwireless.rell.com](mailto:rwwireless.rell.com) • [rw@rell.com](mailto:rw@rell.com)

MK090233

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-98> or use RS# 98 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



loss of approximately 29.28 dB and at 2.408 GHz with a return loss of approximately 23.32 dB, as shown in **Figure 6**. A MGA-83563 low noise amplifier from Agilent Technologies is used to boost the received signal by approximately 22 dB (from 0.5 to 6 GHz). A balanced resistive FET mixer is designed using Agilent ATF-34143. The mixer operates at 0 V DC bias at the drain and only the gate needs to be biased, while the source is ground-

ed. A 90° hybrid coupler is used to combine the two IF outputs at 70 MHz. The square patch antenna is connected to the LNA and IRM through via holes to complete the circuit of the DFIA with image rejection. The system is simulated using ADS Harmonic Balance circuit simulator.

### Simulation and Measurement Results of DFIA

The simulation results show that image rejection is achieved as sum-

marized in **Table 1**. Image rejection results for both frequencies are acceptable. The prototype of the DFIA image reject system was fabricated on two layers of FR4. **Figures 7** and **8** show the layout of the system. The upper layer is the dual-frequency patch antenna, whereas the LNAs

Comprehensive Electromagnetic Solutions **FEKO**

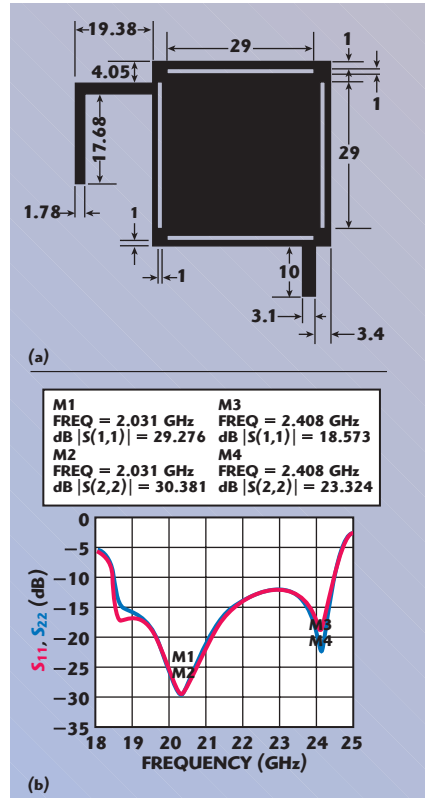
Where ideas are brought to life!

- MLFMM
- FEM/MoM
- UTD
- PO
- GO

**3D EM SIMULATION SOFTWARE**  
for real life problems, with FREE 45 days evaluation

Antenna Placement Antenna Design Electromagnetic Radiation EMC Microstrip Antennas Pipeline & Cables

[www.feko.info](http://www.feko.info)



▲ Fig. 6 Patch dimensions (a) and antenna simulation results (b).

TABLE I DFIA SIMULATION RESULTS		
Parameter	First Frequency Band	Second Frequency Band
RF frequency	1.961 to 2.101 GHz	2.338 to 2.478 GHz
LO frequency	2.031 GHz	2.408 GHz
LO power	10 dBm	10 dBm
Mixer gate voltage	-0.6 V	-0.6 V
LNA bias voltage	3.0 V	3.0 V
Conversion loss	<15 dB	< 15 dB
Image rejection at port 1	18.34 dB	19.15 dB
Image rejection at port 2	18.53 dB	16.81 dB



# POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

2 kHz to 12.6 GHz as low as 79¢

**THE INDUSTRY'S LARGEST SELECTION** Mini-Circuits offers thousands of power splitters/combiners for applications from 2 kHz to 12.6 GHz and with power handling as high as 200 watts. Choose from coaxial, flat-pack, and surface-mount housings, for 50  $\Omega$  and 75  $\Omega$  applications.

The industry's largest selection includes 2-way through 48-way power splitters/combiners in 0°, 90°, and 180° configurations, with outstanding performance in terms of insertion loss, VSWR, amplitude unbalance, and phase unbalance. All models are characterized with detailed data and performance curves, available at the touch of a button using Mini-Circuits advanced Yoni2 search engine. These **low-cost, off-the-shelf power splitters/combiners** are available immediately, and backed by Mini-Circuits 1 year guarantee. But if your application calls for a custom unit, our development team will meet or exceed your requirements quickly and cost-effectively. Contact Mini-Circuits today, for the industry's largest selection of power splitters/combiners.

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

 **RoHS Compliant**  
Product availability is  
listed on our website.

 **Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

 **minicircuits.com**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site

 **The Design Engineers Search Engine** Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

453 Rev Org

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-64> or use RS# 64 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



and the resistive FET mixer system are on the bottom layer. The two layers are connected via through holes.

The measured return loss of the dual-frequency patch antenna is shown in **Figure 9**. Clearly, it has shown that the dual-frequency with acceptable return loss is achieved. The first resonant frequency is at 2.084 GHz with return loss around 26.25 dB, which can support the UMTS or CDMA wireless standards.

The second frequency is at 2.49 GHz with a return loss of about 26.95 dB that can support Bluetooth, Wi-Fi or WiMAX wireless standards.

Two signal generators were used for transmitting the RF and LO signals. The signal generator for the LO is connected using an in-phase power divider to produce two LO signals that will be applied as the input to two mixers. Four power supplies were used to bias the two LNAs and

two mixers. The measurement started by setting the LO frequency at 2.084 GHz and transmit the RF signal at 2.014 GHz using a dipole antenna. The output at port 1 from the external 90° IF power combiner is terminated in 50  $\Omega$  to obtain the wanted IF signal at the output in port 2 for LSB. The same method is used for the USB by transmitting the RF signal at 2.154 GHz and terminating port 2 with 50  $\Omega$  to obtain the wanted IF signal at port 1.



**SPACE LABS INC.**  
MILLIMETER-WAVE TECHNOLOGY

**WE'RE NOT JUST SELLING COMPONENTS, WE'RE DELIVERING SOLUTIONS**

Sure, we sell lots of microwave and millimeter-wave components. But, let's face it, sometimes you're not looking for just a component, you're looking to create an entire system. Come to us for the complete solution. Give us a call and talk to one of our engineers. Together we'll design the system that exactly meets your needs.

Systems and Components from 10 to 110 GHz

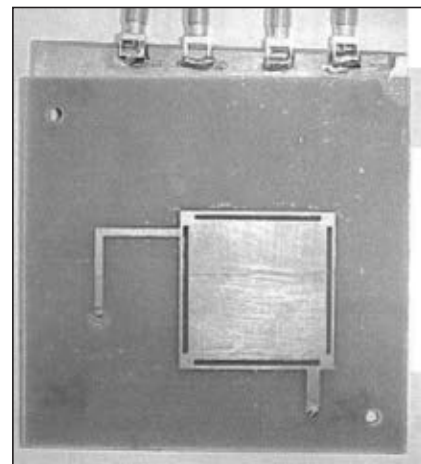
Exceeding the Highest Industry Standards for Performance & Quality

Serving the mm-Wave Industry for Over 30 Years.

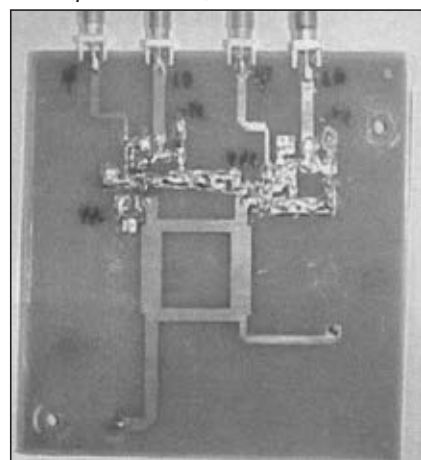


**Receivers**  
**Transceivers**  
**Transmitters**  
**Switch Matrices**  
**Block Converters**  
**Radar Subsystems**  
**Coherent Converters**  
**Communication Systems**  
**Integrated Amplifier Assemblies**

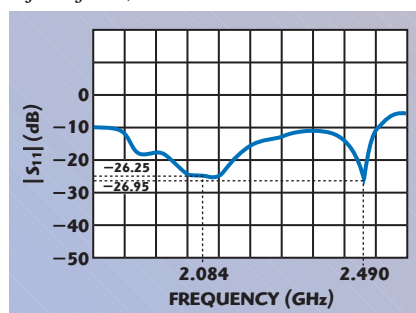
212 East Gutierrez Street, Santa Barbara CA 93101 | e-mail: sales@spaceklabs.com  
[www.spaceklabs.com](http://www.spaceklabs.com) | tel (805) 564-4404 | fax (805) 966-3249



▲ Fig. 7 Upper layer of the fabricated DFIA (patch antenna).



▲ Fig. 8 Bottom layer of the DFIA (image reject system).



▲ Fig. 9 Return loss of the dual-frequency square patch antenna.



# INTEGRATED ASSEMBLIES



## 3-Channel Receiver with Limiter

- RF input frequency 11 GHz
- IF frequency range 25 to 50 MHz
- 28 dB conversion gain
- 3.3 dB noise figure
- 20 dB image rejection
- High and low gain selectable



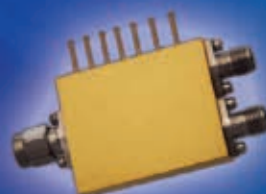
## Low Noise Block Downconverter

- RF input range 18 to 22 GHz
- Internal LO 17 GHz
- IF output 1 to 5 GHz
- Noise figure 2.9 dB
- 60 dB image rejection



## Integrated Dual-Channel Block Converter

- RF input frequency range 18 to 40 GHz
- IF output frequency range 2 to 16 GHz
- Integrated LO multipliers and filters
- Integrated RF and IF filters



## Sub-Harmonic Upconverter and Power Amplifier Module

- RF output range 36 to 37 GHz
- LO input frequency 17.5 GHz
- Output 1 dB compression point +24 dBm
- Conversion gain 20 dB
- Carrier suppression 40 dB
- High reliability miniature hermetic MIC construction

## Low Noise Block Converter with Fiber Optic IF Output

- RF input frequency range 24 to 40 GHz
- IF output frequency range 2 to 18 GHz
- Instantaneous bandwidth 16 GHz
- Noise figure 4 dB typical
- Conversion gain 50 dB including fiber optic receiver



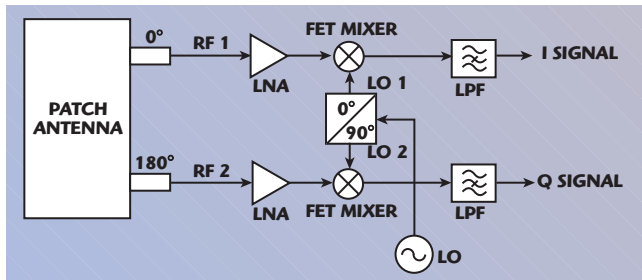
For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail [components@miteq.com](mailto:components@miteq.com)



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com)





▲ Fig. 10 Proposed architecture of DCR.

Similarly, the same method is used by setting the LO frequency at 2.488

GHz and transmit the RF signal at 2.418 GHz; the wanted signal appears at port 1 for LSB. Then the RF signal at 2.558 GHz is transmitted to obtain the wanted signal at port 2 for USB. The system experimental setup and measurement results for the open-air measurement

are summarized in **Table 2**. Clearly, it shows that the image rejection of approximately 10 dB has been produced, slightly less compared to the simulation results, due to open-air measurements.

It has been shown that the fabricated square patch antenna image reject system can reject the images to two different ports for two different operating frequencies using the same antenna. Phase cancellations are performed with image rejection of approximately 10 dB. Therefore, this architecture introduces a new technique in up-/down-conversion and modulation; thus, it is suitable as a transmitter and receiver at the same time that can support more than one wireless standard through the use of the dual-frequency operations.

#### INTEGRATED DIRECT CONVERSION RECEIVER (DCR) SYSTEM

##### Proposed DCR Receiver Architecture

A new configuration of direct conversion receiver with integrated power dividing patch antenna is developed for wireless application. The schematic of the proposed DCR with AIA system for WCDMA applications is shown in **Figure 10**. In this receiver design, dual feed microstrip lines of a power dividing patch antenna are used to provide the odd-mode

# QUALIFIED.



Joint Strike Fighter. F-22A Raptor. E-2D AHE. Apache Arrowhead. That's just a few. Our energy-dense tantalum Hybrid<sup>®</sup> Capacitors and Hybrid<sup>®</sup> Capacitor banks are in critical demand for mission success.

Less than 1/4 the size of MIL-style tantalum capacitors. Highest specific power. They provide ride-through power, DC filtering, pulse power and high-performance power supply.

Evans Hybrid<sup>®</sup> Capacitors are hermetically-sealed, with standard and custom configurations, ratings and packaging. 10-150V.



## EVANS

Power when you need it

The Evans Capacitor Company

72 Boyd Avenue • East Providence, RI 02914 USA • 401.435.3555 • Fax 401.435.3558  
chasd@evanscap.com • Tech specs and pricing at [www.evanscap.com](http://www.evanscap.com)

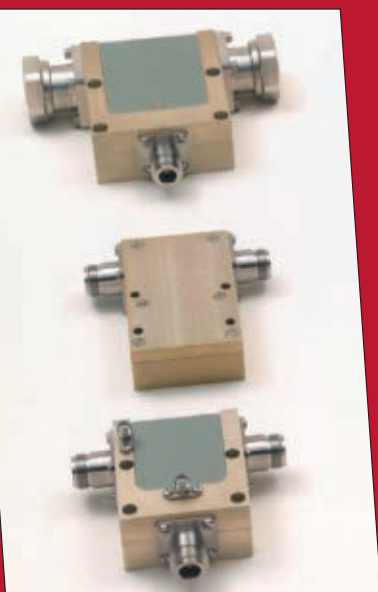
**TABLE II**

**SUMMARY OF DFIA EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS**

Parameter	First Frequency Band	Second Frequency Band
RF frequency	2.014 to 2.154 GHz	2.418 to 2.558 GHz
LO frequency	2.084 GHz	2.488 GHz
IF frequency	70 MHz	70 MHz
LO power	10 dBm	10 dBm
Mixer gate voltage	-0.6 V	-0.6 V
LNA bias voltage	3.0 V	3.0 V
Conversion loss	<15 dB	<15 dB
Image rejection at port 1	13.65 dB	9.85 dB
Image rejection at port 2	11.21 dB	9.23 dB

# HIGH POWER

## Isolators / Circulators For Military / Radar Applications.



**Communications**



**Telecom**



**Scientific - Medical**



Drop-in Model CT-3885-S

**Military and Radar**

**100 MHz to 20 GHz**

UTE Microwave is one of the leading suppliers of ferrite components in the industry. We offer innovative engineering, reliability, custom design, standards...many off-the-shelf...plus superior service and over 35 years of know-how.

For Military and Radar applications our Drop-in Model CT-3885-S is designed to operate at 2.5 KW Peak and 250 Watts average power in the 3 GHz radar bands. Bandwidth is up to 12%. Typical specs are 20 dB Isolation. 0.3 dB max Insertion loss and 1.25 max VSWR. The 1-5/8 x 1-5/8 x 7/8 package provides for optimum RF grounding and heat transfer. Other stripline interface HIGH POWER units are available from VHF thru C band.

A broad line of low loss HIGH POWER coaxial and stripline mounting circulators are available. Typical coax units handle 3 KW CW, 10 KW peak at 120 MHz and 1 KW CW, 3 KW peak in the 400-800 MHz TV bands. 250 Watt stripline drop-in units are also available. In the 800-3.5 GHz spectrum, 0.15 dB loss stripline drop-in units operate at 200 Watts CW, 2 KW peak power levels.

Our "**POWER-LINE**" capability serves major markets...  
**Military and Commercial**

### FEATURES:

- Power levels to 5 KW CW, 75 KW Pk.
- Low Intermod Units
- Low Loss Options
- Extended Octave Bandwidths
- Power Monitors and DC Blocks
- Iso Filter-Monitor Assemblies

The following models are examples of our High Power units

Model No.	Power	Connectors	Freq. Range
CT-1542-D	10 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	420-470 MHz
CT-2608-S	3 Kw Pk 300 W Av	"Drop-in"	1.2-1.4 GHz
CT-3877-S	2.5 Kw Pk 250 W Av	"Drop-in"	2.7-3.1 GHz
CT-3838-N	5 Kw Pk 500 W Av	N Conn.	2.7-3.1 GHz
CT-1645-N	250 W Satcom	N Conn.	240-320 MHz
CT-1739-D	20 Kw Pk 1 Kw Av	DIN 7/16	128 MHz Medical

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-116> or use RS# 116 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units • Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices • High-Power Industrial/Medical Iso Adaptors Waveguide Junctions • High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

[sales@utemicrowave.com](mailto:sales@utemicrowave.com)

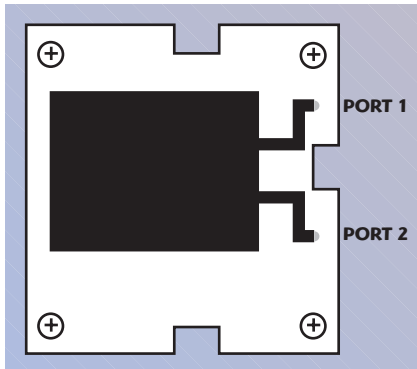


3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712  
Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848  
E-mail: [info@utemicrowave.com](mailto:info@utemicrowave.com)

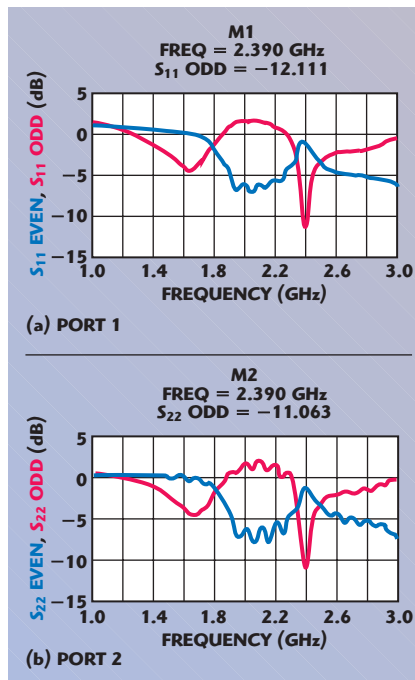
Contact us for more information on our extensive product line and current catalog. We accept Visa, MC, Amex



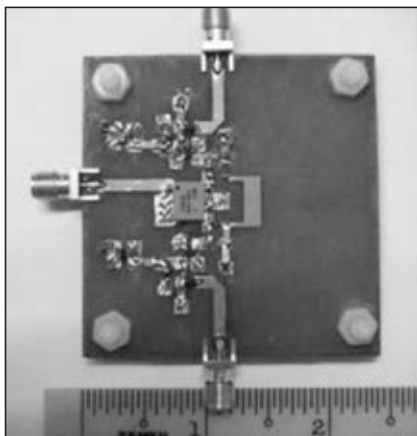
propagating characteristic that acts as a  $180^\circ$  hybrid coupler which is used in the conventional design. This elim-



▲ Fig. 11 Power dividing patch antenna prototype.



▲ Fig. 12 Odd- and even-mode excitation measurement results.



▲ Fig. 13 DCR circuit prototype.

inates the necessity of using an RF hybrid coupler to split the RF power and obtain the proper  $180^\circ$  phase shift difference into DCR system. Two low-noise amplifiers (LNA) are employed to improve the noise performance of the radio frequency (RF) signal, which are out-of-phase to each other. The local oscillator (LO) signal is applied to the gates of each mixer, with a  $90^\circ$  phase shift. The baseband signals are extracted from the drain of each mixer. The desired signals of I and Q components at the baseband frequency are extracted and then filtered using a low pass filter (LPF).

### Design Procedure and Testing of the Proposed DCR

#### Power Dividing Antenna:

The concept of integrating a power-combining patch antenna has been described previously.<sup>9,10</sup> It is based on using the dual feeds to excite the proper mode profile in the antenna at the fundamental frequency and suppressing the radiation mode for the higher harmonics. A similar idea is applied in this proposed design in which a power dividing antenna is integrated, based on using a dual feed at one of the non-radiating edges of the patch antenna. This removes the necessity for a  $180^\circ$  RF power splitter. In the 3G WCDMA system, the RF receiving frequency band is from 2110 to 2170 MHz. Thus, the LO frequency is set to be at the center of the system bandwidth, which is 2140 MHz. The power dividing antenna layout, which was fabricated on a Duroid ( $\epsilon_p=5.4$ ) substrate, is shown in **Figure 11**.

The two-port network of the patch antenna is decomposed into odd- and even-mode excitation. The patch antenna should work in the odd-mode in order to provide the power dividing function. The  $S_{11\text{odd}}$  ( $S_{11}-S_{12}$ ) and  $S_{22\text{odd}}$  ( $S_{22}-S_{21}$ ) in dB are defined as the ratio of the odd-reflected voltage to the odd-incident voltage wave at port 1 and port 2, respectively. The  $S_{11\text{even}}$  ( $S_{11}+S_{12}$ ) and  $S_{22\text{even}}$  ( $S_{22}+S_{21}$ ) in dB are characterized for the even-mode excitation for port 1 and port 2, respectively. The S-parameter's measurement is carried out using a network analyzer. The odd-mode and even-mode excitation results are shown in **Figure 12**. The measured results of the odd-

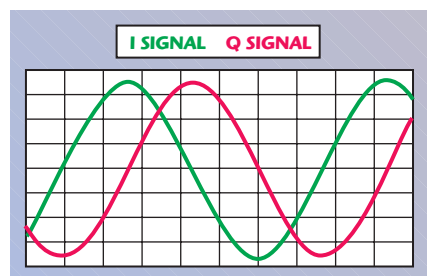
mode excitation ( $S_{11\text{odd}}$  and  $S_{22\text{odd}}$ ) show that a return loss of  $-12.111$  dB and  $-11.063$  dB at the center frequency of 2.39 GHz, respectively, where the offset frequency is 0.25 GHz.

#### DCR System:

**Figure 13** shows the fabricated prototype of the DCR system. The mixers in the DCR design are implemented using a FET resistive mixer and a single balanced mixer topology. The advantages of the FET balanced mixer are low levels of intermodulation distortion and spurious responses and high 1 dB compression point.<sup>11</sup> The ATF 34143 PHEMT mixer from Agilent is employed because it offers better conversion loss than MES-FETs. In addition, it has low noise figure (0.5 dB), high 1 dB gain compression (20 dBm) and a high third-order intercept point (IIP3) of 31.5 dBm. The LO signal is divided into two  $90^\circ$  phase difference signals using a Mini-Circuits QBA-24W splitter. The low pass filter is formed by LC-lumped element component to extract the I and Q signals.

#### System Measurements:

The RF signal of 2.15 GHz and the LO signal of 2.14 GHz are applied to the DCR system, so that the IF frequency is obtained at 10 MHz. The measured offset IF is 1.15 MHz. **Figure 14** shows that the I and Q components with  $90^\circ$  phase difference characteristics are achieved for the direct conversion purposes. This new direct conversion with active integrated antenna has been presented. The integrated power dividing antenna with DCR architecture yields a compact front-end receiver. The measurement results of the I and Q signals demonstrated that the down-converted QPSK signal has been successfully achieved.



▲ Fig. 14 Measured I and Q signals from an oscilloscope.

# Aethercomm salutes our armed forces!

Another industry first from Aethercomm:  
a 20 MHz to 6000 MHz 10 Watt  
RF amplifier in a single module!



**Aethercomm thanks the  
U.S. Military for a job well done.**

We design & manufacture RF amplifiers and systems  
used for Force Protection and other life saving missions.  
Aethercomm products are combat proven and operate in the  
harshest environments on the earth.

#### Featured Product : SSPA 0.02-6.00-10

- GaN technology
- 20 MHz to 6000 MHz bandwidth
- 10 Watts PSat output power typical
- 50 dB small signal gain typical
- 28 Vdc operation
- +/- 3 dB gain flatness typical
- -40C to +85C base plate operation
- 2.5" (w) x 6.4" (l) x 1.0" (h)

#### **Applications:**

- EW Jamming
- Broadband Communications
- Test and Measurement

Contact Aethercomm with your RF amplifier requirements.

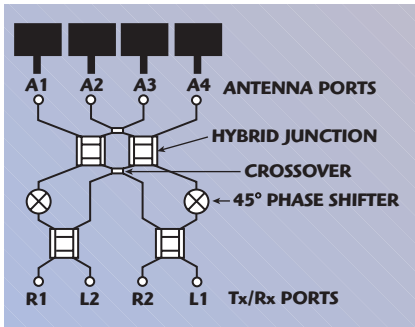
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-4> or use RS# 4 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



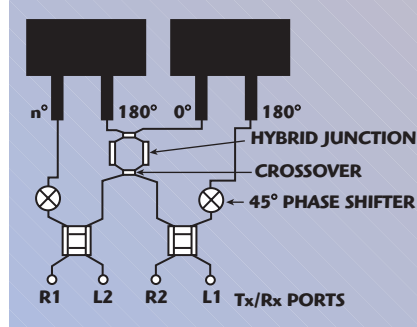
Tel 760.598.4340  
Fax 760.598.4342  
[sales@aethercomm.com](mailto:sales@aethercomm.com)  
[www.aethercomm.com](http://www.aethercomm.com)







▲ Fig. 15 Conventional 4 × 4 Butler matrix.



▲ Fig. 16 Proposed 4 × 4 Butler matrix using power dividing patch antenna.

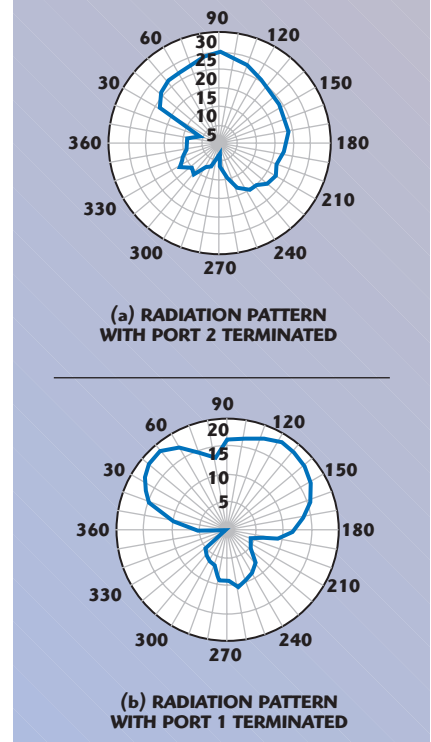
#### 4 X 4 BUTLER MATRIX OF SMART ANTENNA

##### Proposed Smart Antenna

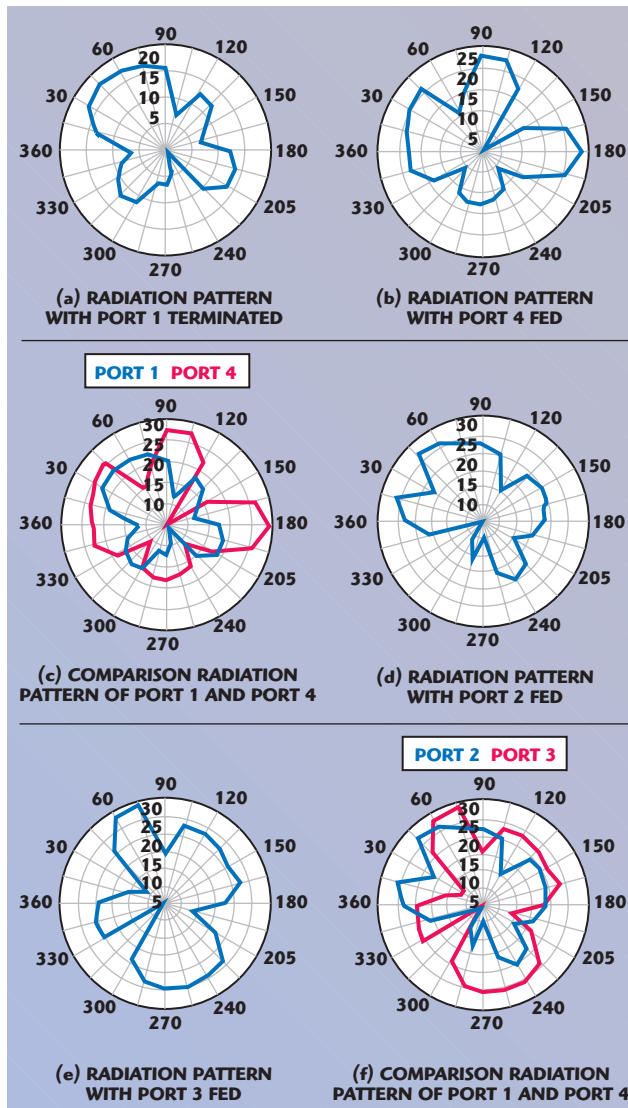
Smart antennas have recently received increasing interest for improving wireless systems.<sup>12</sup> The so-called 4 × 4 Butler matrix is a passive circuit,

which gives the ability to get a main beam from an antenna array into one of the four beam directions, as shown in **Figure 15**. The matrix is designed at 2 GHz and implemented on a microstrip structure using conventional manufacturing processes. The matrix

consists of hybrid couplers, a crossover, phase shifters and power dividing patch antennas. The main purpose of this research is to reduce the number of couplers and antennas in the matrix from the original design. The matrix is designed and simulated, using ADS. The measurements that are of concern in this project are return losses, phase shifts, antenna gain and radiation patterns. The new design's results will be compared with the original and may prove that the new design operates in the same way. The new design's patch antenna shows a 180° phase shift at the edges. It may replace the hybrid couplers function in the original design's Butler matrix and the number of couplers may be reduced from four to two. Since there are two ports at



▲ Fig. 17 Radiation pattern of the power dividing patch antenna.



▲ Fig. 18 Radiation patterns of the integrated Butler matrix.

**TABLE III**  
THEORETICAL INPUT-OUTPUT PHASE SHIFT OF A 4 X 4 BUTLER MATRIX

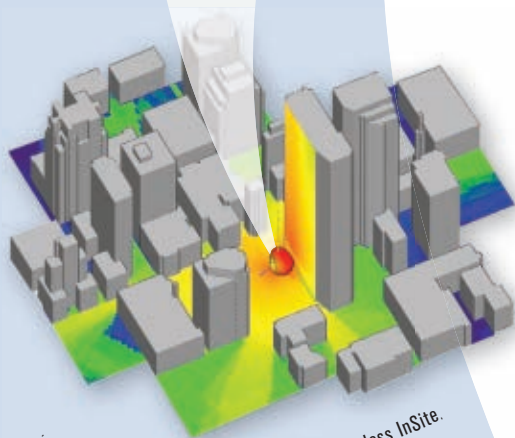
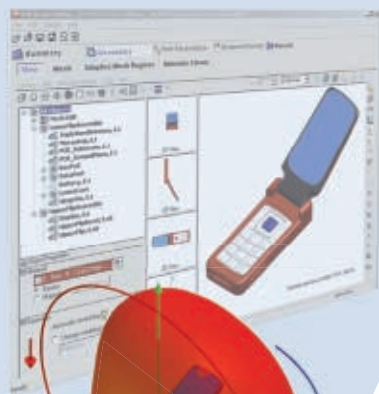
Ports	A1	A2	A3	A4
R1	135	90	45	0
L2	45	-180	-45	90
R2	90	-45	-180	45
L1	0	45	90	135

each patch antenna, the number of antennas may be reduced from four to two also. The simulation results of the new design are being compared with the original design to prove the new design is workable. The physical implementation of the matrix consists of four hybrid couplers, two crossovers and two 45° phase shifters.<sup>13</sup> The matrix had been designed and simulated using ADS. The return loss and phase shift of each output were considered. However, the design was optimized to obtain better results. **Figure 16** shows the proposed block diagram of a 4 × 4 Butler matrix. By comparing with theoretical phase shift<sup>14</sup> (see **Table 3**), the simulation results are similar

## EM Simulation **PRECISION.** The **FASTEST** Calculations.

### Remcom Has the **COMPLETE SOLUTION.**

Cell phone antenna simulation in XFDTD ...



... and subsequent propagation analysis in Wireless InSite.

Turn to **Remcom** for electromagnetic simulation expertise with **XFDTD®** and **Wireless InSite®**. Our products are designed to work together to provide complete and accurate results when simulating real-world devices in real-world scenarios.



**XFDTD:** General purpose, full-wave 3D EM analysis software

- Acceleration via computer clusters or GPU hardware



**Wireless InSite:** Radio propagation analysis tool for analyzing the impact of the physical environment on the performance of wireless communication systems

- Complex urban, indoor and rural environments
- Wideband applications

Remcom focuses on building customer needs into every innovation and new feature. Our business philosophy is to satisfy our customers by delivering exceptional quality, unmatched reliability and state-of-the-art software and services, all backed by our expert customer support.

Visit [www.remcom.com](http://www.remcom.com) or call us to learn how Remcom can add precision and speed to your simulation projects.



+1.888.7.REMCOM (US/CAN) | +1.814.861.1299 | [www.remcom.com](http://www.remcom.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-91> or use RS# 91 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





with only 15 percent phase difference, as shown in **Table 4**.

The radiation pattern of the antenna used for the proposed integrated 4 x 4 Butler matrix is shown in **Figure 17**. The radiation pattern is similar to the simulation results and is acceptable. The maximum pattern received by the patch antenna occurs when the transmitter and receiver are facing directly at 90°. Then a minimum happens when the antenna faces 270° from the dipole because the antenna ground plane prevents any signal from the transmitter to be received. The radiation pattern for the fabricated integrated Butler matrix is shown in **Figure 18**. It shows that the pattern is similar for port 1 and port 4 when they are fed or when port 2 and port 3 are fed. From the pattern, it can be seen that there are four beams occur in the pattern. This is important evidence showing that the new design antenna is operating in a way similar to the original Butler matrix.

The objective of this project was to reduce the number of couplers and patch antennas. This has been proven

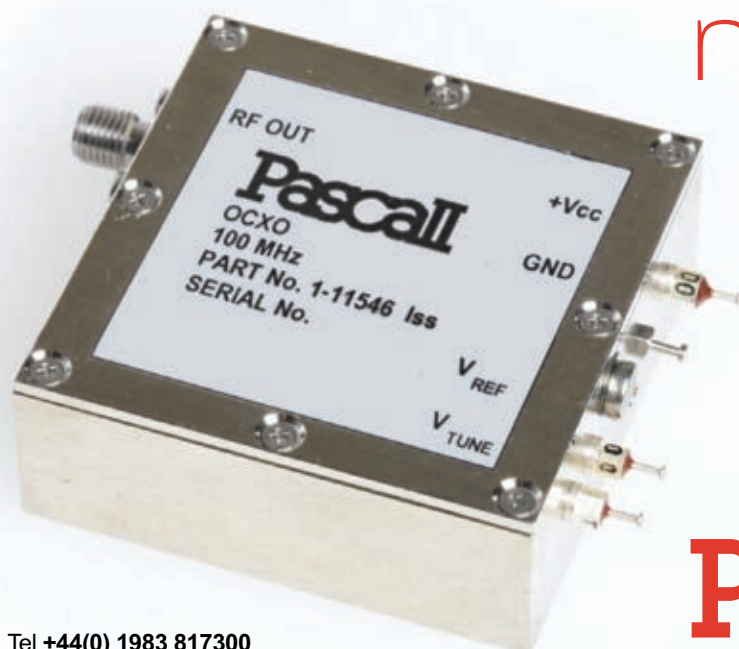
TABLE IV									
INPUT-OUTPUT PHASE DIFFERENCE OF THE PROPOSED DESIGN									
Ports	Comparison of simulation to theory	Antenna 1, port 1		Antenna 1, port 2		Antenna 2, port 1		Antenna 2, port 2	
		freq	phase	freq	phase	freq	phase	freq	phase
1	Simulation	1.93	131.77	2.19	88.69	2.05	50.62	2.10	2.52
	% difference	3.5	2.40	9.50	1.46	2.50	12.49	5.00	0.70
2	Simulation	1.91	43.71	1.86	-172.44	1.82	-43.09	2.03	92.92
	% difference	4.50	1.29	3.00	4.20	9.00	4.24	1.50	3.24
3	Simulation	2.03	102.88	1.82	-44.41	1.86	-171.40	1.91	41.64
	% difference	1.50	14.31	9.00	1.31	7.00	4.78	4.50	7.47
4	Simulation	2.10	11.03	2.05	54.40	2.19	90.27	1.93	130.74
	% difference	5.0	3.10	2.5	2.61	9.50	0.30	3.50	3.15

by comparing the new design results with the original Butler matrix's results. This project has shown that it is possible to reduce the number of hybrid couplers and patch antennas in a 4 x 4 Butler matrix. The measured radiation patterns of the new design show that it is operating in a way similar to the original Butler matrix.

## CONCLUSION

Four designs of integrated power dividing patch antennas have been discussed. The first architecture has shown to perform image rejection of approximately 20 dB, while the second one is similar but with the application for dual-band frequency. The third architecture has been shown to

# Pascall OCXO's hitting newer lows



## Phase noise for 100MHz unit

Min guaranteed performance	100Hz	1kHz	10kHz offsets
level 5	-120	-150	-174 dBc/Hz
level 4	-125	-155	-175 dBc/Hz
level 3	-130	-158	-176 dBc/Hz
level 2	-132	-160	-176 dBc/Hz
level 1	-135	-162	-176 dBc/Hz
level E	-137	-164	-178 dBc/Hz

Samples available upon request

**Pascall**  
thinking inside the box

[www.pascall.co.uk](http://www.pascall.co.uk)



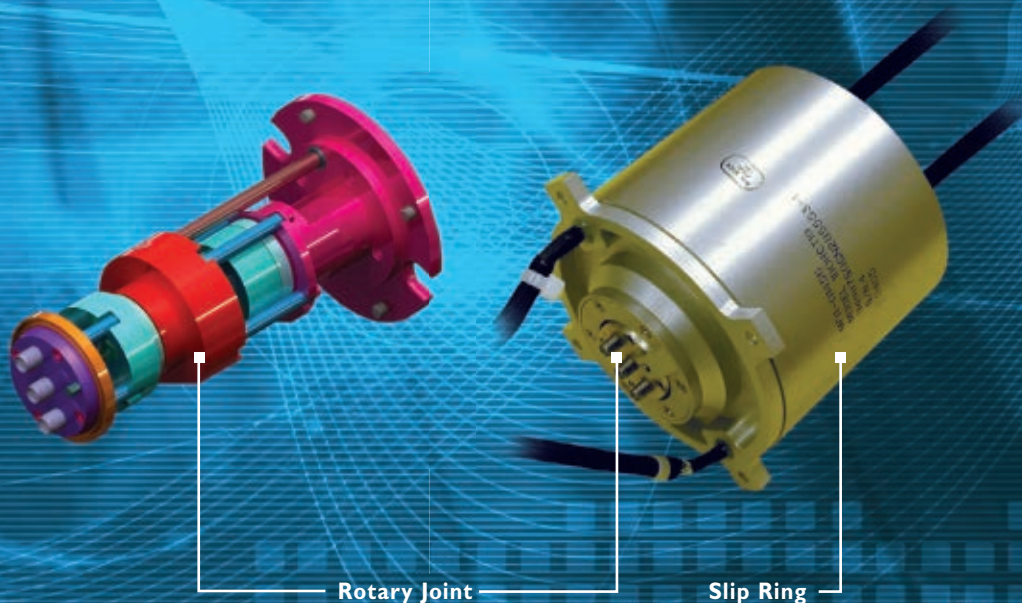
A subsidiary of Emrise Electronics

Tel +44(0) 1983 817300

Fax +44(0)1983 564708

e-mail [enquiries@pascall.co.uk](mailto:enquiries@pascall.co.uk)

# Channel surfing.



## Multichannel Coax Rotary Joint / Slip Ring Assembly

### Up to 30 channels.

Use MDL's rotary joint to transfer 3 RF signals and a 30-channel slip ring for flawless DC transmission. We make and assemble both components, so you'll save labor and testing costs. And you're assured of the highest quality and reliability from the leader in high quality cast components and waveguide packages.

### You've never been in better hands.

Quality from CAD to crate, quick turnaround, and tight economy is what we're all about. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-8057 or do a little surfing of your own and visit us at [mdllab.com](http://mdllab.com).

#### RF Rotary Joint

Two Channels: 14.4 – 15.4 Ghz

One Channel: 9.7 – 15.4 Ghz

VSWR: <2.0:1

I.L.: <2.0dB

Isolation: >60 dB

#### Slip Ring Assembly

Isolated Contacts: 30

Voltage: 20-300 Volts

Current: .1 - 5 Amps

WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS  
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES  
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS  
ROTARY JOINTS  
MICROWAVE FILTERS  
ROTARY SWITCHES  
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS  
WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS  
COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES



Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494  
V: 781-292-6680/6684 F: 781-453-8629 E-mail: [mdlsales@mdllab.com](mailto:mdlsales@mdllab.com) [www.mdllab.com](http://www.mdllab.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-54> or use RS# 54 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



perform direct conversion with I and Q modulation. The fourth architecture is for a smart antenna system, using a 4 x 4 Butler matrix that reduces the number of antennas used from four to two, while maintaining the same performance. Therefore, all these four architectures eliminate the use of power dividers since their function is achieved by the antenna itself.

Four new approaches in front-end receiver design are presented. These four designs have shown to be compact and produced similar performance to the conventional design. Therefore, this system is useful for system designers if space is critical (in IC design, for example). It can also be used for other receiver applications by employing the power dividing antenna at the front-end. ■

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The authors wish to acknowledge the support and contributions of all those who assisted in this research, and especially Universiti Sains Malaysia for sponsoring it.

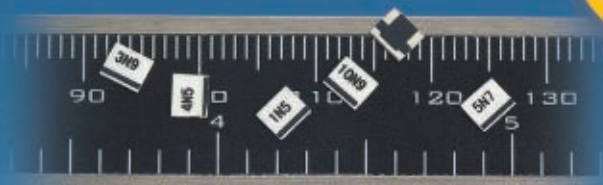
#### References

1. W.P. Carl and T. Itoh, "Active Integrated Antennas," *IEEE Potentials* 1997.
2. S. Maci and B. Gentili, "Dual-frequency Patch Antenna," *IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine*, Vol. 39, No. 6, December 1997, pp. 13-20.
3. H.W. Tseng, R. Kurtz, A. Brown, D. Nathans and F. Pahr, "Test Results of a Dual-frequency (L1/L2) Small Controlled Reception Pattern Antenna," *Proceedings of ION NTM 2002*, San Diego, CA.
4. J.Y. Jan, "Single-layer Single-feed Dual-frequency Circular Microstrip Antenna with an Offset Open-ring Slot," *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation*, Vol. 51, No. 10, Part 2, October 2003, pp. 3010-3012.
5. K. Chang, R.A. York, P.S. Hall and T. Itoh, "Active Integrated Antennas," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 50, No. 3, March 2002, pp. 937-944.
6. B.C. Handerson and J.A. Cook, "Image-reject and Single-sideband Mixers," *Technical Note from WJ Communication Inc. (2002)*, available at [www.wj.com](http://www.wj.com).
7. S. Anuar, Z. Murad and W. Ismail, "Design of Active Integrated Antenna for Dual-frequency Image Rejection," *American Journal of Applied Sciences*, Vol. 3, No. 6, 2006 Science Publication, pp. 1890-1894.
8. W. Ismail and P. Gardner, "Active Integrated Antenna with Image Rejection," *International European Microwave Conference on Wireless Technology Digest*, Munich, Germany, September 2003.
9. S.T. Chiu, P. Gardner and S.C. Gao, "Compact Power Combining Patch Antenna," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 38, No. 23, 2002, pp. 1413-1414.
10. W.R. Deal, V. Radisic, Y. Qian and T. Itoh, "Novel Push-pull Integrated Antenna Transmitter Front-end," *IEEE Microwave and Guided Wave Letters*, Vol. 8, No. 11, November 1998, pp. 405-407.
11. S.A. Maas, "A GaAs MESFET Mixer with Very Low Intermodulation," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 35, No. 4, April 1987, pp. 425-429.
12. M. Chryssomallis, "Smart Antennas," *IEEE Antennas and Propagation Magazine*, Vol. 42, No. 3, June 2000, pp. 129-136.
13. S.I. Yamamoto, J. Hirokawa and M. Ando, "A Half-sized Post Wall Short Slot Directional Coupler with Hollow Rectangular Holes in a Dielectric Substrate," *IEICE Transaction on Electronics*, Vol. E88-C, No. 7, July 2005, pp. 1387-394.
14. S.C. Gao, L.W. Li, M.S. Leong and T.S. Yeo, "Integrated Multibeam Dual-polarized Planar Array," *IEEE Proceedings on Microwave and Antenna Propagation*, Vol. 148, No. 3, June 2001, pp. 174-178.

## Temperature Compensation Attenuator



**NEW!**  
6GHz, 8.5GHz,  
12.4GHz and 2W,  
5W of the chip  
package are  
offered.



#### Features:

- Frequency range: DC ~ 6GHz, 8.5GHz, 12.4GHz
- Power: 2W, 5W
- Wide attenuation variable range and low VSWR at temperature from -55°C to +150°C, especially at the frequency of 1GHz, 3GHz and 6GHz.
- Low attenuation tolerance and low VSWR in frequency range from 3MHz to 6GHz.
- There are 10 attenuations from 1dB to 10dB, and 7 variation slope characteristics per attenuation. Particularly for 7 dB, 8 dB, 9 dB and 10 dB, standard products of N7, N8 and N9 of temperature slope code are offered.

#### Advantages:

- Competitive pricing
- Quick delivery
- Excellent RF characteristics
- Customized design such as N10, N11 are available by request.



## US Utility Patented



- **Wide Band Miniature Variable Attenuator**  
(Continuously & Step)  
DC ~ 6GHz; 0-90dB; 0.5dB, 1dB...10dB/step



- **Coaxial LNA Connector**  
VHF, UHF, L Band, S Band



- **Fixed Attenuator**  
DC ~ 6GHz, 14GHz, 18GHz



- **Fixed Attenuator Chip**  
DC ~ 6GHz, 12.4GHz, 18GHz, 26.5GHz



**Yantel**

**Yantel Corporation**

Tel: +86-755-8355 1886

Fax: +86-755-8355 1390

Website: [www.yantel-corp.com](http://www.yantel-corp.com)

# Integrated Microwave Assemblies



**Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance**



Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- \* Multi-function components
- \* RF front ends
- \* Switches & attenuators
- \* High level assemblies & modules
- \* Design capability up to 40 GHz
- \* Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- \* Integral driver & associated electronics
- \* The industry's most extensive high power test facility

**Communications & Power Industries  
Beverly Microwave Division**

150 Sohier Road  
Beverly, MA 01915  
Phone: (978) 922-6000  
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com  
www.cpii.com/bmd



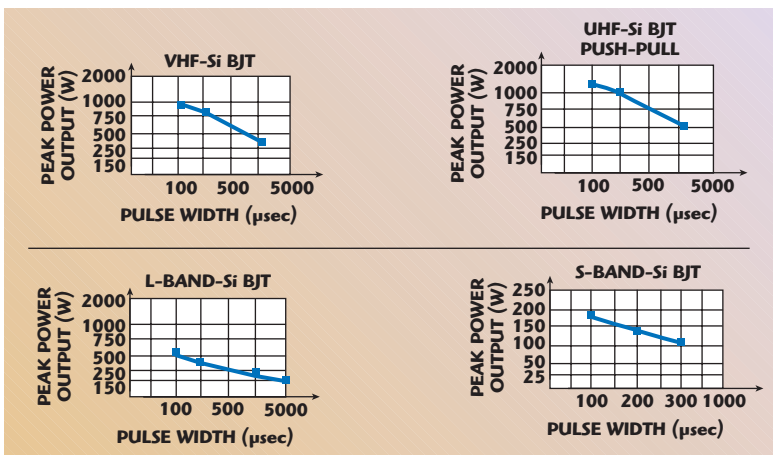


# SiC HIGH POWER TRANSISTORS FOR NEXT GENERATION VHF/UHF RADAR

Silicon RF and microwave power transistors have been supporting long-range surveillance radar systems since the early 1970s, starting at UHF with peak powers of 100 W at ~50  $\mu$ s, 20 percent duty for the first UHF radar and L-band with peak powers of about 50 W at 100  $\mu$ s, 10 percent duty and 20 W at 1 millisecc, 20 percent duty cycle. The highest performance silicon products available today provide (see also **Figure 1**):

- UHF (406 to 450 MHz) 1 kW in a push pull package 300  $\mu$ s, 10 percent duty cycle
- L-band (1200 to 1400 MHz) 370 W at 300  $\mu$ s, 10 percent, 150 W at 2 ms, 10 percent duty cycle
- S-band (2700 to 3100 MHz) 120 W at 200  $\mu$ s, 10 percent duty cycle

Fig. 1 Si transistor peak power performance at various frequency bands (10% duty cycle). ▼



The historic silicon Class C amplifiers are limited by heat dissipation due to the potential for thermal runaway during long pulses (> 300  $\mu$ s) and high peak powers. Silicon RF transistors—whether BJT, VDMOS or LDMOS—are not able to offer the combination of increased peak power performance and extended pulse (> 300  $\mu$ s) characteristics for the next generation of radar systems.

## NEXT GENERATION SYSTEMS SEEK OPERATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS

Long-range radar systems operating from VHF thru S-band are demanding increased performance from the RF power amplifier in order to support the improved ranging and sensitivity needed by today's defense and air transport customers. A key lesson learned from the crisis on 9/11 was the need to extend the pulse width to at least 300  $\mu$ s for long-range radar as well as the ability to increase the operating dynamic range of the power amplifier. The capability of model 0150SC-1250M, SiC SIT peak power performance operating at the pulse width of 300  $\mu$ s, 10 percent duty cycle, is shown in **Figure 2**, direct from the Boonton Model 4500B peak power meter. The pulse droop is approximately 0.2 dB at power out of 1250 W peak.

MICROSEMI CORP.  
Santa Clara, CA

# Need Millimeter Wave Spectrum Analysis?



**OML has provided customers with 1000 millimeter wave harmonic mixers over the past 15 years.**

**OML harmonic mixers feature:**

- Waveguide bands WR-42 to WR-03 (18 to 325 GHz)
- Rugged construction
- Compatibility with analyzers requiring two or three port mixers
- Conversion loss data provided up to 110 GHz
- On-going conversion loss performance verification available

**OML harmonic mixers are available for:**

- Advantest R3172
- Agilent\* E4407B, E440A/46A/47A/48A, 856xEC
- Anritsu MS2667C, MS2668C, MS2687B
- R & S ESIB26/40, FSP40, FSQ26/40, FSU26/40/50, FSUP26/40
- Discontinued\*\* Advantest Agilent, Anritsu, IFR\* & Tektronix models

\*Requires OML diplexer

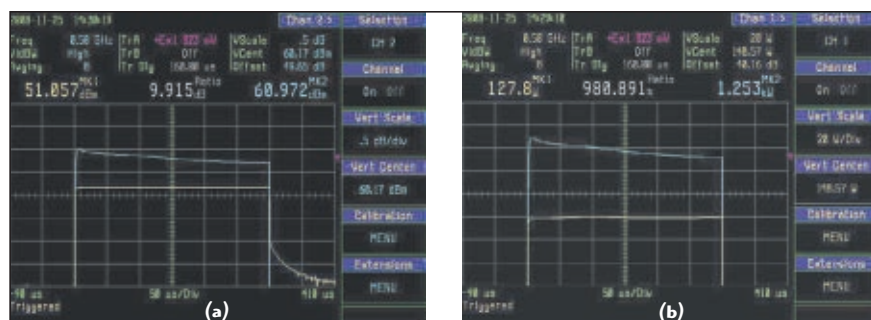
\*\*Contact factory for available models

**OML Inc.**

300 Digital Drive • Morgan Hill, CA 95037 • Tel: (408) 779-2698 • Fax: (408) 778-0491 • email: [info@omlinc.com](mailto:info@omlinc.com) • [www.omlinc.com](http://www.omlinc.com)  
Outside US: Radar Systems Technology • Tel: (650) 949-8041 • Fax: (650) 949-8082 • email: [sales@rst-radar.com](mailto:sales@rst-radar.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-81> or use RS# 81 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





▲ Fig. 2 Curve trace showing power droop of <0.2 dB (a) and output power of 1250 W (b) for SiC transistor.

Introducing Picosecond Pulse Labs' **NEW Pulse/Pattern Generators**

**HIGH PERFORMANCE + LOW COST = GREAT VALUE**

- Pulse, Pattern, and "Burst" modes
- Models with up to 1.6GHz repetition rate
- Up to 40V output
- Programmable patterns, timing, amplitude, and offset
- Priced from \$9,875\*. *1/2 the price of comparable products!*

**Model 12,010 800MHz/2.5V Pulse/Pattern Generator**  
**Model 12,020 1.6GHz/2.5V Pulse/Pattern Generator**

**High-repetition pulse/pattern testing**

- Pulse/data rates to 1.6GHz
- 125ps signal risetime
- Differential (complimentary) outputs
- Built-in jitter insertion option (multi-UI sinusoidal, random, deterministic)

**Model 12,000 165MHz/20V Pulse/Pattern Generator**

**The ultimate in flexible programmability**

- Programmable risetime (2.5ns to 200ms)
- Pulse durations from 3ns to 1,000s
- Up to 40V output with Channel-Add feature
- Novel waveforms for semiconductor testing

**1.6Gb/s Eye Diagram**

**1.6Gb/s Jittered Data Stream**

**Novel 20Vpp Waveform with Channel-Add**

**Picosecond Pulse Labs**  
The Technology Leader in High-Speed Analog Signals

**www.picosecond.com**  
\* US domestic pricing. Contact your local rep for international pricing.

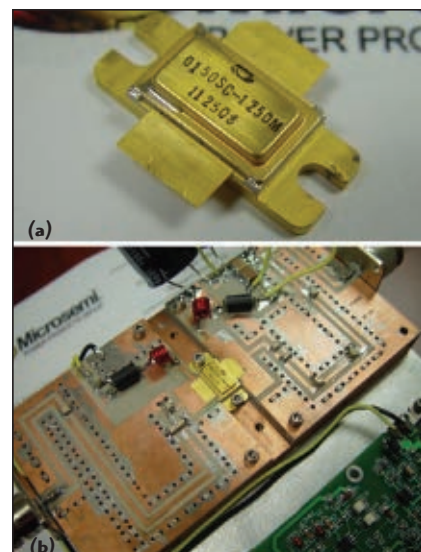
2500 55th Street, Boulder, CO 80301 • Tel: (303) 209-8100 • Fax: (303) 447-2236

## LONG-TERM RELIABILITY

The transistor design must meet the long-term reliability called for by the final customer. Since long-range radar systems have an expected life in excess of 30 years, equipment manufacturers need products designed and built with a high level of long-term reliability, as well as based on technologies that will be available to support the expected operating lifetime of the system. Microsemi Corp. offers a broad line of semiconductors used in legacy systems, including systems that have been in the field for more than 35 years. The use of all gold metallization and hermetic packages provides the transistor long-term reliability and the corporate commitment to the radar market ensures the source of supply for the long term. **Figure 3** shows the packaged transistor and test fixture.

## MICROSEMI INVESTS IN RADAR POWER AMPLIFIER FUTURE

Microsemi's Power Products Group Microwave RF Power Division is a supplier of RF and microwave power semiconductors for radar systems. It understands the operational requirements for solid state radar power amplifiers and has recognized the need for moving to wide band gap (WBG) semiconductor technology in support of the new radar systems. Microsemi initiated a program to bring SiC technology from R&D into the factory-establishing products that will support radar systems from VHF thru S-band. Higher frequency products



▲ Fig. 3 Packaged SiC transistor (a) and packaged SiC transistor in test fixture (b).

# Lead tinning without taking a bath.



Are you buying RoHS inductors from one supplier and then sending them to another for the lead tinning you need? Now you can specify robust inductors, tested to meet your specs, directly from Coilcraft Critical Products and Services.

Compared to third-party tinning and testing, you'll save money, save time and receive parts with an unbroken pedigree. Coilcraft CPS products offer the highest

degree of robustness and longevity to meet your toughest challenges.

Whether you're working in aerospace, military, medical or other mission critical applications, Coilcraft CPS can get the job done.

Learn more about Coilcraft CPS magnetics for high-reliability applications by calling us, or visiting **[www.coilcraft-cps.com](http://www.coilcraft-cps.com)**.



800.981.0363   847.639.6400   [info@coilcraft-cps.com](mailto:info@coilcraft-cps.com)   [www.coilcraft-cps.com](http://www.coilcraft-cps.com)



will be designed and produced as WBG technology advances. At this time the WBG silicon carbide (SiC) material technology has progressed to the point where Microsemi can build high power devices with reasonable yields and consistent performance. The current focus is on developing an initial line of product to support new designs from VHF through S-band frequencies utilizing the proven SIT and MESFET technologies. **Figure 4**

shows the SiC transistor performance at various frequency bands compared to Si transistors from Figure 1.

#### WBG MATERIAL FEATURES

WBG semiconductors offer three key operating characteristics for high pulsed power:

- Higher Band Gap Energy (~ 3x that of silicon): The ability to operate at higher junction temperatures, and therefore longer life than silicon for

reduced field costs.

- Higher Critical Field (~ 10x that of silicon): Allows for high voltage operation to increase the power output from the same current.
- Increased Thermal Conductivity (~ 3x of silicon): Provides higher power density for higher peak power in the same-sized package as with silicon.

**Figure 5** reviews the advantages of SiC over Si for transistor applications.

#### EXTREME ELECTRICAL RUGGEDNESS

As the SiC device functions much as a junction FET, the device has neg-

## OFF-THE-SHELF OR CUSTOM DESIGNS, YOUR REQUIREMENTS ARE OUR GOALS

A.R.A. offers over 45 years of experience in the development of a diverse line of broadband antennas, narrowband antennas, integrated antenna systems, and accessories covering frequency ranges from 100 Hz to 100 GHz.



### Weather Radar Antenna System

#### 4.2 Meter Dual C Band Weather Radar

- 1 MW Power Handling Capability
- Low Side Lobes
- High Gain
- Low Cross Polarization
- Narrow Beamwidth

#### EI/Az Positioner

- 0.1 Degree Pointing Accuracy
- Vertical Load (4000lbs)
- Controller w/ Programmed Scanning
- RS-232 Computer Compatibility

Pembroke, MA Facility

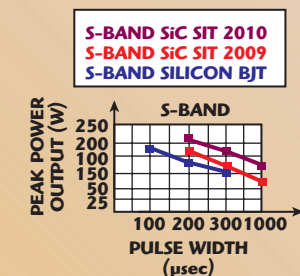
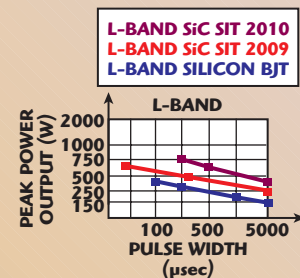
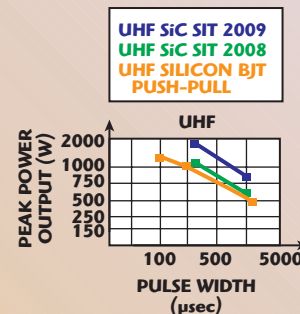
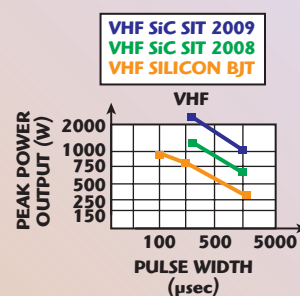
For more information or a sales consultation call 1-877-272-7253 or e-mail [sales@ara-inc.com](mailto:sales@ara-inc.com)



[www.ara-inc.com](http://www.ara-inc.com)

A.R.A. 12201 Indian Creek Court, Beltsville, MD 20705  
Telephone: 301-937-8888

© 2008 Antenna Research Associates



▲ Fig. 4 SiC transistor peak power performance at various frequency bands (10% duty cycle).

# WHAT HAPPENS WHEN YOU CUT CORNERS WITH YOUR CABLES AND CONNECTIONS?



WITH **HDRFI®** ASSEMBLIES  
**YOU WILL NEVER KNOW.**

At **Carlisle Interconnect Technologies**, it is our mission to engineer the perfect cables and connectors to ensure the success of your mission. **HDRFI® Assemblies** use High Frequency Low Loss Coax and a unique patented interconnect system to transfer high frequency data through a planar connection system, using a z-axis elastomer. This allows for very high frequencies to transfer with minimal loss through the connector interface.



#### Applications Include:

- Radars
- Antennas
- Broadband Communications

#### Features Include:

- 40GHz RF Contacts
- High Bandwidth
- Small Form Factor
- Scalable
- 4X the Density of Standard Mil Spec Coax Contacts

#### Configurations Include:

- Mixed Signal: Power & RF
- RF Circular and RF D-Sub
- Cable to Cable
- Cable to Board
- Mezzanine (Board to Board)



When it comes to a dependable infrastructure,  
customers choose Carlisle with a higher frequency.

800.458.9960  
[hdrfi@carlisleit.com](mailto:hdrfi@carlisleit.com)

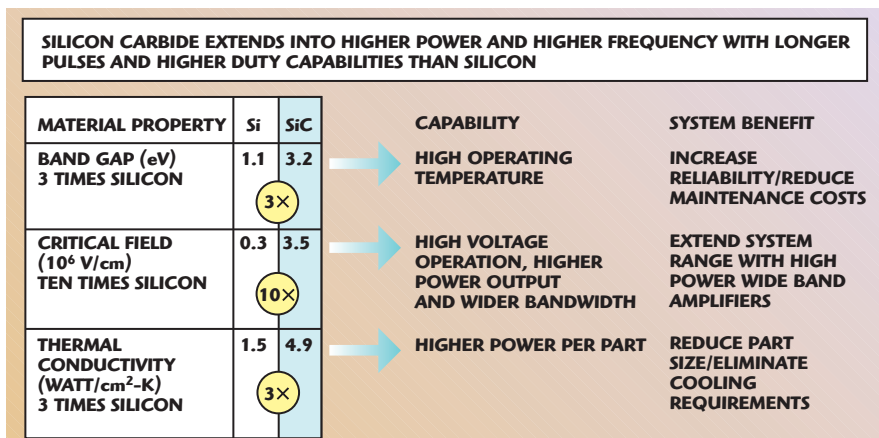


For more information visit  
[www.carlisleit.com](http://www.carlisleit.com)

MILITARY, AEROSPACE, AVIONICS AND TEST & MEASUREMENT.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-15> or use RS# 15 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





▲ Fig. 5 Advantages of SiC for pulsed RF power applications.

TABLE I KEY SPECIFICATIONS		
Parameter	0150SC-1250M	0405SC-1000M
Frequency (MHz)	156	406 to 450
Power out (W)	1400 Typ.	1100 Typ.
Power gain (dB)	9	8
Pulse width (μs)	300	300
Duty cycle (%)	10	10
Bias (V)	125	125

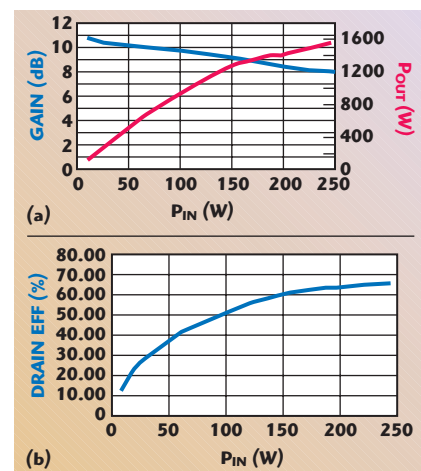
stand a full 10:1 load mismatch under full specified operating conditions.

### HIGH VOLTAGE OPERATION SIMPLIFIES CIRCUITRY

The operation at a drain bias of 125 V reduces the complexity of the power supply and the peak current as well as offering higher terminal impedance, thereby reducing the complexity of the RF circuitry and making the device easier to match over extended bandwidths.

### PRODUCT OFFERING

The first SiC products released include the VHF model 0150SC-1250M and UHF model 0405SC-1000M. These products are supplied in a commercially available hermetically sealed package. See **Table 1** for key speci-



▲ Fig. 6 Gain and output power vs. input power (a) and efficiency vs. input power (b) for 0150SC-1250M (300 μs 10% duty, 125 V).

cations and **Figure 6** for power output and gain curves.

Microsemi has designed and characterized these SiC transistors using circuit materials and design criteria supporting next generation radar power amplifier equipment. The characterization of the product includes operational tests at various drive levels to verify the performance over the operational input power window and across the frequency band. Microsemi is developing SiC products to the full spectrum of next generation VHF thru S-band radar systems.

**Microsemi Corp.,**  
**Santa Clara, CA (408) 764-2482,**  
**www.microsemi.com.**

RS No. 301

# Not all synthesizers are created equal.

## Broadband, Fast Tuning Mini Synthesizer

- Model No. SMS-B120
- 1 to 20 GHz, Single Output
- <50 μsec Tuning Speed
- -60 dBc Spurious
- Only 4.5W Power Consumption
- Internal 1.0ppm 10 MHz Reference
- Smallest 3" x 3" x 0.7" Package



At **Spinnaker Microwave**, our products are designed with one thing in mind – your specifications.

We pride ourselves on delivering quality signal sources custom tailored to your unique application – military, industrial or commercial.

## Direct Digital Up-Converter Synthesizer

- Model No. SMS-DU1020
- Up to 500 MHz DDS 'Chirp' Modulation
- 10 to 20 GHz, Single Output
- 50 dBc Spurious
- 50 nS Tuning Speed (In-Band)
- Low-Cost Integrated Module
- Small 4.5" x 4.5" x 1.2" Package



Contact **Spinnaker Microwave** today for the high-performance microwave sources you can count on.



3281 Kifer Rd, Santa Clara, CA 95051 • Tel: 408-732-9828 • Fax: 408-732-9793 • [www.spinnakermicrowave.com](http://www.spinnakermicrowave.com)

# DC to 8 GHz MMIC Amplifiers



from **99¢** ea. (qty. 25)

These Tiny SOT-89 cascadable 50 ohm wideband gain blocks cover from below 10 KHz up to 8 GHz in a single model. Built to outlast the equipment it will be used in, these transient protected units are ruggedly constructed and will meet level 1 moisture sensitivity testing.

Check out our web site, over 24 models available with performance data, curves, environmental specs and easy downloading of S parameters from the web to your simulation software. Models are available to provide the performance you need from high gain, low noise, high IP3 or low DC current. Don't wait; choose the MMIC model that meets your performance/price requirements, **Available from Stock.**

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



- Power output to 21 dBm
- High IP3 up to 38 dBm
- Transient and ESD protected
- Fixed voltage, GVA  $\square$  84+
- Gain from 12-26 dB
- Noise figure from 2.7 dB
- InGaP HBT
- 2 year guarantee

#### AMPLIFIER DESIGNER'S KITS

##### K3-Gali\_GVA+: Only \$99.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali  $\square$  24+, 74+, 84+, GVA  $\square$  84+ (40 pieces total)

##### K4-Gali+: Only \$99.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali  $\square$  1+, 2+, 3+, 4+, 5+, 6+, 21+, 33+, 51+ (90 pieces total)

##### K5-Gali+: Only \$64.95

Contains 10 Ea. of Gali  $\square$  4F+, 5F+, 6F+, 51F+, 55+ (50 pieces total)

Evaluation Boards Available, \$59.95 ea.

All models protected under U.S. patent # 6,943,629.



RoHS compliant.

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

**ALL NEW**  
**minicircuits.com**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

**RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

346 rev N

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-65> or use RS# 65 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





# FAST AND ACCURATE ANTENNA MEASUREMENT RECEIVER

When testing an antenna, the test engineer must typically measure a number of parameters such as the radiation pattern, gain, impedance, or polarization characteristics. One of the techniques used to measure antenna patterns is the far-field range where an antenna under test (AUT) is placed in the far-field of a transmit range antenna. A second technique is the near-field range where the AUT is placed in the near-field and then the data is mathematically transformed to the far-field. Radar Cross-Section (RCS) measurements are used to measure the angle-dependent echo characteristics of radar targets. Depending on the antenna and the application, a near-field, far-field or RCS range will be the preferred technique to properly determine the amplitude and/or phase characteristics of an AUT.

An instrument designed to address these techniques is the new PNA-X Measurement Receiver from Agilent Technologies, which offers the speed, accuracy, sensitivity and flexibility required for near-field, far-field or RCS antenna measurements. With a data acquisition speed of 400,000 data points per second simultaneously on each of five receiver chan-

nels, it sets the standard for antenna test applications.

## ANTENNA-RANGE MEASUREMENT

A typical antenna-range measurement system can be divided into two separate parts: the transmit site and the receive site. The transmit site consists of the microwave transmit source, optional amplifiers, transmit antenna and communications link to the receive site. The receive site consists of the AUT, a reference antenna, receiver, LO source, RF downconverter, positioner and a PC controller.

On a traditional far-field antenna range, the transmit and receive antennas are typically separated by a distance sufficient to simulate the intended operating environment. The source antenna illuminates the AUT at a distance far enough away to create a near-planar phase front over the AUT's electrical aperture. Far-field measurements can be performed on indoor and outdoor ranges. Indoor measure-

---

AGILENT TECHNOLOGIES



## Data Links

### Ku-Band TCDL

Frequency Up/Down Conversion

Mil-Airborne

Compact Footprint

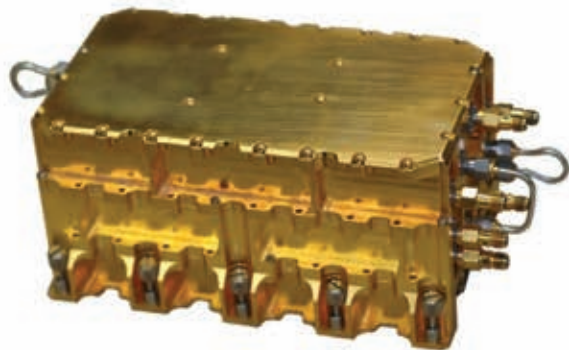
Multi-Data Rate

Agile Synthesized Converter

<40 Watt DC Power

High IP3 Digital AGC

Superior Group Delay Performance



This fully integrated Ku-Band Up/Down Converter is the latest generation of small form factor, high dynamic range products for Tactical Common Data Link (TCDL) applications. The product includes a synthesized (hopping) up and down converter from wideband Ku-Band to a fixed L-Band IF suitable for tactical modem interfaces. Multiple IF BW selection modes allow range optimized data rate control in any weather conditions while maintaining a low BER.

The Up Converter accepts a fixed modulated L-Band input from a host modem and provides over 16dB of compensated gain.

The Down Converter compresses 80dB of input system dynamic range into a constant 0dBm L-Band IF using TRAK's proprietary integrated High IP3 digital AGC system.

TRAK's High IP3D-AGC combined with flat phase/amplitude channel performance, and multi-data rate BW selection, make this receiver the top of its class for low phase noise, frequency agile LOs in a low-cost, dense form factor package.

The product is perfectly suited for UAV, Helicopter, Shipboard, and Fixed/Mobile man-portable networked battlefield platforms.

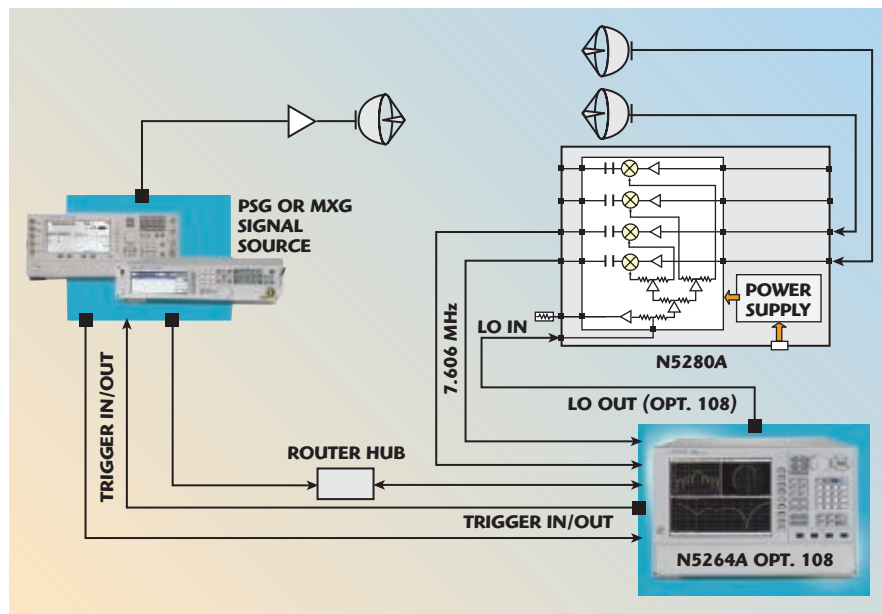
See datasheet at: [www.trak.com/files/products/MFC143Datasheet.pdf](http://www.trak.com/files/products/MFC143Datasheet.pdf)

Contact us at: [www.TRAK.com](http://www.TRAK.com)

or call: 813-901-7200







▲ Fig. 1 Typical compact range configuration.

ments are typically made in an anechoic chamber specifically designed to reduce reflections off the walls, floor and ceiling.

Measurement of an object's RCS is performed at a radar reflectivity

range or scattering range. The first type of range is outdoors where the object is positioned on a specially shaped low-RCS pylon some distance down range from the transmitters. As with far-field antenna measurements,

an anechoic chamber is also commonly used for indoor RCS measurements. Here the object is placed on a rotating pillar in the center of the chamber. The walls, floors and ceiling are covered by radar absorbing material to prevent corruption of the measurement due to reflections.

### FAST, ACCURATE MEASUREMENT

The PNA-X Measurement Receiver has the features and performance to make such measurements accurately and efficiently. An optional Fast-CW mode enables a 500 million point data buffer, which allows users to stream almost infinite amounts of data directly to the network. It also provides dynamic range of 134 dB at 10 Hz IFBW, with up to five channels/unit.

The instrument includes an optional, built-in 26.5 GHz LO source with +10 dBm of output power, which can be used as a signal source for remote mixers or frequency converters. It is also compatible with the manufacturer's MXG/PSG signal sources, existing 85309A distributed

August 17 - 21, 2009

# IEEE SYMPOSIUM

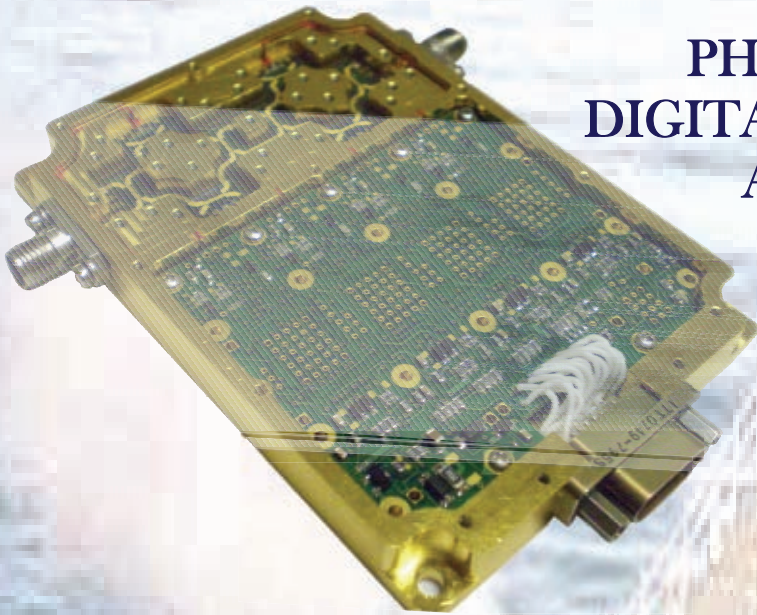
## EMC Austin Style

www.emc2009.org

THE BEST SPEAKERS  
THE BEST PAPERS  
YOUR BEST FRIENDS  
THE BEST TIME OF YOUR LIFE

Join your friends for the industry's premier gathering of EMC experts from industry, academia and government. You'll experience the best in technical sessions, demonstrations, workshops, exhibits and social events - "Austin Style"!

# PROTECTING OUR TROOPS ONE DISCOVERY AT A TIME



## PHASE INVARIANT DIGITAL PROGRAMMABLE ATTENUATOR

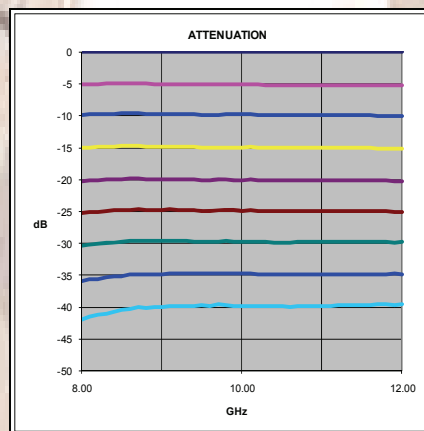
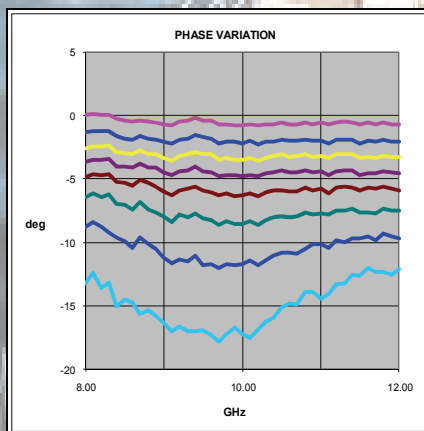
### FEATURES

- Excellent Temperature Stability
- High Speed
- Over 40 dB Dynamic Range
- 0.1 dB Digital Resolution
- Uses the latest in digital technology

### DESCRIPTION

The Phase Invariant, Digitally Programmable Attenuator offers low phase shift, adjustable attenuation over 40 dB in the 8 to 12 GHz range.

The attenuator utilizes a unique double balanced arrangement of diodes and quadrature couplers to achieve phase independent attenuation characteristics usable over 6 to 18 GHz.



Contact American Microwave Corporation sales office for a quotation today:

Phone: 301-662-4700 • Fax: 301-662-4938

Email: [sales@americanmicrowavecorp.com](mailto:sales@americanmicrowavecorp.com) • Web: [www.americanmicrowavecorp.com](http://www.americanmicrowavecorp.com)

ISO9001 : 2000 CERTIFIED





**IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology Conference  
WAMICON 2009  
Marriott Suites Sand Key  
Clearwater, FL  
April 20-21, 2009**

## JOIN US!

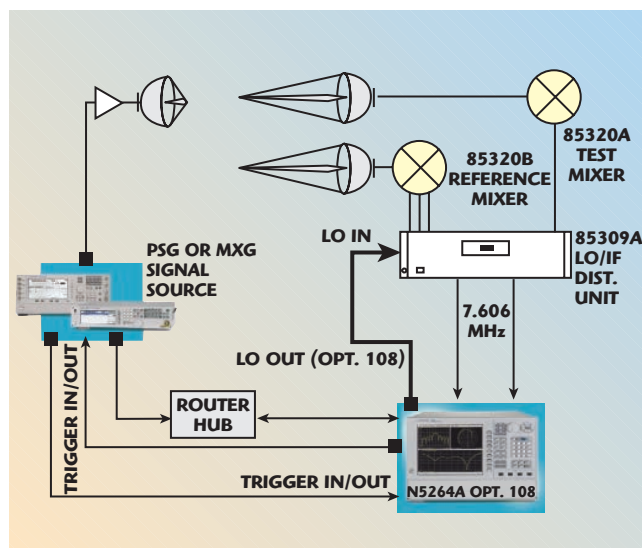
The 10th annual IEEE Wireless and Microwave Technology (WAMI) Conference will be held on beautiful Sand Key beach in Clearwater, FL on April 20-21, 2009. The conference will address up-to-date multidisciplinary research needs and interdisciplinary aspects of wireless and RF technology. The program includes oral presentations, poster presentations, workshops and tutorials.

**[www.wamicon.org](http://www.wamicon.org)**



**Exhibit and Sponsorship  
Opportunities Available!  
Contact [info@modelithics.com](mailto:info@modelithics.com)**

## PRODUCT FEATURE



▲ Fig. 2 Typical remote mixing configuration.

frequency converter and 85320A/B mixers. Combining the receiver with an MXG source typically results in a system speed improvement that is 10 times faster than existing systems.

The PNA-X Measurement Receiver is built on the Agilent PNA-X network analyzer technology platform and therefore provides a number of key benefits for antenna test applications, including:

### High Sensitivity

The measurement receiver provides fast throughput and a low noise floor. Engineers can select from a minimum of 29 different IF bandwidths, optimizing sensitivity versus measurement speed to fit a particular measurement and application requirement.

### Increased Speed

COM/DCOM features help the PNA-X realize extremely fast data transfer rates, while LAN connectivity through a built-in 10/100 Mbps LAN interface enables the PC to be located at a distance from the test equipment. These features enable remote testing as well as reduced test time.

### Flexibility and Accuracy

For maximum flexibility, the instrument provides up to five simultaneous test receivers (A, B, C, D and R), with each receiver capable of measuring up to 400,000 points of data. It supports synchronization with external signal generators to further enhance performance and improve measurement accuracy.

### Security

For secure environments, the PNA-X features a removable hard drive to completely ensure the security of the data it acquires.

### Antenna Applications

With its array of features and benefits, the PNA-X can be easily integrated into near-field, far-field and RCS measurement systems, as is illustrated in **Figures 1** and **2**.

For far-field or large near-field antenna applications, the PNA-X Measurement Receiver-based system incorpo-



# CABLES



DC to 18 GHz from **\$68<sup>95</sup>** *IN STOCK* ea. (qty. 1-9)

Strength, ruggedness, and reliability...*supercharged!* That's what you get when you choose Mini-Circuits ultra-flexible precision test cables. Engineered to be a workhorse for your day-to-day test operations, these triple shielded cable assemblies are qualified to at least 20,000 bends, employ an advanced strain relief system, and are equipped with passivated stainless steel connectors, so you can rely on them to **flex, connect and disconnect over and over and over again!** They're so rugged, each test cable is backed by our 6 month guarantee\*! With low insertion loss and very good return loss, you can also rely on getting good performance over the wide DC-18 GHz band. Visit our website to choose and view comprehensive performance curves, data sheets, and environmental specifications.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

**New! Tough Armored Cables** are steel triple shielded



and qualified to at least 25,000 bends. They're so rugged they can even pass a crush test of a 600lb. nitrogen tank over the cable 1000 times, without any change in electrical performance.

RoHS compliant

Frequency Range: DC-18 GHz, Impedance: 50 ohms						
Models	Connector Type	Length (Ft.)	Inser. Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Return Loss (dB) Midband Typ.	Price \$ ea.	Qty.(1-9)
<b>FLEX TEST CABLES</b>						
Male to Male						
CBL-1.5FT-SMSM+	SMA	1.5	0.7	27	68.95	
CBL-2FT-SMSM+	SMA	2	1.1	27	69.95	
CBL-3FT-SMSM+	SMA	3	1.5	27	72.95	
CBL-4FT-SMSM+	SMA	4	1.6	27	75.95	
CBL-5FT-SMSM+	SMA	5	2.5	27	77.95	
CBL-6FT-SMSM+	SMA	6	3.0	27	79.95	
CBL-10FT-SMSM+	SMA	10	4.8	27	87.95	
CBL-12FT-SMSM+	SMA	12	5.9	27	91.95	
CBL-15FT-SMSM+	SMA	15	7.3	27	100.95	
CBL-25FT-SMSM+	SMA	25	11.7	27	139.95	
CBL-2FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	2	1.1	27	99.95	
CBL-3FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	3	1.5	27	104.95	
CBL-4FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	4	1.6	27	112.95	
CBL-6FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	6	3.0	27	114.95	
CBL-15FT-SMNM+	SMA to N-Type	15	7.3	27	156.95	
CBL-2FT-NMNM+	N-Type	2	1.1	27	102.95	
CBL-3FT-NMNM+	N-Type	3	1.5	27	105.95	
CBL-6FT-NMNM+	N-Type	6	3.0	27	112.95	
CBL-10FT-NMNM+	N-Type	10	4.7	27	156.95	
CBL-15FT-NMNM+	N-Type	15	7.3	27	164.95	
CBL-20FT-NMNM+	N-Type	20	9.4	27	178.95	
CBL-25FT-NMNM+	N-Type	25	11.7	27	199.95	
Female to Male						
CBL-3FT-SFSM+	SMA-F to SMA-M	3	1.5	27	93.95	
CBL-2FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	2	1.1	27	119.95	
CBL-3FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	3	1.5	27	124.95	
CBL-6FT-SFNM+	SMA-F to N-M	6	3.0	27	146.95	
<b>ARMORED CABLES</b>						
Male to Male						
APC-6FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	6	3.0	27	181.95	
APC-10FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	10	4.8	27	208.95	
APC-15FT-NM-NM+	N-Type	15	7.3	27	243.95	

Metric Sizes Available On Our Website

**6 mo. GUARANTEE** \*Mini-Circuits will repair or replace your test cable at its option if the connector attachment fails within **six** months of shipment. This guarantee excludes cable or connector interface damage from misuse or abuse.

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

**minicircuits.com**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web



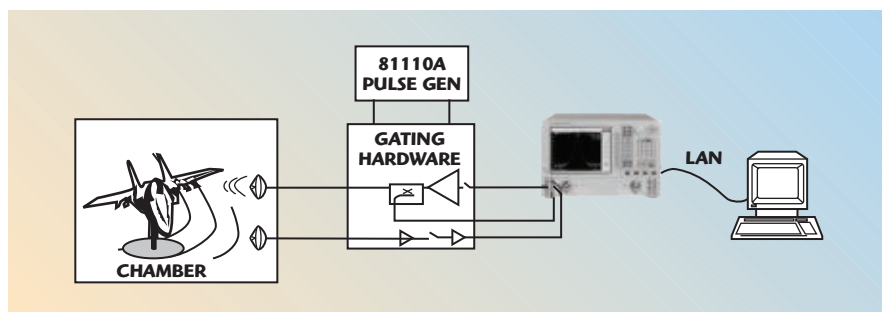
The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

403 Rev L

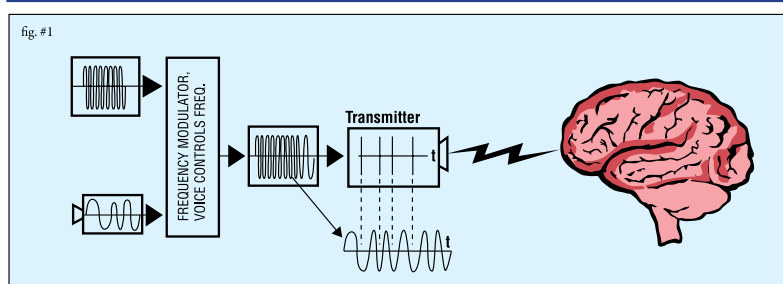
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-66> or use RS# 66 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





▲ Fig. 3 Typical RCS measurement configuration.

## Fill your brain with Microwave Information



## The Microwave Journal/Besser Associates Free 2009 Webinar Series

**M**icrowave Journal teams with Besser Associates, the leader in RF/microwave training, in this series of on-line courses in RF/microwave principles for working professionals. Each hour-long installment is presented by an instructor from Besser Associate and includes a Q&A session.

Register at [www.mwjjournal.com/rftraining](http://www.mwjjournal.com/rftraining)

### Upcoming Webinars

**January 20th** – LTE Overview

**February 17th** – Radar Fundamentals

**March 24th** – RF/MW Power Amplifiers

### Previous Sponsors:

Analog Devices	K&L Microwave
AWR Corp.	Pole/Zero
CST	Rogers Corporation
DLI	Tyco Electronics
Endwave	Tektronix
Mimix Broadband	



Sponsorship opportunities available.  
Contact [webinars@mwjournal.com](mailto:webinars@mwjournal.com)  
for details.



rates the manufacturer's 85320A/B broadband external mixers and 85309A distributed frequency converter. Its optional, built-in 26.5 GHz synthesized source is used as the LO source for the 85309A LO/IF distribution unit.

The instrument's ability to obtain more than 400,000 points of data per second makes it ideal for far-field antenna range applications. Extremely fast data processing is particularly useful in applications where ranges include active array antennas and data acquisition is therefore quite intensive. With faster data acquisition speeds, the IF bandwidth can be narrowed, significantly improving measurement sensitivity without increasing total measurement times.

High-power pulses are often used in RCS measurements to overcome losses due to low device reflection and two-way transmission path loss. Receiver gating may therefore be required in a PNA-X RCS configuration to avoid overloading the receiver during the transmission of the pulsed-RF signal (see **Figure 3**).

With the source and receiver integrated into the same instrument, with a choice of frequency ranges, a PNA-X RCS configuration is cost effective. Extremely long alias-free down-range resolution for RCS measurements is achievable through the 100,000 data points per measurement trace. In addition, the removable hard drive in the PNA-X complies with data security requirements.

### CONCLUSION

Given today's increasingly complex antenna architectures and technologies, quickly and accurately characterizing an antenna and ensuring that it meets specification can be challenging. The PNA-X Measurement Receiver offers the speed, accuracy, measurement sensitivity and flexibility required to accomplish this task. All of these capabilities make the receiver well suited for near-field, far-field and RCS antenna measurement applications, making it an essential tool for today's antenna test engineer.

**Agilent Technologies,**  
**+31 (0) 20 547 2111,**  
**contactcenter\_benelux@agilent.com,**  
**www.agilent.com.**

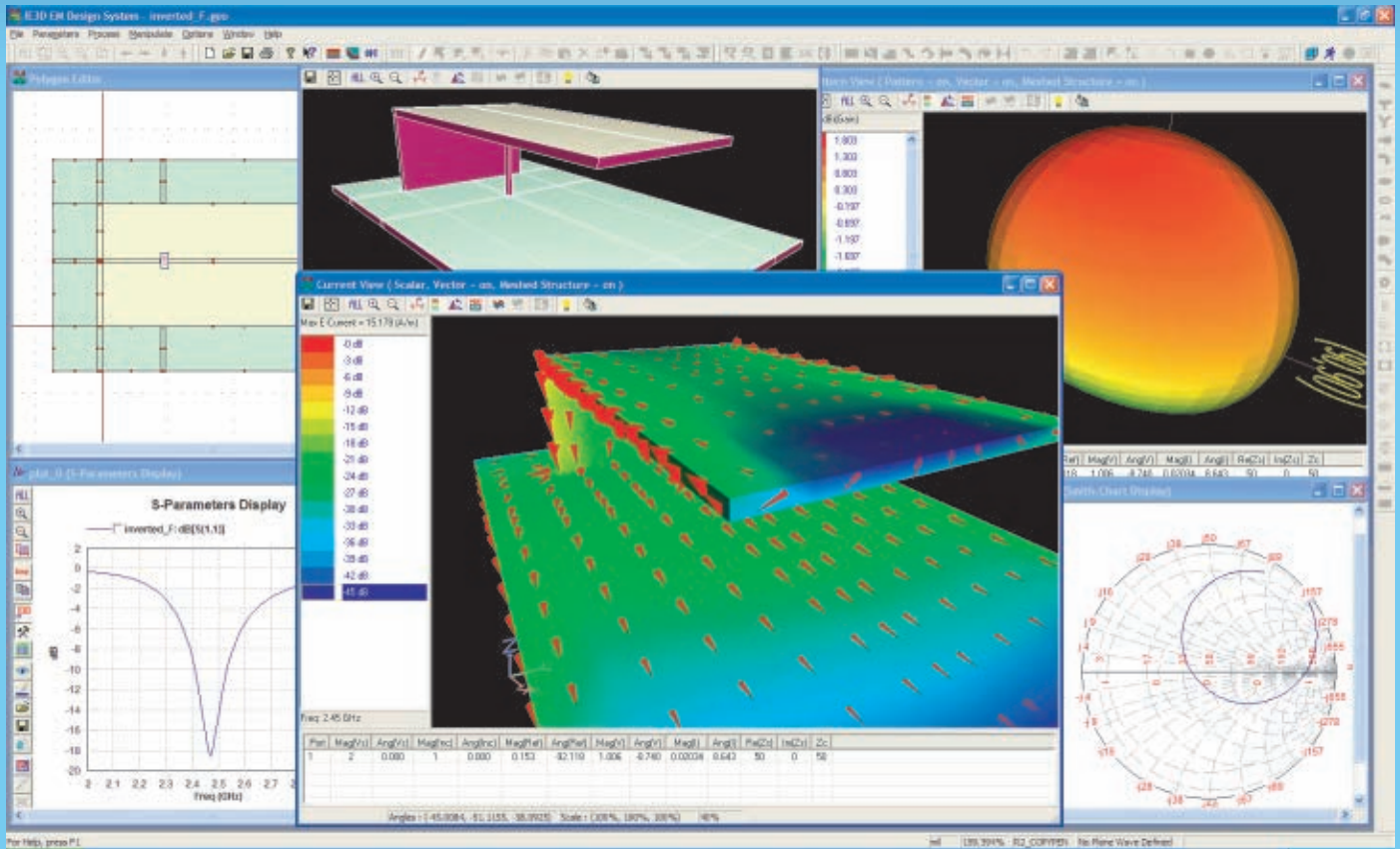
**RS No. 300**

MICROWAVE JOURNAL ■ JANUARY 2009



# High-Performance EM Simulation and Optimization and Electronic Design Automation

## IE3D Full-Wave EM Design System V14



IE3D V14 gets a new look with integrated layout editing, real-time EM tuning and optimization, s-parameters, current distribution, near field and radiation pattern visualization and post-processing.

### Features:

- Accurate simulation from 1 Hz to 10 THz.
- Efficient full-wave EM design for microwave circuits, MMIC, RFIC, LTCC circuits, antennas, RFID, IC and PCB interconnects and signal integrity.
- Excellent for both planar and true 3D structures with precise thickness model.
- Automatic full-3D EM model creation from industrial standard layouts for streamlined and batch full-wave EM simulations.
- Integrated into Cadence Virtuoso, Cadence Allegro and AWR Microwave Office.
- Equation and Boolean based parameterized geometry modeling.
- Real-time full-wave EM tuning and optimization for both planar and 3D structures.
- Multi-CPU support and network distributed EM simulation and optimization.

**ZELAND SOFTWARE, INC.**

Fremont, California, USA, Tel: 510-623-7162 Fax: 510-623-7135, [info@zeland.com](mailto:info@zeland.com), [www.zeland.com](http://www.zeland.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-121> or use RS# 121 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





# OPTIMIZING 4 GHz MISSION CRITICAL NETWORKS

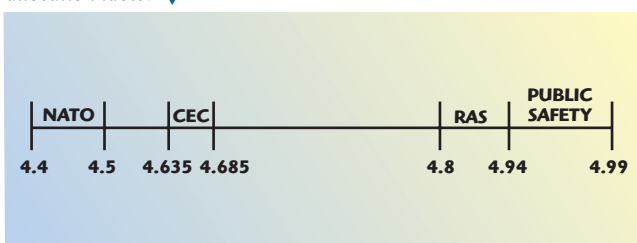
There are a number of applications and uses for the 4.4 to 4.99 GHz band. These include the 4.4 to 4.5 GHz band, which is designated in the US and NATO countries for military fixed and mobile communications. Typical uses include point-to-point microwave links and telemetry applications such as unmanned aerial vehicles (UAV). There are also peacetime training and test networks deployed in this frequency range. This band is also used widely by NATO countries in Europe for military communications networks. In the 4.635 to 4.685 GHz band, the United States Navy operates the Cooperative Engagement Capability network (CEC), which is a radar information distribution network. There is also a radio astronomy

service (RAS) allocation globally on a secondary basis in the 4.8 to 4.94 GHz band. More re-

cently, the FCC allocated 50 MHz in the 4.940 to 4.990 GHz band for public safety applications. Any state or local government agency including municipal utilities can utilize this “new” band on a shared basis. Communication networks deployed in the 4.940 to 4.990 GHz band must be related to the protection of life, health or property and cannot provide services commercially available to the public. Users include state and local governments, police, fire, and search and rescue organizations.

**Figure 1** is a diagram showing these frequency allocations. The new FCC allocation of 4.940 to 4.990 GHz permits public safety agencies to implement on-scene wireless networks for video, Internet and database access, transfer of data and files such as maps, building layouts, medical files, police records and missing person images. This allocation also allows public safety agencies to establish temporary (up to one year) fixed microwave links to support sur-

Fig. 1 4 GHz frequency allocation table. ▼



RADIO WAVES  
Billerica, MA

# Only accept the genuine article!

Copying  
is stealing!



QMA  
Authentique QMA 1998 en 2000 avec  
des labels. Garantie QLF (Quick Lock Formula)



## Don't take the risk with imitations

Would you accept to take a risk which might damage the quality of your products?

Choose the original product.

Copcats infringe intellectual property rights and will never be able to guarantee the reliability of the product.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-88> or use RS# 88 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

**RADIAL**   
The next connexion



# Solution for GaN FET



SBT-GF0702 BIAS-T

## Tecdia introduces the SBT-GF0702 high voltage Bias-T.

The SBT-GF0702 is capable of handling up to 10 amps of DC current at 150V to apply bias to RF signals within the range of 2~7 GHz.

For many years Tecdia has produced top of the line high current (5, 10 and 20A) bias tee models capable of handling a DC bias voltage of 30V, and RF power of 50W. Now, to meet the higher voltage and power requirements of GaN devices, Tecdia is introducing this new design that has the following specifications :

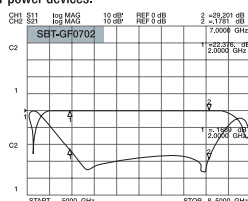
### SPECIFICATION

Series	SBT	
Model	SBT-GF0702	
Frequency Range	2~7GHz	
Insertion Loss	0.5dB max.	
VSWR (Return loss)	1.22 max. (20dB min.)	
Connectors	RF	APC-7
	DC	BNC-R (Female)
RF Power	50W max.	100W max.
Bias Current	20A max.	10A max.
Bias Voltage	30V max.	150V max.
Dimensions (mm)*	50 x 52 x 20	
Weight	200g	

\* Excluding Connectors

### Typical VSWR & Insertion Loss

SBT-GF0702  
These Bias-Ts are the optimum choice for measurement of high-power devices.



www.tecdia.com

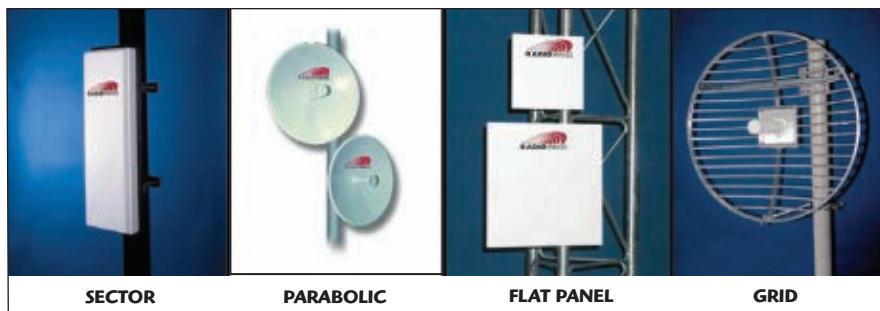


Fig. 2 Basic antenna types.



Fig. 3 HPX-4.7 series antennas.

veillance operations and emergency communications.

While there are a number of good radios available from companies for the 4.940 to 4.990 GHz public safety band, antenna selection is a critical decision relative to network performance. Because the antenna cost is a fraction of the radio cost, the antenna system offers perhaps the best return on investment (ROI) of any network component. Selecting and deploying the optimum antenna is critical to ensuring maximized network performance. In fact, choosing the right mix of antennas can lead to significant cost savings in a network. Designers can maximize the coverage for each antenna and minimize interference,

thus minimizing the number of radio points required. Also, by planning in advance to minimize interference in the future, labor is reduced that might otherwise be required to solve interference issues down the road.

Radio Waves has a number of antenna families developed specifically for the 4.7 GHz band (see **Figure 2**). The most recent addition is the HPX-4.7 series of high performance parabolic dish antennas, an example of which is seen in **Figure 3**. The standard in point-to-point microwave antennas is the parabolic or "dish" antenna. The parabolic antenna consists of a parabolic shaped reflector, which focuses energy at the feed point of the antenna. They have a very narrow beamwidth that focuses energy at a specific point, making them ideal for point-to-point communications. Due to the narrow beam, they have a relatively high gain compared to other types of antennas. The high performance series of HPX-4.7 antennas utilize a shroud and absorber material to improve side lobe performance and the front-to-back ratio of the antenna. This family of antennas offers the ultimate in front-to-back and front-to-side ratios, which can be a tremendous advantage in minimizing interference during mission critical communications. As an example, a SP4-4.7 has a front-to-back ratio of 40 dB, while the high performance HP4-4.7 has a significantly better front-to-back ratio of 54 dB. Due to the crowded nature of spectrum these days, there are more and more users who utilize HP dishes on microwave links even in the 4.7 and 5.8 GHz bands. These HP dishes allow more links to co-exist in the same geographic area.

Dual-polarized antennas may also be utilized to offer system capacity enhancement with a radio such as Motorola's Canopy Backhaul PTP400 and PTP600 series or polarization diversity to enhance the link performance. In the case of the radio produced by

# 2 W & 5 W DC to 18 GHz ATTENUATORS

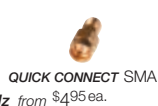
**IN STOCK**



**\$29.95**  
from ea. (1-49)

Rugged Stainless Steel Construction, High Repeatability, Miniature Size, Low Cost, and Off-The-Shelf Availability are some of the features that make Mini-Circuits "BW" family of precision fixed attenuators stand above the crowd! This extremely broad band DC to 18 GHz series is available in 5 watt Type-N and 2 & 5 watt SMA coaxial designs, each containing 15 models with nominal attenuation values from 1 to 40 dB. Built tough to handle 125 watts maximum peak power, these high performance attenuators exhibit excellent temperature stability, 1.15:1 VSWR typical, and cover a wealth of applications. So contact Mini-Circuits today, and capture this next generation of performance and value! *Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

**Now Available! Adapters** (Prices: qty. 1-49)



## MODELS (Add Prefix BW-)

2 W SMA	5 W SMA	5 W Type-N	Attenuation (dB)	
			Nominal	Accuracy*
\$29.95	\$44.95	\$54.95	1	±0.40
S1W2	S1W5	N1W5	2	±0.40
S2W2	S2W5	N2W5	3	±0.40
S3W2	S3W5	N3W5	4	±0.40
S4W2	S4W5	N4W5	5	±0.40
S5W2	S5W5	N5W5	6	±0.40
S6W2	S6W5	N6W5	7	-0.4, +0.9
S7W2	S7W5	N7W5	8	±0.60
S8W2	S8W5	N8W5	9	-0.4, +0.8
S9W2	S9W5	N9W5	10	±0.60
S10W2	S10W5	N10W5	12	±0.60
S12W2	S12W5	N12W5	15	±0.60
S15W2	S15W5	N15W5	20	-0.5, +0.8
S20W2	S20W5	N20W5	30	±0.85
S30W2	S30W5	N30W5	40	-0.5, +1.5
S40W2	S40W5	N40W5		

\*At 25°C includes frequency and power variations.



To order Attenuators as RoHS, add + to base model No. Example: BW-S1W2+  
Adapters available as RoHS, see web site.

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

**ALL NEW**  
**minicircuits.com**

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

**RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

331 Rev K

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-67> or use RS# 67 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)

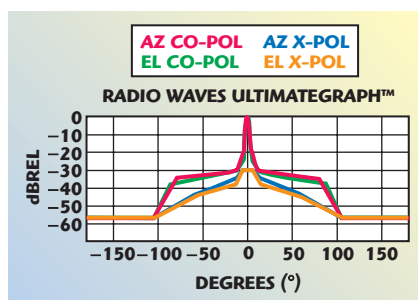




▲ Fig. 4 HPD4-4.7 four foot dual-polarized parabolic antenna.

Exalt Communications, the polarization can actually be switched remotely with a software controlled RF switch. Either of these radios would ideally be matched with an antenna such as the HPD4-4.7, which is a high-performance, four-foot dual-polarized parabolic dish pictured in **Figure 4**. By utilizing the combination of one of these radios and a high-performance dual-polarized antenna, network performance is thus greatly enhanced and susceptibility to interference greatly reduced.

The HPX-4.7 series is available in a range of sizes, including the HP2-4.7, HP3-4.7, HP4-4.7, HP6-4.7 and the HP8-4.7 eight-foot dish for maximum possible gain in the 4.7 GHz band. The dual-polarized versions mentioned above are the HPD2-4.7, HPD3-4.7,



▲ Fig. 5 Model HPD6-4.7 radiation pattern envelope.

HPD4-4.7, HPD6-4.7 and the HPD8-4.7. **Figure 5** is a radiation pattern envelope (RPE) of the HP6-4.7 that shows the superior side lobe performance of this high performance series of dishes. The HPX-4.7 series has a conservatively rated wind survival rating of 125 mph. By adding one extra side strut the wind survival rating is increased to 150 mph for challenging environments such as sea coast and mountain top installations. Each antenna in the series includes a molded plastic radome that is shaped for optimum side lobe performance.

The antenna can be the most cost-effective tool for system optimization. Choosing an antenna that focuses energy in the most useful area is key as well as assuring the antenna selected can minimize interference. Higher gain (larger diameter) antennas have narrower beamwidths that help to reduce interference from unwanted sources and maximize the desired signal. Choosing an antenna with good effi-

ciency is also important for assuring optimized performance.

When selecting antennas, one should also be careful of "paper specs" in a catalog, as there is no agency or industry organization that assures data in a manufacturer's catalog is consistent with what one will realize in actual use. There are numerous antennas that have been measured that do not meet the gain specified by the manufacturer in actual use. It is best to visit a manufacturer's facility and actually witness the antenna gain being measured. Users should also carefully check the manufacturer's warranty and obtain warranties of at least five years.

As the most significant performance improvements are achieved by optimizing the performance of antenna systems, it is imperative that designers consider the choice of antennas carefully. Radio Waves provides an arsenal of antennas to solve complexities facing designers in optimizing their networks. In addition to the HPX-4.7 series of high performance parabolic dishes, Radio Waves offers standard performance parabolic dish antennas, grids, sectors, omnidirectionals and the Xcelerator™ series of flat panels for the 4.7 GHz band.

**Radio Waves,**  
**Billerica, MA (978) 459-8800,**  
**www.radiowavesinc.com.**

**RS No. 302**

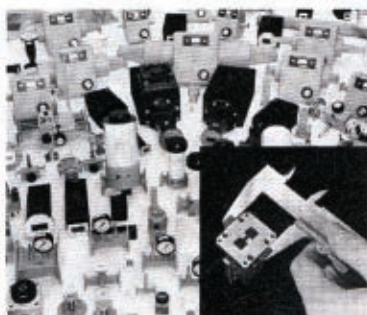
## Waveguide Components

OFF THE SHELF OR CUSTOM DESIGNS

• Attenuators • Couplers • Switches • Loads • Terminations • Adapters • Assemblies • Horns • Ferrite Components



## We're Ready When You Are... Next Day Delivery Of Catalog Components



**From The Largest Inventory Of Waveguide Components In The Industry**  
**RECTANGULAR, MM-WAVE, & DOUBLE-RIDGED COMPONENTS**

### CUSTOM DESIGNS

Custom designs are a Waveline specialty. If you don't see the product or design in our catalog, we probably have your "special" in our design files. Waveline now offers a complete line of Pin Diode Switches, Attenuators & Phase Shifters. Waveline has the expertise and capabilities to integrate waveguide and solid-state designs for subassemblies.

CALL OR WRITE

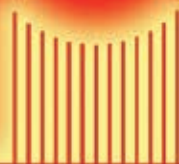
**waveline**

P.O. Box 718, West Caldwell, NJ 07006  
(973) 226-9100 Fax: 973-226-1565  
E-mail: wavelineinc.com



# ***Electronically Controlled Phase Shifter DC to 18 GHz***

*Phase easily adjusted by your PC,  
Software will be supplied with the unit.*



**Spectrum**  
Elektrotechnik GmbH

**when Quality is needed**

**80905 Munich, Germany**

**Telephone: +49-89-3548-040**

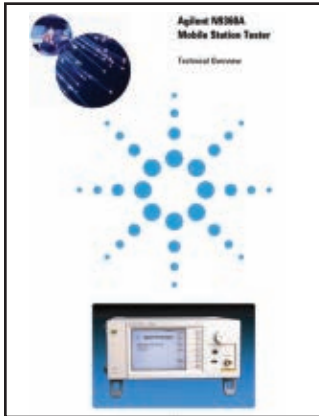
**WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM**

**P.O. Box 450533**

**Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490**

**Email: Sales@Spectrum-et.com**



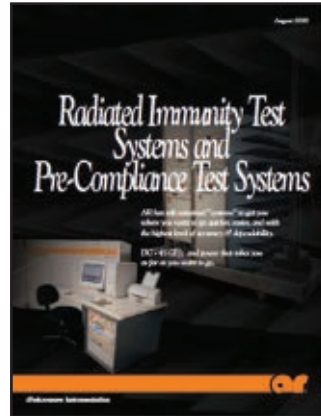


**Agilent Technologies Inc.,**  
Santa Clara, CA (800) 829-4444, [www.agilent.com](http://www.agilent.com).

**RS No. 310**

## Technical Overview

This new technical overview explains the performance capabilities of the Agilent N9360A mobile station tester, which is a multi-format economy test platform with just enough go/no go test capabilities to meet the needs of the low cost mobile station test market. The free technical overview, "Agilent N9360A Mobile Station Tester," is available at: <http://cp.literature.agilent.com/litweb/pdf/5989-9559EN.pdf>.

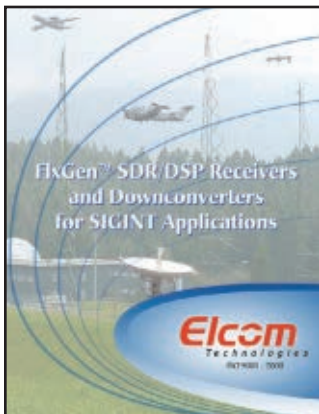


**AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,**  
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181, [www.ar-worldwide.com](http://www.ar-worldwide.com).

**RS No. 311**

## AR Systems Brochure

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation's newest brochure highlights its systems' capabilities and ARCell Precompliance Test Systems. AR has the capabilities to customize systems to solve your RF and EMC test problems with the power and frequency its customers need – from 10 kHz to 45 GHz. The ARCell systems are out-of-the-box immunity and emissions test systems that perform precompliance testing to IEC 61000-4-3 requirements as well as other industry specific standards.



**Elcom Technologies,**  
Rockleigh, NJ (201) 767-8030, [www.elcom-tech.com](http://www.elcom-tech.com).

**RS No. 312**

## SIGINT Brochure

Elcom Technologies, a designer and manufacturer of synthesizers and receivers up to 40 GHz in the RF and microwave frequency spectrum for applications in the ATE, SIGINT, Custom Hi-Rel and SATCOM markets, has just released the new FlxGen™ family of HF-VHF/UHF-MW receivers and downconverters brochure.



**Empower RF Systems Inc.,**  
Inglewood, CA (310) 412-8100, [www.empowerrf.com](http://www.empowerrf.com).

**RS No. 313**

## Interactive Product Catalog

The Empower RF web site provides a comprehensive, user-friendly selection of the company's products and functionality to configure and submit quote requests. The site features a parametric search engine and a collection of RF engineer's applets such as a watts-to-dBm converter, gain calculator and links to contact Empower's sales team. There is also a mobile-friendly version accessible from devices such as a RIM Blackberry.



**Hittite Microwave Corp.,**  
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343, [www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com).

**RS No. 314**

## Product Selection Guide

This product selection guide summarizes over 700 products including 34 new items. New for this publication is an expanded Frequency Generation section featuring Fractional-N and Integer-N PLL ICs. The guide also contains expanded Market and Application sections featuring Automotive, Broadband, Cellular Infrastructure, Fiber Optics and Microwave and Millimeter-wave Communications, and includes Competitor Cross Reference tables.



**HUBER+SUHNER AG,**  
Herisau, Switzerland +41 71 353 4111, [www.hubersuhner.com](http://www.hubersuhner.com).

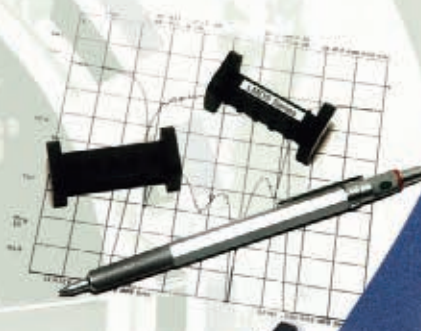
**RS No. 315**

## RF and Microwave Components

This short form catalog presents a snapshot of the company's extensive range of high-quality RF and microwave components that are also matched to the various needs in the field of test and measurement. All the products are distinguished by their high performance and stable characteristics, which are the result of years of experience in the development and production of radio frequency components. The order number of the catalog is: No. 84068558.



**Military • Commercial  
Wireless • Space**



## Where Performance Counts

Specializing in custom design and manufacturing of  
RF and Microwave filters and filter based products to 50 GHz.

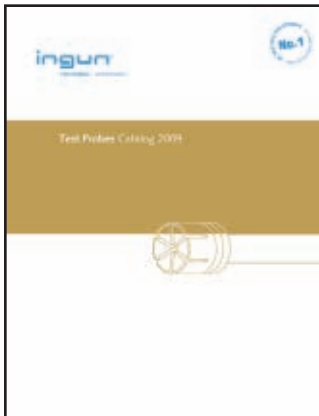
Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.  
Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852  
sales@ewtfilters.com

Bandpass • Bandreject • Highpass • Lowpass  
Transmit • Receive • Duplexers • Multiplexers

**www.ewtfilters.com**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-28> or use RS# 28 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)





## Three New Catalogs

Ingun presents three new catalogs with a completely new layout and numerous new products. The new *Test Probe Catalog 2009* contains over 50 pages featuring a substantial assortment of test probes for the Cable Harness Testing sector. In the new *RF-Catalog 2009*, new radio frequency probes have been included as well as numerous measurement diagrams with regards to return losses and insertion losses (matching and transfer characteristics) for the individual probes. The new *Fixture Catalog* now has

over 40 pages and provides a clear structure for standard and special fixtures.

**Ingun Prüfmittelbau GmbH, Konstanz, Switzerland,**  
+49 (0) 753181050, [www.ingun.com](http://www.ingun.com).

**RS No. 316**



## Microwave Components Catalog

This RF and microwave catalog is available online. It contains the complete technical specifications of more than 200 microwave components, including power amplifiers, low noise amplifiers, down converters, up converters, oscillators, frequency multipliers and high power signal generators. In addition, the catalog gives an overview of accessories like power supply units and heat sinks.

**KUHNE electronic GmbH, Berg, Germany,**  
+49 (0) 9293 800939, [www.kuhne-electronic.de](http://www.kuhne-electronic.de).

**RS No. 318**



## Short Form Catalog

This web site and short form catalog highlights Mimix Asia's product offering, including high power amplifiers, attenuators, phase shifters and core chips. Comprehensive datasheets are available online at [www.mimixasia.com](http://www.mimixasia.com) with supporting application notes. The

new products included in the catalog and web site represent the latest in a growing product line and include the XP1072-BD, a four-stage 33 to 37 GHz GaAs MMIC power amplifier with a small-signal gain of 22 dB and 4 W pulsed saturated output power, as well as the XZ1002-BD, a highly integrated dual path transmit/receive three-port core chip operating from 8.5 to 11 GHz.

**Mimix Asia, Hsinchu, Taiwan +49 2102706155,**  
[www.mimixasia.com](http://www.mimixasia.com).

**RS No. 320**



## Test and Measurement Product Guide

Keithley's 2009 product guide includes information on the company's latest hardware and software innovations to address challenging test and measurement applications, as well as informative tutorials and selector guides. To request your free copy, visit [www.keithley.com/at/556](http://www.keithley.com/at/556) or call (800) 588-9238.

**Keithley Instruments Inc.,**  
Cleveland, OH (440) 498-2747, [www.keithley.com](http://www.keithley.com).

**RS No. 317**



## Short Form Catalog

The Lark Engineering eight-page short form catalog features a user friendly, quick reference to filter specifications and capabilities that guides users to the filter ideally suited for the application. Specifications and performance simulations are instantly available using the company's filter design tool located on its web site.

**Lark Engineering,**  
San Juan Capistrano, CA (949) 240-1233, [www.larkengineering.com](http://www.larkengineering.com).

**RS No. 319**



## Amplifier Products Catalog

MITEQ's new 72-page JS Amplifier Products catalog provides a comprehensive listing of standard designs for its octave band, multi-octave band, ultra-wideband, moderate band, low-noise waveguide, and fiber optic amplifiers as well as the company's capabilities to customize in accordance with customer specifications. Technical specifications, typical test data and outline drawings have also been included on some of the company's custom products.

**MITEQ Inc.,**  
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400, [www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com).

**RS No. 321**





## No matter what your WiMax applications are, JFW has them covered!

If you're looking for reliable RF attenuation products, switches or power dividers that operate up to 6 GHz and beyond, then JFW now has a multitude of products to choose from that cover all WiMax and LTE frequencies.

We also offer a complete line of specialized RF test systems that includes our RF Handover and Fading Simulators, our Tranciever Test Systems and RF Matrix Switches.



JFW specializes in providing custom RF components and sub-systems at catalog prices, so contact us today for an RF solution that's designed with your unique requirement and your budget in mind.



## JFW INDUSTRIES, Inc.

Call 317-887-1340

Toll Free 877-887-4JFW (4539)

[www.jfwindustries.com](http://www.jfwindustries.com)

E-mail [sales@jfwindustries.com](mailto:sales@jfwindustries.com)



# Featured White Papers

The information you need, from the technology leaders you trust.



**Agilent Technologies**

## Consider the Costs of Not Migrating Your Aging Test System

*John Barfuss, Agilent Technologies*



## DC to 85 GHz TWA and Ka-band 4.9W Power Amplifier Using an Optical Lithography Based Low Cost PHEMT Process

*Kohei Fujii, John Stanback, and Henrik Morkner, Avago Technologies*

**KEITHLEY**

## Buying A Signal Analyzer

*Mark Elo, Keithley Instruments, Inc.*

**Tektronix®**

## Generating Advanced Radar Signals Using Arbitrary Waveform Generators

*Tektronix Application note*

**TriQuint**  
SEMICONDUCTOR

## GaAs in Space

*Graham Teague, TriQuint Semiconductor GmbH*

Check out these new online Technical Papers featured on the home page of Microwave Journal and the MWJ white paper archive in our new Technical Library ([www.mwjjournal.com/resources](http://www.mwjjournal.com/resources))

**Microwave Journal**



## CATALOG UPDATE



### Product Catalog

This product and services catalog features the company's newly developed PMTL™, a new patent pending, transmission line technology, for high speed interconnect and packaging of devices and systems. The initial PMTL uflex cables provide stable phase, group delay, and impedance, with low insertion loss and extremely low cross talk, under bending, twisting, and mechanical distress, from DC to 50 GHz, and scalable to work to 220 GHz and beyond. This catalog provides data sheets

for a family of products, based on the patent pending PMTL such as single and differential impedance flex/rigid jumper/connectors, wafer and PCB probes, and test fixtures and sockets.

**RFConnect Inc.,**  
San Jose, CA (408) 981-3700, [www.rfconnect.com](http://www.rfconnect.com).

**RS No. 322**



### Product Brochure

This brochure provides a brief, descriptive overview of the LMR® family of cables and connectors, including the acclaimed Advantage™ series. The brochure also includes T-RAD® leaky feeder cable for interior coverage solutions, SilverLine™ test cables including SilverLine QMA and SilverLine TuffGrip™ and also TCOM® flexible low-PIM cables. LMR cables are flexible, non-kinking low loss RF transmission line cables that utilize easy-to-install connectors.

**Times Microwave Systems,**  
Wallingford, CT (203) 949-8400, [www.timesmicrowave.com](http://www.timesmicrowave.com).

**RS No. 323**



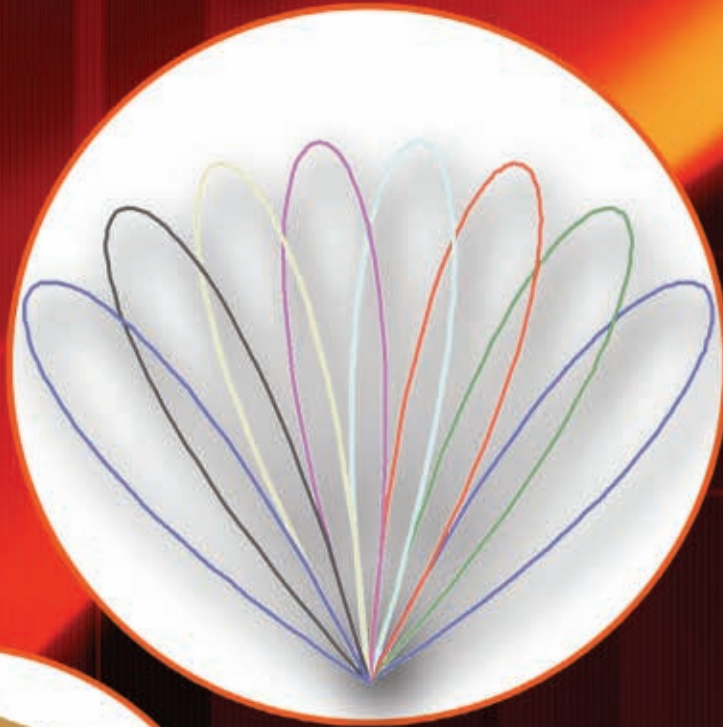
### Product Catalog

Weinschel Associates, a manufacturer of high-quality broadband RF and microwave products for commercial and military markets both domestic and international, recently released the 2009 edition of its full-line catalog. The company's goal is to serve its customers with an ever increasing usefulness of product line.

**Weinschel Associates,**  
Gaithersburg, MD (301) 963-4630, [www.weinschelassociates.com](http://www.weinschelassociates.com).

**RS No. 324**

# 10 MHz to 65 GHz Components



## Antenna Beamforming Networks



[www.etiworld.com](http://www.etiworld.com)

50 Intervale Road, Boonton , NJ 07005 U.S.A. : Tel 973-394-1719 : Fax. 973-394-1710

E-mail: [sales@etiworld.com](mailto:sales@etiworld.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-29> or use RS# 29 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## ■ Surface-mount Antenna



The Mixtus A10194 has been added to the gigaNOVA® range of surface-mount antennas. It is a dual-band

2.4 GHz and 5 GHz SMD antenna that operates over the full 2.4 to 2.5 GHz and 4.9 to 5.9 GHz bands and is designed for use in all Wi-Fi applications, including 802.11n. In addition, good isolation can be achieved between two closely spaced Mixtus antennas on the same platform making it suitable for MIMO applications. Mixtus A10194 is a compact 10 x 10 x 0.9 mm<sup>3</sup> size antenna intended for surface mounting and requires minimal ground plane.

**Antenova Ltd., Stow-cum-Quy, Cambridge, UK +44 (0) 1223 810600, [www.antenova.com](http://www.antenova.com).**

**RS No. 216**

## ■ Cavity Backed Spiral Antennas



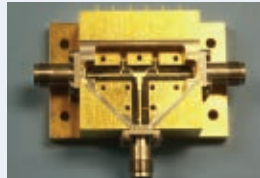
Cobham SASL's ASO-2045 six-inch diameter spiral antennas provide superior performance for use in applica-

tions requiring circular polarization. With excellent input VSWR, these antennas provide smooth broadband gain, low axial ratios and consistent pattern performance over 500 MHz to 4 GHz. This model was designed and developed for applications requiring unit-to-unit amplitude and phase matching, and is an excellent choice for airborne interferometry and direction finding systems. The six-inch diameter by three-inch depth spiral allows close element spacing in arrays to satisfy geometry for upper frequency ambiguity resolution. The ASO-2045 uses a SMA Female connector and has mounting edge for ground plane installation to allow for "clocking" of the elements.

**Cobham SASL, Lansdale, PA (215) 996-2416, [www.cobhamdes.com](http://www.cobhamdes.com).**

**RS No. 217**

## ■ SPDT Switch



The CCS33160 is a high power, broadband single pole double throw (SPDT) switch that operates from 6 to 18 GHz. The

power handling is rated at 2 kW peak and 100 W CW, while the switching speed is rated at 500 nSec typical. The insertion loss is 1.8 dB maximum and the isolation is 40 dB minimum. The connectors are TNC, and this device utilizes single line TTL control. Bias requirements are +40 V, 20 mA; +5 V, 20 mA; -5 V, 150 mA.

**Cobham Defense Electronic Systems, REMEC Defense and Space East, (603) 518-2700, [www.cobhamdes.com](http://www.cobhamdes.com).**

**RS No. 225**

## ■ Frequency Synthesizer



The LX-4300 is a frequency synthesizer designed into an adaptive phased-array antenna system for co-channel inter-

ference cancellation. The LX unit operates from 4000 to 4200 MHz with 1 MHz step size and comes in a small surface-mount package of 0.75" x 0.75" x 0.15". The LX units offer a cost-effective design with excellent performance featuring low phase noise, <-80 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz, +7 dBm output power, and a supply of +5 VDC at 75 mA. Custom LX units are available for high volume, tape-and-reel packaging, and feature bandwidths > 50 percent. The LX series is ideal for use in ISM band and other commercial applications requiring small, cost-effective frequency synthesizers, with excellent performance.

**EM Research Inc., Reno, NV (775) 345-2411, [www.emresearch.com](http://www.emresearch.com).**

**RS No. 219**

## ■ Low Pass Filter

The model 0868LP15A020 is a low pass filter designed for the popular European 868 MHz short-range device (SRD) band, ETSI EN 300 220. This ceramic chip low pass filter provides a cost-effective and compact solution (2.0 x 1.25 x 0.95 mm) and offers excellent performance for applications requiring harmonic filtering to meet the latest emissions regulations. Insertion loss is 0.5 dB maximum with second harmonic rejection of 30 dB minimum and third harmonic rejection of 40 dB minimum. Detailed specification and samples are available on request. This device is fully pin compatible with the popular 0915LP15B026, a similar solution for the US 915 MHz ISM band. Also available for sub 1 GHz ISM bands are the ceramic antenna solutions 0868AT43A0026 and 0915AT43A0026 for size constrained applications.

**Johanson Technology, Camarillo, CA (805) 389-1166, [www.johansontechnology.com](http://www.johansontechnology.com).**

**RS No. 220**

## ■ LDMOS Transistor



The BLL6H1214-500 Laterally Diffused Metal Oxide Semiconductor (LDMOS) transistor for L-band radar applications delivers

RF output power of 500 W at frequencies between 1.2 and 1.4 GHz. It combines the power density of bipolar with the advantages of LDMOS technology for L-band radar design. The RF power transistor operates at a supply voltage of 50 V, exhibits a 17 dB gain and 50 percent drain efficiency. It is rugged, has an improved pulse droop of 0.2 dB, has non-toxic packaging and is RoHS compliant.

**NXP Semiconductors, Eindhoven, Holland +31 40 27 29960, [www.nxp.com](http://www.nxp.com).**

**RS No. 222**

## ■ Ku-band LNB



This Ku-band LNB is designed for military and satellite customers. The LNB includes an LNA, RF filters, mixer, phase-locked LO, IF amp and filters. The unit has a low noise figure of 2 dB

maximum and a conversion gain of 55 dB minimum. Input voltage is +15 to +24 VDC with less than 400 mA power consumption. Input is via a WR-62 waveguide, and the IF output is type N at 950 to 1700 MHz. The operating temperature range is -40° to +60°C. Rodelco can design customized units covering C- to Ka-band.

**Rodelco Electronics Corp., Ronkonkoma, NY (631) 981-0900, [www.rodelcocorp.com](http://www.rodelcocorp.com).**

**RS No. 223**

## ■ In-phase Splitter



The model SPD-90-210 is a new L-band, four-way in-phase splitter for SAT-COM applications. This low

loss splitter spans the frequency band of 900 to 2100 MHz maintaining tight phase and amplitude tracking, typically within 3 degrees and 0.2 dB of signal unbalances respectively within specified frequency band. The splitter is well matched for applications in 50 ohms systems. This product replaces stripline splitters and saves critical board space when splitting local oscillator signals and when used as receiver antenna combiners. The splitter model SPD-90-210 is packaged in a small surface-mount RoHS compliant package, measuring 0.8" x 0.4" x 0.2". Prices start at \$20.00 for low quantities, with deliveries ranging from stock to six weeks.

**Synergy Microwave Corp., Paterson, NJ (973) 881-8800, [www.synergymicrowave.com](http://www.synergymicrowave.com).**

**RS No. 224**

## ■ Wideband RF Transistors



This wideband, high power discrete RF transistor family is designed for broadband applications including radar,

signal jammers and wireless communications. TriQuint's new PowerBand™ device family delivers high power performance across an exceptionally wide bandwidth while maintaining very high efficiency. PowerBand offers the RF designer unequalled performance without all the traditional sacrifices.

**TriQuint Semiconductor Inc., Hillsboro, OR (503) 615-9000, [www.triquint.com](http://www.triquint.com).**

**RS No. 230**

# MINI-CIRCUITS USB POWER SENSOR

*Turns Your Laptop Into A Power Meter*

-30 to +20 dBm 1 to 6000 MHz



## POWER SENSOR PWR-6G+ Package

only \$**695** ea. (qty. 1-4)

### Includes:

PWR-SEN-6G+ Power Sensor Unit  
Power Data Analysis Software  
SMA Adaptor, USB Cable

### Fully loaded software features

- Power data analysis
- Power level offset
- Scheduled data recording
- Average of measurements
- Interface with test software
- Multi sensor support software (up to 16 sensors support software)

Now, Mini-Circuits offers a USB Power Sensor and software that will reduce your equipment costs and provide new application features that will simplify your power measurements.

All you need is a personal computer (PC) or laptop computer and a Mini-Circuits PWR-6G+ USB Power Sensor. It turns any computer into a powerful power meter having a measurement range of -30 to +20 dBm at frequencies from 1 to 6000 MHz. The PWR-6G+ is supplied with easy-to-use, Windows-compatible measurement software to speed and simplify your power measurements, allowing you to set as many as 999 averages and to record results for further analysis. The PWR-6G+ USB Power Sensor provides 0.01-dB measurement resolution and impressive accuracy over temperature. Visit the Mini-Circuits' web site at [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) to learn more.

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*

**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

[minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

457 rev A

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-68> or use RS# 68 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## GaN Power Amplifiers GA Series

Low Cost GaN FET Amplifiers



**Need Power Amp? Ask R&K!**

Model Number	Frequency (GHz)	Power
GA0538-4540-M	0.5~3.8	10W(min)
GA0538-4540-R	0.5~3.8	10W(min)
GA0830-4344-M	0.8~3.0	25W(min)
GA0830-4344-R	0.8~3.0	25W(min)
GA0830-4747-M	0.8~3.0	50W(min)
GA0830-4747-R	0.8~3.0	50W(min)
GA0827-4552-M	0.8~2.7	150W(min)
GA0827-4552-R	0.8~2.7	150W(min)
GA0827-4754-R	0.8~2.7	250W(min)
CON0827-150W-R	0.8~2.7	150W Peak

\* Suffix "M" is Module type, "R" is Rack type.



**R&K Company Limited**

info@rkco.jp  
http://www.rk-microwave.com  
Country in Origin



sfumo@sekitech.com  
http://www.sekitechusa.com  
US Sales Partner

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-86>

## RF Power Amplifiers ALM Series

Low Cost GaAs FET Amplifiers



**Need Power Amp? Ask R&K!**

Model Number (Module Type)	Frequency (MHz)	Power
ALM000110-2840FM-SMA(F)	1 ~ 1000	10W(min)
ALM00110-2840FM-SMA(F)	10 ~ 1000	10W(min)
ALM1015-2840FM-SMA(F)	1000 ~ 1500	10W(min)
ALM1520-2840FM-SMA(F)	1500 ~ 2000	10W(min)
ALM1922-2840FM-SMA(F)	1900 ~ 2200	15W(min)
ALM00505-4546-SMA	50 ~ 500	40W(min)
ALM0105-4748-SMA	100 ~ 500	60W(min)
ALM0510-3846-SMA	500 ~ 1000	25W(min)
ALM2527-4547-SMA	2500 ~ 2700	50W(min)

\* A bench top type is also available that features 100-240V AC.



**R&K Company Limited**

info@rkco.jp  
http://www.rk-microwave.com  
Country in Origin



sfumo@sekitech.com  
http://www.sekitechusa.com  
US Sales Partner

## NEW PRODUCTS

### Active Components

#### Voltage-controlled Oscillators



The EVCO series of voltage-controlled oscillators (VCO) is designed to meet rigorous performance standards required for military, industrial and satellite applications. This VCO series features stable linear frequency and power output. The EVCO VCO series is hermetically sealed with operating frequency ranges covering 100 MHz to 5 GHz and an operating temperature range of -40° to +85°C. Typical phase noise is -100 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz.

**Emhiser Micro-Tech,**  
Verdi, NV (775) 345-0461,  
[www.emhiser.com](http://www.emhiser.com).

RS No. 218

#### Multi-position Switch



The MM Series coaxial multi-switch contains 4P3T electro-mechanical switches designed for cell sites with three antennas each receiving or transmitting over 120 degrees of one-third of the coverage area for cellular telephone carrier or wireless applications. The MM4 switch can replace three SDPT and SP3T switches or three transfer switches, creating space and cost savings. This series provides a VSWR of 1.20:1 maximum, insertion loss of 0.20 dB maximum, isolation of 80 dB minimum and operates in a frequency range from DC to 18 GHz.

**Ducommun Technologies,**  
Carson, CA (310) 513-7214,  
[www.dt-usa.com](http://www.dt-usa.com).

RS No. 226

#### Ultra-wideband Block Downconverters



The DC Series, models DC-20/26.5G and DC-20/40G are high performance inverting ultra-wideband block downconverter systems. Model DC-20/26.5G converts an input signal in the 20 to 26.5 GHz band to an output of 10.3 to 16.8 GHz. This model is designed to be used with MITEQ's model DC-8/20G and DC-0.5G/20G ultra-broadband 2 Hz step agile downconverters to extend input receive bands to 26.5 GHz. Model DC-20/40G converts an input signal in the 20 to 40 GHz band to an output of 3.2 to 16.8 GHz. This model is designed to be used with MITEQ's Model DC-0.5/20G ultra-broadband 2 Hz step agile downconverter to extend the input receive band to 40 GHz.

**MITEQ Inc.,**  
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400,  
[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com).

RS No. 227

#### 8 Bit Digital-controlled Phase Shifter



PMI model PS-360-DC-3 Option 618 is a 6 to 18 GHz, 0° to 360°, 8 Bit digitally-controlled phase shifter with a switching speed of less than 50 nS, rise and fall time of less than 20 nS. Insertion loss of 10 dB typical, 12 dB maximum, VSWR of 2.0:1 and with a phase accuracy of  $\pm 12^\circ$  p-p maximum from 8 to 18 GHz and  $\pm 15^\circ$  p-p maximum from 6 to 18 GHz. Size: 1.75" x 1.60" x 0.5". Unit can be hermetically sealed.

**Planar Monolithics Industries Inc.,**  
Frederick, MD (301) 631-1579,  
[www.planarmonolithics.com](http://www.planarmonolithics.com).

RS No. 228

#### RF Coaxial Switch



The RMT series RF coaxial switch is a multi-position switch with type 'SMA' connectors in a

'Break before Make' contact configuration. This manually operated device provides crisp detent switching and is equipped with positive internal position stops. Standard package measures 1.19" square x 1.25" high and can be flange or bulkhead mounted (bulkhead hardware included). Available with performance rated up to 18 GHz with a maximum VSWR of 1.50:1, insertion loss of 0.50 and 60 dB isolation. The switch is available in 1P3T and 1P6T configurations.

**RelComm Technologies Inc.,**  
Salisbury, MD (410) 749-4488,  
[www.relcommtech.com](http://www.relcommtech.com).

RS No. 229

#### Voltage-controlled Oscillator

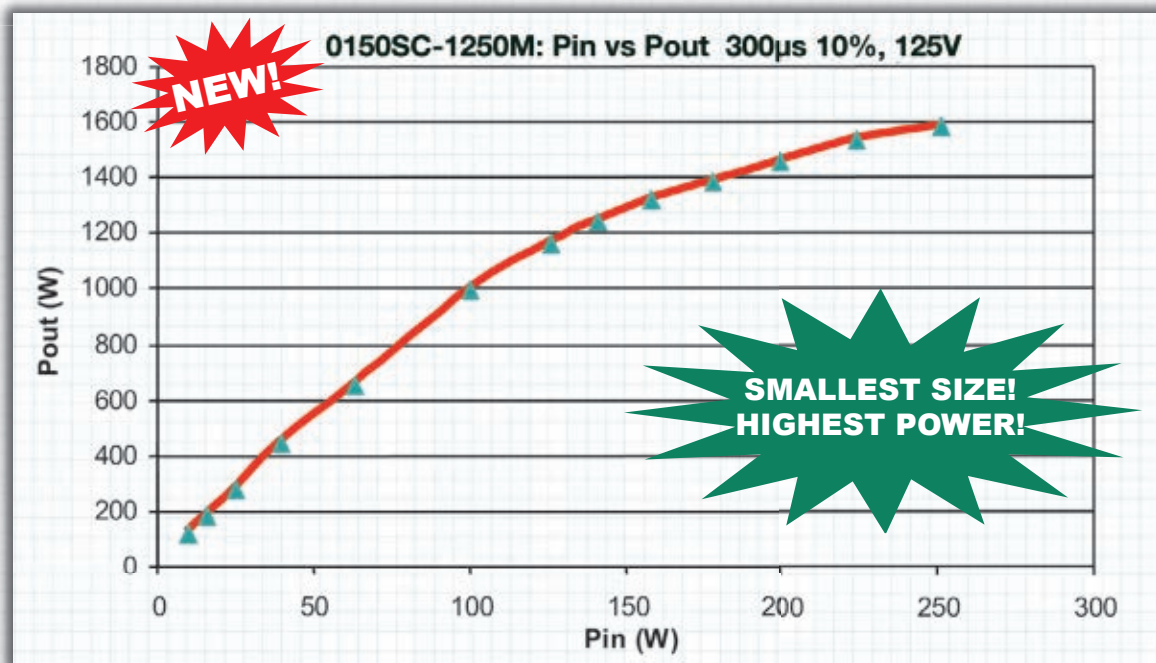


The model V350ME18-LF is a new RoHS compliant voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) in VHF-band. The V350ME18-LF operates in a frequency range from 205 to 350 MHz with a tuning voltage range of 0.5 to 11.5 VDC. This VCO features a typical phase noise of -109 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset and a typical tuning sensitivity of 14 MHz/V. The V350ME18-LF is designed to deliver a typical output power of 0 dBm at 3.3 VDC supply while drawing 10 mA (typical) over the temperature range of -40° to 85°C. This VCO features typical second harmonic suppression of -13 dBc and comes in Z-Comm's industry standard MINI package with shield measuring 0.50" x 0.50" x 0.22". It is available in tape and reel packaging for production requirements.

**Z-Communications Inc.,**  
San Diego, CA (858) 621-2700,  
[www.zcomm.com](http://www.zcomm.com).

RS No. 231

## SILICON CARBIDE RF POWER DEVICES



### Highest Peak Power In Smallest Package!



#### 0150SC-1250M

Freq: 156 MHz  
Power Out: 1400 typ  
Power Gain: 9 dB  
Pulse Width: 300 µs  
Duty Cycle: 10%  
VSWR-T: 10:1  
Efficiency: 60%  
Bias: 125V  
Package: 0.9"x0.4"  
Metallization: all AU

#### 0405SC-1000M

405-450 MHz  
1100 typ  
8 dB  
300 µs  
10%  
10:1  
45%  
125V  
0.9"x0.4"  
all AU

Meet the first two SiC RF power devices launched from Microsemi. Ready NOW for your next generation VHF and UHF radar and ISM systems!

Check our specs for simplified solutions that can reduce your system size and part count. Our 0.9 x 0.4 inch package is 50% smaller than the highest power silicon BJT or LD/VDs you'll find anywhere.

- Single ended design
- Simple splitting & combining
- Extremely rugged for high system yield
- Low drain current to reduce noise
- High operating voltage for smaller power supplies
- Long term reliability

For detailed information contact us at:  
SiC@microsemi.com; or call 408-986-8031 x226.



# Microsemi®

Microsemi and SiC logo are property of Microsemi Corporation. © 2008.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-53> or use RS# 53 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## Amplifiers

### ■ Magnetic Immunity Amplifier



AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation has unveiled a new magnetic immunity amplifier for susceptibility testing. Model 350AH1 (350 W, 10 Hz to 1 MHz) automatically accepts voltages from 90 to 260 VAC in the 47 to 63 Hz frequency range. The new amplifier, which has very low output impedance, will be used primarily for susceptibility testing for magnetic and audio frequency tests in MIL-STD-461D/E, DO160D/E, and a variety of automotive test standards. It can also be used as an AC voltage source, for watt-meter calibration, and as a driver for higher-power amplifiers.

AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation,  
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181,  
[www.ar-worldwide.com](http://www.ar-worldwide.com).

RS No. 232

### ■ 1 W Power Amplifier



These new chip and SMT GaAs PHEMT MMIC power amplifiers are ideal for military EW, test & measurement equip-

ment, and telecom applications from DC to 6 GHz. The HMC637 is a GaAs PHEMT MMIC power amplifier chip that is rated from DC to 6 GHz, and delivers 14 dB gain, +30 dBm saturated output power and +41 dBm output IP3. The HMC637 also delivers consistent output IP3 and excellent gain flatness of  $\pm 0.6$  dB across its rated bandwidth. This versatile power amplifier chip requires no external matching components, occupies an area of 7.3 mm<sup>2</sup>, and consumes only 400 mA from a +12 V supply. For applications where an SMT compatible solution is preferred, the HMC637LP5 offers similar performance to the HMC637, and is housed in a RoHS compliant 5x5 mm leadless QFN SMT package.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,  
Chelmsford, MA (978) 250-3343,  
[www.hittite.com](http://www.hittite.com).

RS No. 233

### ■ High Power Amplifier



MPI announces the availability of an updated 100 W model C090105-50 chassis type X-band unit with improved cooling and mechanical design. With this new design MPI can also provide in excess of 200 W in the 8.5 to 9.6, 9 to 10.5, 10.7 to 11.7 GHz, etc., frequency spectrum with model C090105-53.

Microwave Power Inc. (MPI),  
Santa Clara, CA (408) 727-6666,  
[www.microwavepower.com](http://www.microwavepower.com).

RS No. 234

### ■ Broadcast Amplifier



The RES-IN-GENIUM FM550-108 is a new high performance pallet amplifier designed for FM and HDFS radio broadcast.

This Class B amplifier will deliver 500 to 600 W CW output power, up to 82 percent collector efficiency, and very good harmonic suppression (-30 dBc). Rugged and reliable, featuring the MRF6V2300NBR1 LDMOS transistor from Freescale™ Semiconductor, it operates from -10° to +60°C. The typical gain (21 dB) allows the system designer to supply only 4.5 W input power (at 550 W P<sub>out</sub>), eliminating one or more gain stages to save cost. The FM550-108 is ideal for FM transmitter, transposer and broadcast exciter designs. Connectorized versions are available upon request.

Richardson Electronics,  
(800) 737-6937,  
[www.rfwireless.rell.com/amplifiers.asp](http://www.rfwireless.rell.com/amplifiers.asp).

RS No. 236

## Passive Components

### ■ Triple Band Bandpass Filter



The model SPCL-00192 is a Joint Tactical Information Distribution System (JTIDS)/Multi-

functional Information Distribution System (MIDS) Triple Band Bandpass Filter designed

with in-house software CKTTOOL by dividing the 962 to 1215 MHz passband into three independent bands. For high Q (low loss) and high power handling, the solution of choice is TEM (combline) resonators. The result is a temperature-stable array of magnetically-coupled resonators in a relatively small package, measuring only 1.5" x 1.75" x 6.1" (excluding connectors).

K&L Microwave,  
Salisbury, MD (410) 749-2424,  
[www.klmicrowave.com](http://www.klmicrowave.com).

RS No. 237

### ■ GPS L2 Ceramic Filter



LCW offers DR-1227/50, a ceramic filter that covers the GPS L2 frequency of 1227.6 MHz. The filter

exhibits less than 3.5 dB of insertion loss across the passband of 1202 to 1252 MHz, while providing greater than 50 dB of rejection at 1127 and 1327 MHz. The unit measures approximately 1.00" x 0.45" x 0.25" and is available from stock.

Lorch Commercial and Wireless,  
Salisbury, MD (410) 860-5100,  
[www.lorch.com](http://www.lorch.com).

RS No. 238

### ■ Wideband Bandpass Filter



The 11AS-2/6.16G-11 is a wideband bandpass filter that offers a passband of 2 to 6.16 GHz.

Featuring loss of 1 dB and rejection in excess of 60 dB, this tiny unit is perfect for portable or "hi-rel" applications. Reactel manufactures many different varieties of filters; please contact them with your specific need.

Reactel Inc.,  
Gaithersburg, MD (301) 519-3660,  
[www.reactel.com](http://www.reactel.com).

RS No. 239

### ■ Two-way Power Divider



Model D5674 is a high power combiner/divider designed specifically for multi-octave, commercial and military solid-state amplifier applications. This model is available with full 0.01 to 250

MHz bandwidth, at a power level of 100 W CW. The model D5674 measures 7.38" x 6" x 3.17", with an insertion loss of 1.5 dB, VSWR of 1.4:1 and isolation of 18 dB.

Werlatone Inc.,  
Brewster, NY (845) 279-6187,  
[www.werlatone.com](http://www.werlatone.com).

RS No. 241

### ■ Low Pass Filters



RLC Electronics now offers 4<sup>th</sup> order tubular Bessel low pass filters with 3 dB cutoffs from 1 to 22



### High Performance & Custom Amplifiers and Converters HF to 30 GHz



#### ■ High Performance Amplifiers

- LNAs
- SSPAs
- High Dynamic Range

#### ■ Frequency Converters

#### ■ Government & Commercial

#### ■ Specialists in MIL SATCOM apps

	Frequency Bands						
	L	S	C	X	Ku	K	Custom
LNAs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SSPAs	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LNAs				✓			✓
BUCs				✓			✓

✓ = New

176 Technology Dr., Suite 200  
Boalsburg, PA 16827  
Tel: 814.466.6275 Fax: 814.466.1104  
[www.LocusMicrowave.com](http://www.LocusMicrowave.com)  
email: [info@LocusMicrowave.com](mailto:info@LocusMicrowave.com)



# COMPLETE MILLIMETER-WAVE FRONT END SOLUTIONS FOR YOUR SYSTEMS

Standard and Application-Specific  
Antennas and Modules

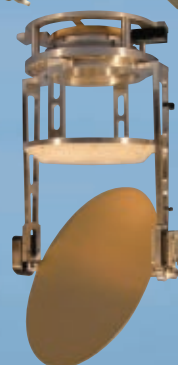
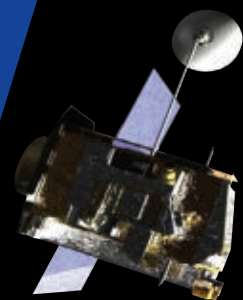
## Millimeter-Wave Products 18-220 GHz

- ★ Components including antennas, amplifiers, oscillators, converters, control devices and passive components
- ★ Subsystems and integrated modules
- ★ Custom products and engineering services

### QUINSTAR TECHNOLOGY, INC.

24085 Garnier Street, Torrance, CA 90505  
Tel 310-320-1111 • Fax 310-320-9968

[sales@quinstar.com](mailto:sales@quinstar.com)  
[www.quinstar.com](http://www.quinstar.com)





## NEW PRODUCTS

GHz. Computer design and tubular construction allow RLC to maintain excellent group delay characteristics with reasonable rejection while extending a 3 dB cutoff approaching 30 giga bits. These filters should be regarded as compromise designs for pulsed systems where truthful reproduction of the pulse shape is important. Primarily used on lightwave receivers to reduce the impact of higher order distortion and noise. These high frequency filters are essential for today's high bit rate applications.

**RLC Electronics Inc.,**  
Mount Kisco, NY (914) 241-1334,  
[www.rlcelectronics.com](http://www.rlcelectronics.com).

**RS No. 240**

## Systems

### ■ Military Communications Terminal

The MTT2450 terminal supports satellite communications at C-band, X-band, Ku-band and Ka-band frequencies, as well as troposcatter Beyond-Line-of-Site link communications in the 4.4 to 5 GHz and 14.9 to 15.4 GHz bands. Terminals may be configured with common SCPC-type modems or with SkyWAN® full-mesh capability. This full-featured, trailer-mounted, military tactical terminal is HMMWV-towable. It combines a 2.4 m antenna with an on-board diesel generator, unique power distribution/protection system and environmentally protected electronics. A supervisory monitor and control

system provides simplified deployment and link acquisition as well as holistic terminal control and health monitoring via remote access.

**ND SatCom GmbH,**  
Immenstaad, Germany +49 75459390,  
[www.ndsatcom.com](http://www.ndsatcom.com).

**RS No. 221**

### ■ Global Positioning Systems



at the L1/L2 bands. Model 092-00750 has a VSWR of 2.0:1, gain of 5 dBi and impedance of 50 Ohms. The 3-inch in diameter by 0.575-inch thick compact design and rugged construction make model 092-00750 extremely reliable for harsh military shipboard environments.

**Cobham Defense Electronic Systems-Nurad Division,**  
Baltimore, MD (410) 542-1700,  
[www.cobhamdes.com](http://www.cobhamdes.com).

The model 092-00750 is a Global Positioning System (GPS) that employs a single feed input SMA or female connector. The antenna provides hemispherical cover-

**RS No. 242**

## Test Equipment

### ■ DIN Type Calibration Kit

Manufactured using precision machining and RF characterization technologies this DIN type

calibration kit contains male calibration devices (Open, Short and Load). It can be used to



calibrate all kinds of commercial VNA systems from DC to 4 GHz, and offers good load characteristics, including a return loss of < -40 dB. This high quality, high frequency component is also RoHS compliant.

**GigaLane Co. Ltd.,**  
Gyeonggi-do, Korea +82-31-233-7325,  
[www.gigalane.com](http://www.gigalane.com).

**RS No. 243**

### ■ High Power Signal Generator



The KU SG 2325 100 is a high power signal generator for the frequency range of 2300 to 2500 MHz with a maximum output power of 100 W (optional 200 W). The unit provides power level adjustment in 1 W steps and can be remote controlled via an RS 232 or USB. Typical applications are electromagnetic wave propagation tests, microwave heating and electromagnetic compatibility tests.

**Kuhne Electronic GmbH,**  
Berg, Germany 00 49 (0) 92 93-800 939,  
[www.kuhne-electronic.de](http://www.kuhne-electronic.de).

**RS No. 244**

# FREE Product Information

Now Available Online  
at

## Info Zone

The new Web-based product information system  
from



Just visit

[mwjournal.com/info](http://mwjournal.com/info)

and enter the RS number from the ad or editorial item  
or request information by company name or product category

**It's Easy • It's Fast • It's FREE**

## GET IN THE ZONE!

# Tactical Advantage.

## When Reliability Counts.

Mission-critical applications have relied on Rogers' microwave materials for years. The superior electrical and mechanical characteristics of Rogers' military-grade laminates provide the stable, consistent performance over time and temperature that's so critical for aerospace and defense applications.

The rock solid performance of Rogers' microwave materials deliver the high performance and high-reliability demanded by the most mission-critical applications. Can you afford to use anything less?

To learn more about Rogers' aerospace and defense microwave material solutions, visit us at:  
**[www.rogerscorp.com/military](http://www.rogerscorp.com/military)**



Photos used by permission from Northrop Grumman Corporation.

## Features

## Benefits

<b>RT/duroid® 6202PR</b>	Reduced planar resistor variation	Lower manufacturing costs due to decreased tuning
	Low thermal coefficient of dielectric constant	Stable electrical performance versus temperature
	Low coefficient of thermal expansion	High reliability in complex multilayer designs
<b>RT/duroid® 5880LZ</b>	Dielectric constant of 1.96	Lowest dielectric constant microwave PCB material
	Low z-axis coefficient of thermal expansion	Plated through hole capable
	Light weight	Advantage for airborne applications

We invite you to visit booth #15 at **IEEE Radio & Wireless**

The world runs better with Rogers.®



**ROGERS**  
CORPORATION

Advanced Circuit Materials



**AST** Advanced Switch Technology



**Waveguide Switches** **Coaxial Switches** **Dual Switches**

Advanced Switch Technology is the only company exclusively dedicated to the manufacturing of Microwave Switches. Our commitment to quality & performance is unmatched in the industry.


754 Fortune Cr, Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada  
Tel: 613 384 3939 Fax: 613 384 5026  
e-mail: [info@astswitch.com](mailto:info@astswitch.com)  
[www.astswitch.com](http://www.astswitch.com)

RS 1

**ULTRA LOW PHASE NOISE VCO**

Modco MD Series VCOs offer very low Phase Noise in a half inch package. Models are low cost and available for a variety of Frequency Bands. No NRE for custom designs.

**Model MD108MST**  
902–928 MHz  
Vcc: 5 V  
Vt: 0.5 to 4.5 V  
Current: 16 ma  
Power: +4 dBm  
2nd Harmonics: –45 dBc  
Pushing: 0.4 MHz/V  
Pulling: 0.6 MHz with a 12 dB return loss  
Phase Noise: –117 dBc @10 KHz



**Modco, Inc.**  
Sparks, NV (775) 331-2442  
[www.modcoinc.com](http://www.modcoinc.com)

RS 74

**KR Electronics**

[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)  
ISO 9001:2000 Certified



Custom & Standard Filters to 3 GHz  
35+ Years of Military & Commercial Applications

Bandpass	Lowpass
Anti-Aliasing	Notch
Highpass	Root Cosine
Video Filters	Equalizers
Diplexers	Linear Phase
Delay Equalized	Absorptive
Surface Mount	Matched

KR Electronics, Inc.  
Avenel, NJ  
[www.krfilters.com](http://www.krfilters.com)

[sales@krfilters.com](mailto:sales@krfilters.com)  
Phone 732.636.1900  
Fax 732.636.1982

RS 46

**PUSH-ON SMA & N Adapters**

**K Adapters**

**Custom Connectors**

**Test Cable Assemblies**



**RFTEC**  
Since 1993

[www.rftec.com](http://www.rftec.com)

RS 92

**OUR WAVEGUIDE AND COAXIAL SWITCHES ARE THE COOLEST!!**



**SECTOR MICROWAVE**  
(631) 242-2300 PHONE (631) 242-8158 FAX  
[WWW.SECTORMICROWAVE.COM](http://WWW.SECTORMICROWAVE.COM)

RS 104

**MicroWave Journal**

WHAT CAN YOU FIND AT [www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com)?

**BUYER'S GUIDE**

Use this invaluable reference source for locating companies, their products and services.  
*Is your company in the guide?*

## NEW PRODUCTS

### 13 and 30 GHz Instruments



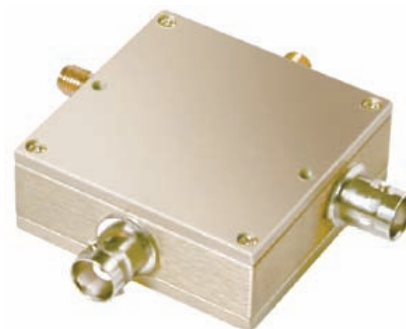
The R&S FSV13 (up to 13 GHz) and the R&S FSV30 (up to 30 GHz) have been added to the R&S FSV family of combined signal and spectrum analyzers. Both models feature a convenient operating concept that includes a touch screen, an on-screen keyboard and an expanded control panel. The instruments exhibit a displayed average noise level of less than –148 dBm (1 Hz) at 13 GHz and less than –144 dBm (1 Hz) at 30 GHz as well as a third-order intercept of 15 dBm. They support all current mobile radio and wireless standards by means of software applications and an analysis bandwidth of 40 MHz makes even WLAN 802.11n achievable. For aerospace and defense sector users, the new models offer a removable hard drive and USB interfaces that can be deactivated to ensure that sensitive data from high-security areas is protected.

**Rohde & Schwarz,**  
Munich, Germany +49 89 4129 13774,  
[www.rohde-schwarz.com](http://www.rohde-schwarz.com).

RS No. 245

## Transmission Line Components

### Bias Tee/Diplexer



The ZABT-2R15G+ is a new bias tee/diplexer that is well suited for satellite/VSAT, LNB, BUC and modems. The ZABT-2R15G+ can be used as a bias tee or diplexer that can inject 10 MHz and DC on a L-band signal. It can also be used in the reverse direction that can strip off the DC and/or 10 MHz signal. A prime application for this model is in a satellite system where the basic architecture consists of a modem usually in the base or hub. This modem will convert IF signals to L-band (950 to 2150 MHz).

**Mini-Circuits, Brooklyn, NY**  
(718) 934-4500, [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com).

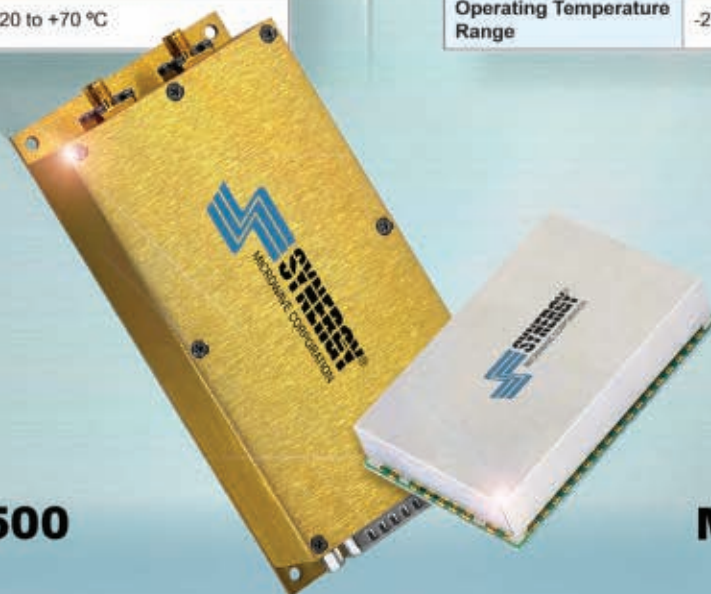
RS No. 235

# i<sup>2</sup> INTELLIGENT INTERACTIVE SYNTHESIZERS

**FEATURES:** Over an octave bandwidth tuning, Small step size resolution, Outstanding spectral purity, High spurious rejection, Fast lock settling time

Output Frequency*	1100 - 2500 MHz	
Bandwidth	1400 MHz	
External Reference	10 MHz	
Step Size	Programmable to 1 Hz	
Supply Voltage	+10 to +16 VDC	
Output Power	+10 dBm (Typ.)	
Spurious Suppression	60 dBc (Typ.)	
Harmonic Suppression	10 dBc (Typ)	
Typical Phase Noise	Offset	dBc/Hz.
	1 kHz	-95
	10 kHz	-100
	100 kHz	-118
Settling Time	Per Adjacent Step	<1 mSec
	End-To-End Jump	<16 mSec
Operating Temperature Range	-20 to +70 °C	

Output Frequency*	1100 - 2500 MHz	
Bandwidth	1400 MHz	
External Reference	10 MHz	
Step Size	Programmable to 1 Hz	
Bias Voltage	+5 / +3.3 V	
Output Power	+10 dBm (Typ.)	
Spurious Suppression	60 dBc (Typ.)	
Harmonic Suppression	10 dBc (Typ)	
Typical Phase Noise	Offset	dBc/Hz.
	1 kHz	-91
	10 kHz	-92
	100 kHz	-110
Settling Time	Per Adjacent Step	<1 mSec
	End-To-End Jump	<16 mSec
Operating Temperature Range	-20 to +70 °C	



**KMTS2500**

**MTS2500**

Programming Interface: 3.3V SPI, RS232

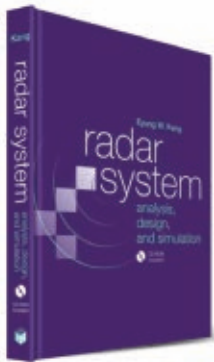
\*Available frequencies ranging up to 6000 MHz





### ***Radar System Analysis, Design and Simulation***

**Eyung W. Kang**



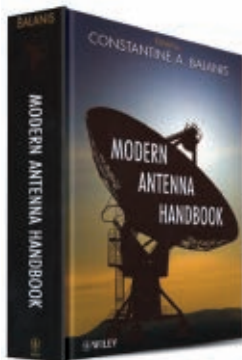
**W**hether you are an experienced radar engineer striving to optimize system performance or a graduate student looking to gain a practical understanding of radar system design, this authoritative volume is a smart choice. The book helps you master critical system analysis and design skills, and shows you how to use digital computer simulation to verify that an analysis is correct and that a design is optimal. This comprehensive resource covers a wide range of essential topics, from matrix, vector and linear equations, noise and clutter generation, filters (FIR and IIR), and fast Fourier transforms to ambiguity functions, antennas, target detection, and the Kalman filter to the Monte Carlo method, constant false alarm rate (CFAR) processing, and moving target indicators (MTI). Striking the right balance between depth and breadth, the book offers you a solid foundation in all the key topics covered, supporting discussions with detailed examples.

**To order this book, contact:**

Artech House • 685 Canton St. • Norwood, MA 02062 • (781) 769-9750 ext. 4030; or  
16 Sussex St. • London SW1V 4RW, UK • +44 (0) 207-8750  
280 pages; \$139, £75 • ISBN: 978-1-59693-347-7

### ***Modern Antenna Handbook***

**Constantine A. Balanis**



**F**ind the most up-to-date and comprehensive treatment of classical and modern antennas and their related technologies in *Modern Antenna Handbook*. Have access to current theories and practices in the field of antennas, with topics like metamaterials, microelectromechanical systems (MEMS), frequency selective surfaces (FSS), radar cross-sections (RCS), and advanced numerical and computational methods targeted primarily for the analysis and design of antennas. Written by leading international experts, this book will help you understand recent developments in antenna-related technology and the future direction of this fast-paced field.

**To order this book, contact:**

John Wiley & Sons Inc. • 111 River St. • Hoboken, NJ 07030 • (201) 748-6395  
1680 pages; \$195 • ISBN: 978-0-470-03634-1

### ***Radar Handbook***

**Merrill Skolnik**



**T**urn to the third edition of *Radar Handbook* for state-of-the-art coverage of the entire field of radar technology from fundamentals to the newest applications. With contributions by 30 world experts, this resource examines methods for predicting radar range and explores radar subsystems such as receivers, transmitters, antennas, data processing, ECCM and pulse compression. This radar handbook also explains the target cross-section radar echoes from ground and sea, and all radar systems, including MTI, AMTI, pulse doppler and others.

**To order this book, contact:**

McGraw Hill • P.O. Box 182604 • Columbus, OH 43272 • (614) 759-3749  
1328 pages; \$165 • ISBN: 978-0-148547-0

# PIN DIODE SWITCHES

## FEATURES:

- Multioctave bands 0.2 to 18 GHz
- Reflective or Absorptive
- Current or TTL control
- Low insertion loss
- High isolation



Frequency Range (GHz)	Model Number	Insertion Loss (dB, Max.)	Isolation (dB, Min.)	VSWR (Max.)	Rise/Fall Time (ns, Typ.)	On/Off Time (ns, Typ.)	On/Off Time (ns, Max.)	DC Power Positive/Negative (mA, Max.)
<b>SPST</b>								
0.2 – 2	SW1-002020RN1NF	1.7	70	1.6:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
2 – 8	SW1-020080RN1NF	2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
4 – 12	SW1-040120RN1NF	2.2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
2 – 18	SW1-020180RN1NF	3	80	2:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
1 – 18	SW1-010180RN1NF	3	70	2:1	10/10	20	35	35/70
<b>SP2T</b>								
0.2 – 2	SW2-002020RN1NF	1.5	70	1.6:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
2 – 8	SW2-020080RN1NF	1.8	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
4 – 12	SW2-040120RN1NF	2.2	80	1.7:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
2 – 18	SW2-020180RN1NF	2.8	80	2:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
1 – 18	SW2-010180RN1NF	3	70	2:1	10/10	20	35	60/60
<b>SP3T</b>								
0.2 – 2	SW3-002020RN1NF	1.6	70	1.6:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
2 – 8	SW3-020080RN1NF	1.9	80	1.7:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
4 – 12	SW3-040120RN1NF	2.4	90	1.7:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
2 – 18	SW3-020180RN1NF	3	80	2:1	20/20	150	180	85/85
1 – 18	SW3-010180RN1NF	3.1	70	2:1	20/20	150	180	85/85

Note: The above models are all reflective switches. Absorptive models are also available, please contact MITEQ.



For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail [components@miteq.com](mailto:components@miteq.com)



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788  
(631) 436-7400 FAX: (631) 436-7430

[www.miteq.com](http://www.miteq.com)

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-72> or use RS# 72 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



## Microwave/RF Engineers

Natel Engineering, an EMS house located in Chatsworth, California has immediate openings for RF and Microwave engineers with at least 3-5 years of experience in the design, development, testing and troubleshooting of Microwave Integrated Circuits for Radar and Electronic Warfare application. Experience in the development of special test equipment for MICs or some experience in the design of MMICs would be an asset.

Natel offers a competitive salary and benefits package based on experience, including medical and dental insurance and a 401K plan. For immediate consideration, please apply electronically to [HR@natelengr.com](mailto:HR@natelengr.com)

APPLICANTS MUST BE US CITIZENS OR PERMANENT RESIDENTS AND BE ELIGIBLE TO HOLD A SECURITY CLEARANCE. EOE M/F/D/V

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-76>

## Looking for Engineering Talent?

**Look no Further.**

Leverage the power of



and

***ElectroMagneticCareers.com***

And reach more than 100,000 engineers with your print and electronic message

Contact your *Microwave Journal* sales representative for details about our special discounted print/online recruitment advertising rates

[MWJournal.com](http://MWJournal.com)



## CAREER CORNER

### RF Engineers: Looking Forward to 2009

*Project Managers Should Be Planning Ahead Their 2009 Hiring Needs:* According to a number of HR executives, typical search time for an RF engineer extends from three and up to six months in the tougher cases. Considering the diversity of related fields of expertise, we can expect to see different lead times locating qualified candidates according to the skill-sets they possess. In any case, none of them are easy or quick to find... Examples: High-power (such as HIRF) and low frequency are among examples of scarce fields of expertise, while Wi-Fi and RFID are examples of large and booming sectors pacing faster than the supply of skilled professionals.

Looking forward to 2009, although demand for RF engineers might possibly decrease somewhat, the shortage is here to stay for a while longer. Planning ahead therefore means overlaying the realistic, skill-dependent average time-to-hire over the projected needs of your project or firm. If planning on advertising, considering long-term job posting plans will be the right move.

*A Note to Fellow RF Engineers:* The employed engineer should also be watching the industry in his/her marketplace and location. Although somewhat reassured with the stable demand for RF engineering skills, one should consider that industry trends in his/her sector can sometimes reach very close.

Numerous applications and markets have been evolving in recent years. Combined with economical uncertainty of late 2008 it might be a good idea to consider career path: "Am I in the right industry? What will be the demand for my skills 10 years from now, and where?"

*2008 Retrospective:* During the year 2008 I have gained (and hopefully earned) the privilege writing this Career Column for *Microwave Journal*. The challenge in voicing out the relations and observations linking employment issues with microwave engineering technologies and skills has been an elaborating experience. Every month I found myself very keen to publish the Career Corner column.

Looking back at the headline of the first Career Column (March 2008), it stated that "employment topics should be part of the professional engineering media." Doesn't it seem to be even more relevant these days? In a rapidly diversifying technology, while all industries undergo extreme changes, the subtleties of engineering skill-sets and experience is what counts for one's feasible career path and yes, his/her "market value".

The decade-long and ongoing shortage in RF engineers (among other analog engineering sciences) at times where the country is losing jobs to offshoring is truly a sad reality. Researching before every month's Career Corner column during 2008 I ran across numerous articles addressing this issue since the late 1990s. Unfortunately, the industry and education system have been ignoring these desperate calls throughout all those years. I am hopeful that recent realization from imaginary economies will steer back economical progress to leverage on creativity, science and technology.

It is my hope for the New Year to see the government, industry and academia jointly facing this challenge before the technological edge we have is lost as well.

Isaac Mendelson  
*ElectroMagneticCareers.com*  
[Isaac@ElectroMagneticCareers.com](mailto:Isaac@ElectroMagneticCareers.com)

# IMS 2009

**7-12 June**  
**BOSTON MA**



## *Attend IMS 2009*

One of the dynamic innovations this year is the introduction of four **new** Focus Tracks:

- **Microwave Modeling**
- **Active Components**
- **Passive Components**
- **Microwave Systems**



The enduring fame of the Old North Church is one of the many historical sights in Boston. Join us at IMS2009 to experience for yourself the economic and cultural hub of New England.

***Visit [www.ims2009.org](http://www.ims2009.org) for the latest updates***



RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
1	Advanced Switch Technology	144	613-384-3939	613-384-5026	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-1">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-1</a>
2	Aeroflex	9	516-694-6700	516-694-2562	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-2">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-2</a>
3	Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.	83	800-638-2048	301-846-9116	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-3">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-3</a>
4	Aethercomm	101	760-598-4340	760-598-4342	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-4">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-4</a>
5	American Microwave Corporation	119	301-662-4700	301-662-4938	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-5">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-5</a>
6	AML Communications Inc.	77	805-388-1345	805-484-2191	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-6">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-6</a>
7	Anatech Electronics, Inc.	86	973-772-4242	973-772-4646	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-7">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-7</a>
8	Ansoft Corporation	29	412-261-3200	412-471-9427	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-8">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-8</a>
9	Antenna Research Associates	112	301-937-8888	301-937-2796	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-9">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-9</a>
10	AR RF/Microwave Instrumentation	85	215-723-8181		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-10">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-10</a>
11	Artech House	60	800-225-9977	781-769-6334	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-11">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-11</a>
12	AWR	11	310-726-3000		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-12">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-12</a>
13	B&Z Technologies, LLC	31	631-444-8827	631-444-8825	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-13">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-13</a>
14	Carlisle Interconnect Technologies	13	866-282-4708		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-14">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-14</a>
15	Carlisle Interconnect Technologies	113	800-458-9960		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-15">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-15</a>
16	Cernex, Inc.	16	408-541-9226	408-541-9229	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-16">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-16</a>
17	Channel Microwave Corporation	20	805-482-7280	805-987-8794	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-17">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-17</a>
18	Ciao Wireless, Inc.	40	805-389-3224	805-389-3629	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-18">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-18</a>
19,20	Cobham Defense Electronic Systems	22-23,67	215-996-2000		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-19">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-19</a>
21	Coilcraft	15	800-322-2645	847-639-1469	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-21">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-21</a>
22	Coilcraft CPS	111	800-981-0363		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-22">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-22</a>
23	CPI Beverly Microwave Division	107	978-922-6000	978-922-2736	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-23">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-23</a>
24	CST of America, Inc.	27	508-665-4400	781-576-5702	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-24">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-24</a>
25	CTT Inc.	91	408-541-0596	408-541-0794	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-25">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-25</a>
26	Daico Industries, Inc.	39	310-507-3242	310-507-5701	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-26">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-26</a>
27	dBm, LLC	38	973-709-0020	973-709-1346	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-27">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-27</a>
28	Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	131	410-749-3800	410-749-4852	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-28">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-28</a>
29	ET Industries	135	973-394-1719	973-394-1710	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-29">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-29</a>
30	EuMW 2009	70	+ 44 20 7596 8742	+ 44 20 7596 8749	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-30">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-30</a>
31	Evans Capacitor Company	98	401-435-3555	401-435-3558	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-31">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-31</a>
32	Feko	94	+27 21 880 1880		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-32">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-32</a>
34	G.T. Microwave Inc.	72	973-361-5700	973-361-5722	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-34">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-34</a>
35	Herotek, Inc.	78	408-941-8399	408-941-8388	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-35">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-35</a>
36,37,38	Hittite Microwave Corporation	61,63,65	978-250-3343	978-250-3373	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-36">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-36</a>
39	Holzworth Instrumentation	60	303-325-3473		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-39">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-39</a>
40	Huber + Suhner AG	89	+41 71 353 4111	+41 71 353 4444	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-40">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-40</a>
	IEEE International Symposium on Electromagnetic Compatibility	118			<a href="http://www.emc2009.org">www.emc2009.org</a>
	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium	149			<a href="http://www.ims2009.org">www.ims2009.org</a>
	IEEE WAMICON 2009	120			<a href="http://www.wamicon.org">www.wamicon.org</a>
41	Integra Technologies, Inc.	68	310-606-0855	310-606-0865	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-41">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-41</a>
42	JFW Industries, Inc.	133	317-887-1340	317-881-6790	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-42">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-42</a>
43	JQL Electronics Inc.	80	888-236-9828	630-823-2902	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-43">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-43</a>
44	K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	410-749-2424	443-260-2268	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-44">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-44</a>
45	Keithley	69	800-588-9238		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-45">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-45</a>
46	KR Electronics, Inc.	144	732-636-1900	732-636-1982	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-46">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-46</a>
47	Linear Technology Corporation	35	800-454-6327		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-47">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-47</a>
48	Locus Microwave, Inc.	140	814-466-6275	814-466-1104	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-48">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-48</a>
49	Lorch Microwave	43	800-780-2169	410-860-1949	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-49">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-49</a>
50	Maurly Microwave Corporation	6	909-987-4715	909-987-1112	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-50">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-50</a>
51	MECA Electronics, Inc.	66	973-625-0661	973-625-9277	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-51">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-51</a>
52	MFG Galileo Composites	42	775-827-2222		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-52">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-52</a>
53	Microsemi	139	408-986-8031 x226		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-53">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-53</a>
54	Microwave Development Laboratories	105	781-292-6680/6684	781-453-8629	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-54">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-54</a>
	Microwave Journal	122,134,142,144,148	800-225-9977	781-769-5037	<a href="http://www.mwjjournal.com">www.mwjjournal.com</a>
55	MIE 2009	153	86-755-83655339	86-755-83629073	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-55">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-55</a>
56	Mimix Broadband, Inc.	51	281-988-4600	281-988-4615	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-56">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-56</a>
57,58,59, 60,61,62, 63,64,65 66,67,68,69	Mini-Circuits	4-5,17,18, 33,47,48, 59,95,115, 121,127,137,151	718-934-4500	718-332-4661	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-57">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-57</a>
70,71,72	MITEQ Inc.	3,97,147	631-436-7400	631-436-7430	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-70">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-70</a>
73	Mitsubishi Electric Europe B.V.	50	+49 (0) 2102/486 0	+49 (0) 2102/486 4140	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-73">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-73</a>
74	Modco, Inc.	144	775-331-2442	775-331-6266	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-74">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-74</a>
75	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	79	631-231-1700	631-231-1711	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-75">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-75</a>
76	Natel Engineering	148			<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-76">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-76</a>
77	Networks International Corporation	36	913-685-3400	913-685-3732	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-77">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-77</a>
78	Noisecon	COV 2	973-386-9696	973-386-9191	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-78">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-78</a>
79	NoiseWave Corp.	8	973-386-1119	973-386-1131	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-79">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-79</a>
80	OEwaves	37	626-449-5000		<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-80">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-80</a>
81	OML Inc.	109	408-779-2698	408-778-0491	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-81">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-81</a>
82	Pascall Electronics Limited	104	+44(0) 1983 817300	+44(0) 1983 564708	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-82">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-82</a>
83	Picosecond Pulse Labs Inc.	110	303-209-8100	303-447-2236	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-83">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-83</a>
84	Programmed Test Sources, Inc.	COV 3	978-486-3400	978-486-4495	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-84">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-84</a>
	QuinStar Technology, Inc.	141	310-320-1111	310-320-9968	<a href="http://www.quinstar.com">www.quinstar.com</a>
86,87	R&K Company Limited	138	+81-545-31-2600	+81-545-31-1600	<a href="http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-86">http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-86</a>



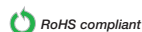
**ultra small**

# 2, 3 AND 4 WAY SPLITTERS

0.5 to 7200 MHz from 99¢  
ea. (qty. 25)

**Choose from over a hundred models**, with narrowband and broadband coverage through 7200 MHz. *Small in size and cost, but big on performance...* these rugged LTCC and semi-conductor power splitters can handle as much as 1.5 W input power, with high isolation and low insertion loss. Yet they won't take up valuable circuit board space, with 2 and 3 way power splitters measuring from 0.126 x 0.063 x 0.035 in. and 4 way splitters as small as 0.210 x 0.063 x 0.077 in. The small size also contributes to minimal amplitude and phase unbalance with outstanding unit-to-unit repeatability. All Mini-Circuits 2, 3, and 4 way surface-mount power splitters fit easily within your design, and your budget! Order today direct from our web store at [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com) and receive your power splitters as early as tomorrow.

*Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!*



**Mini-Circuits®**  
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 AS9100 CERTIFIED

[minicircuits.com](http://minicircuits.com)

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



**The Design Engineers Search Engine** Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: [www.minicircuits.com](http://www.minicircuits.com)

**IF/RF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS**

459 Rev. Orig.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-69> or use RS# 69 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
88	Radiall	125	33-1-49-353535	33-1-48-546363	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-88
89	Radio Waves, Inc.	92	978-459-8800	978-459-3310	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-89
90	Reactel, Incorporated	44	301-519-3660	301-519-2447	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-90
91	Remcom	103	814-861-1299	814-861-1308	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-91
92	RF TEC Mfg., Inc.	144	770-487-2187	770-486-9499	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-92
93	RFcore Co., Ltd.	82	82 31 708 7575	82 31 708 7596	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-93
94,95	RFHIC	28,30	82-31-250-5011	82-31-250-5088	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-94
96,97	RFMD	55,57	336-678-5570	336-931-7454	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-96
98	Richardson Electronics, Ltd.	93	800-737-6937	630-208-2550	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-98
99	RLC Electronics, Inc.	25	914-241-1334	914-241-1753	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-99
100	Rogers Corporation	143	480-961-1382	480-961-4533	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-100
101	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	71,73	+49-1805-124242	+49-89-412913777	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-101
102	Rosenberger	58	+49-8684-18-0	+49-8684-18-499	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-102
103	Santron Inc.	81	978-356-1585	978-356-1573	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-103
104	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	144	631-242-2300	631-242-8158	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-104
105	Sonnet Software, Inc.	21	877-7-Sonnet ext.209	315-451-1694	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-105
106	Spacek Labs Inc.	96	805-564-4404	805-966-3249	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-106
107	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	129	+49-89-3548-040	+49-89-3548-0490	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-107
108	Spinnaker Microwave, Inc.	114	408-732-9828	408-732-9793	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-108
109	Spinner GmbH	46	+49 89 12601-257	+49 89 12601-287	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-109
110,111	Synergy Microwave Corporation	53,145	973-881-8800	973-881-8361	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-110
112	Tecdia, Inc.	126	408-748-0100	408-748-0111	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-112
113	Teledyne Storm Products	87	630-754-3300	630-754-3500	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-113
114	TRAK Microwave Corporation	117	813-901-7200		http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-114
115	Universal Microwave Components Corporation	32	703-642-6332	703-642-2568	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-115
116	UTE Microwave Inc.	99	732-922-1009	732-922-1848	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-116
117	Waveline Inc.	128	973-226-9100	973-226-1565	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-117
118	Weinschel Associates	84	877-948-8342	301-963-8640	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-118
119	Werlatone, Inc.	COV 4	845-279-6187	845-279-7404	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-119
120	Yantel Corporation	106	86-755-8355 1886	86-755-8355 1390	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-120
121	Zeland Software, Inc.	123	510-623-7162	510-623-7135	http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-121

Visit Microwave Journal on the Web at [www.mwjjournal.com](http://www.mwjjournal.com)

Visit [mwjournal.com/info](http://mwjournal.com/info) and enter RS# to request information from our advertisers



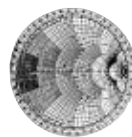
FEBRUARY 2009  
ISSUE

## Developments in Microwave Board Miniaturization

## Understanding Noise Parameter Measurements

## RFID: Auto-ID Technology

## SALES REPRESENTATIVES



microwave journal

### CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

**Eastern and Central Time Zones**  
Chuck Boyd  
Northeast Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(New England, Upstate NY, Eastern Canada)  
685 Canton Street  
Norwood, MA 02062  
Tel: (781) 769-9750  
FAX: (781) 769-5037  
cboyd@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman  
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.  
(Mid-Atlantic, Southeast, Midwest)  
4 Valley View Court  
Middletown, MD 21769  
Tel: (301) 371-8830  
FAX: (301) 371-8832  
mhallman@mwjournal.com

**Pacific and Mountain Time Zones**  
Wynn Cook  
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.  
PO Box 23200  
San Jose, CA 95153  
Tel: (408) 224-9060  
FAX: (408) 224-6106  
wcook@mwjournal.com

**International Sales**  
Richard Vaughan  
International Sales Manager  
16 Sussex Street  
London SW1V 4RW, England  
Tel: +44 207 596 8742  
FAX: +44 207 596 8749  
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

**Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)**  
Brigitte Beranek  
Wissling Marketing Services  
Riedstrasse 5  
72813 St. Johann-Wuertingen  
Germany  
Tel: +49 7122 828140  
FAX: +49 7122 828145  
bberanek@horizonhouse.com

**Israel**  
Oreet Ben Yaacov  
Oreet International Media  
15 Kineret Street  
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel  
Tel: +972 3 570 6527  
FAX: +972 3 570 6526  
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

### Ed KIESSLING, TRAFFIC MANAGER

**Korea**  
Young-Seoh Chinn  
JES Media International  
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.  
257-1, Myungil-Dong  
Kangdong-Gu  
Seoul, 134-070 Korea  
Tel: +82 2 481-3411  
FAX: +82 2 481-3414  
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

**Japan**  
Katsuhiro Ishii  
Ace Media Service Inc.  
12-6, 4-Chome,  
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku  
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan  
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335  
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336  
amskatsu@dream.com



## 2009 National Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave in China (NCMMW) 2009 MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN CHINA

### SPONSORS:

Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE)

### ORGANIZERS:

Microwave Society of Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE)

Xidian University

Kingradio Technology [Shenzhen] Co. Ltd.

### COLLABORATING JOURNALS / WEBSITES:

Journal of microwaves

Mobile Communications

Microwave online(kilomega)

Microwave and RF network (mrfn)

Microwave Journal(mwjjournal)

**CONFERENCE / EXHIBITION DATE: May 23-26, 2009**

**CONFERENCE / EXHIBITION VENUE: Xi'an Qujiang  
International Conference and Exhibition Center, P. R. China**

### BACKGROUND OF MICROWAVE INDUSTRY EXHIBITION IN CHINA



The Microwave Industry Exhibition has already been held over 10 years. It is held with the National Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave in China every odd year, and with the International Conference on Microwave and Millimeter Wave Technology every dual year.

The goal is to provide a platform for enterprises engaged in Microwave Millimeter wave and RF field to publicize your company/ products.

### BACKGROUND OF NCMMW

NCMMW is China's largest conference on microwave and millimeter wave technologies. It is organized by Chinese Institute of Electronics (CIE) and held every two years (odd year).

[www.mws-cie.org](http://www.mws-cie.org), [www.cnmw.org](http://www.cnmw.org)

The proceedings of the conference will be published by Publishing House of Electronics Industry of China.



The year 2009 comes the Microwave Society of Chinese Institute of Electronics 30<sup>th</sup> anniversary, so more than 500 conferees will participate in this microwave and millimeter wave conference (Specialized visitor will exceed one thousand people), as the conferees are experts, design engineers and scholars in the field of Microwave and Millimeter wave, they will be the most professional visitor. And this will be another grand exhibition after "2008 Microwave Industry Exhibition in Nanjing China"



**STANDARD BOOTH: 3 m x 3 m,**  
Will consist of one board with company name, one table, two chairs and so on.

**CUSTOMIZED BOOTH: From 36 m<sup>2</sup>**  
Empty area, you can customize the booth to highlight your company / products.

### NOTES:

- The exhibitor will have a chromatic page of introduction in the exhibition handbook, which is free.
- Two packs of lunch will be provide for standard booths, four packs of lunch will be provided for customized booths.
- A list of conferees and professional visitor will be provided.

NCMMW 2009 will surely attract a large numbers of scholars and industry companies from China (Mainland), Hong Kong, Macao and Taiwan. It is a great opportunity for publicizing your company / products.



**Looking forward to seeing your company taking part in the exhibition !**

### WHY YOU SHOULD ATTEND?

MIE 2009 is the largest event of microwave field in China, which is organized by Microwave Society of Chinese Institute of Electronics.

MIE 2009 is where to provide a nice opportunity for the scientists and engineers specialized in the field of Microwave and Millimeter wave to present your new ideas and learn from each other.

MIE 2009 is where to provide a platform for enterprises engaged in Microwave Millimeter wave and RF field to publicize your company/ products in China.

### EXHIBITORS TO BE ATTENDED:

- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave devices / components: solid state device and circuits (including MMIC): amplifiers, mixers, oscillators, etc. and passive components: filters, duplexers, couplers, attenuators, and antennas etc.
- Designer / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave software.
- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave / millimeter wave equipments.
- Fabricator / distributor for RF / microwave PCB and connectors.
- Fabricator / distributor for microwave absorber
- Fabricator / distributor for microwave / millimeter inductor, capacitor and high power resistor.
- RF / microwave / millimeter related press and media.

Xi'an is the largest hub of research and development of RF / microwave / millimeter wave products in China. There are many famous universities, institutes and factories in this area, including Xidian University, Xi'an Jiaotong University, Northwestern Polytechnical University, Air Force Engineering University, The Second Artillery Engineering College of PLA, 4<sup>th</sup> Research Institute of Telecom Science and Technology, 20<sup>th</sup> and 39<sup>th</sup> Research Institute of China Electronics Technology Group Corporation, 206<sup>th</sup> Research Institute of China Arms Industries Group Corporation, and 504<sup>th</sup> Research Institute of China Aerospace Science and Technology Corporation, etc.

**FOR ENQUIRY, PLEASE CONTACT: Mr. Wei Zilun**

**TEL: 86-755-83655339**

**FAX: 86-755-83629073**

**EMAIL: kingradio@163.net, mwrf@vip.163.com**

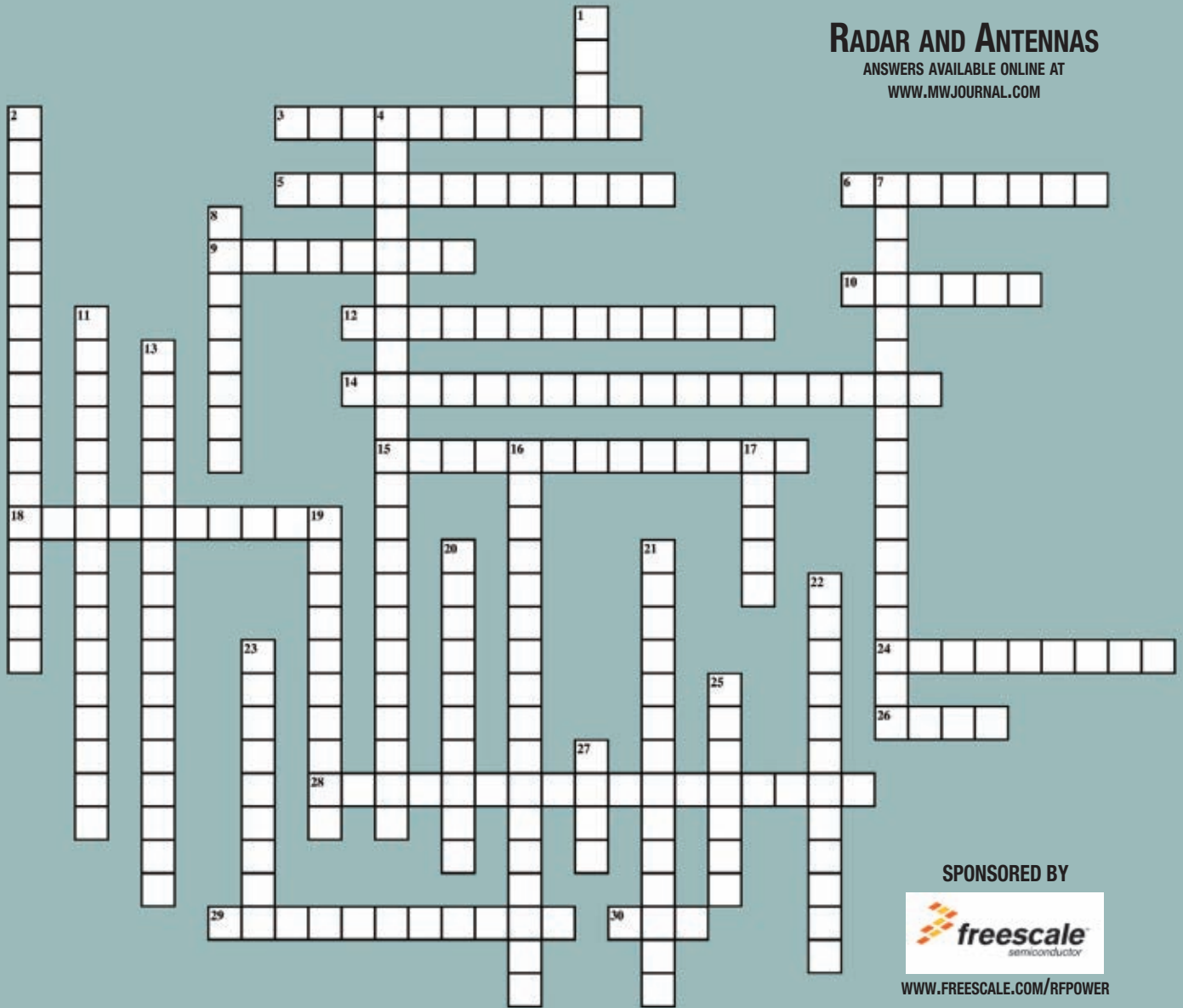
**OR VISIT:**

**[www.cnmw.org](http://www.cnmw.org)    [www.mws-cie.org](http://www.mws-cie.org)**





## RADAR AND ANTENNAS

ANSWERS AVAILABLE ONLINE AT  
WWW.MWJOURNAL.COM

SPONSORED BY



WWW.FREESCALE.COM/RFPOWER

## ACROSS

- 3** The degree to which an input signal is reduced in amplitude at the output of a circuit or device
- 5** A circuit that splits the power of an input signal into two or more locations without producing impedance mismatch (2 words)
- 6** A circuit or system that allows the ability to transmit and receive two distinct signals simultaneously
- 9** A three-port circulator with one of its ports terminated with its characteristic impedance
- 10** The frequency interval from 12.4 to 18 GHz
- 12** The apparent shift in frequency of an incident wave that is the result of relative velocity between the emitter of the wave and the receiver of the wave (2 words)
- 14** The ratio of the magnitude of a desired signal to that of noise (4 words)
- 15** The ratio between the amplitude of the output signal of a device or circuit compared to the amplitude of its input signal (2 words)
- 18** At a given point in a transmission system, the difference between the incident and reflected power (2 words)

- 24** The vector ratio of voltage to current, the reciprocal of admittance
- 26** Ratio between the amplitude of the output signal of a device or circuit compared to the amplitude of the input signal
- 28** A circuit or device that prevents incident high power, potentially-damaging signals from propagating to sensitive receiver components (2 words)
- 29** A signal processing technique used in sensor arrays for directional signal transmission or reception
- 30** Quadrature amplitude modulation

## DOWN

- 1** Multiple input, multiple output
- 2** The ratio of the maximum magnitude of a standing wave to the minimum magnitude (3 words)
- 4** ELINT (2 words)
- 7** Magnetic linkage between physically unconnected signal paths or devices (2 words)
- 8** The degree to which the impedance of a component differs from the transmission line or component to which it is connected

- 11** The bandwidth divided by the center frequency of the band, expressed as a percentage (2 words)
- 13** The use of electronic signals and systems to disrupt the function of an opponent's surveillance, defense or communications systems (2 words)
- 16** The frequency at which the inductive and capacitive reactances of a circuit are equal in magnitude (2 words)
- 17** The frequency interval from 2 to 4 GHz
- 19** A mapping of the complex impedance plane onto a polar plot (2 words)
- 20** The process by which some characteristic of a carrier wave is modified in accordance with an intelligence signal
- 21** The state of operation in which there is no interruption of the presence of a signal (2 words)
- 22** The ratio of the number of bits in a data transmission that are incorrectly received to the number of bits received (3 words)
- 23** A system of material boundaries that direct electromagnetic energy waves
- 25** A structure that is intended to radiate electromagnetic waves into or collect electromagnetic energy from space
- 27** Quadrature phase shift key modulation

If you have to ask how much it costs.....

you can afford it

for frequency sources  
from PTS, you don't  
even have to ask,

all our technical information, (web,  
catalog, data sheets) shows  
the price of our units. PTS produces  
fast switching, low noise  
synthesizers with the best  
performance/price ratio on the  
market. Our total installed base,  
first in the ATE industry, confirms  
this fact.

Are there any that have  
ever been absolutely.  
If you know those  
cost...  
know the story...

anything from a  
10 MHz slot to a  
6.4 GHz band,  
covered with  
numerous models

If you should need information on our  
products, you're free to ask. We shall  
gladly answer your questions about  
specs and price.



**PTS** THE FASTER SOURCE  
NOW TO 6400 MHz

INDUSTRY'S LARGEST INSTALLED BASE

synthesized  
LO sources

with:

- crystal control
- ultra-low phase noise
- $\mu$ s-switching
- multi-octave coverage
- fine resolution
- 0.1 MHz - 6.4 GHz



**PTS**  
FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

PROGRAMMED TEST SOURCES, INC.  
9 Beaver Brook Road  
Littleton, MA 01460

Tel: 978 486-3400  
Fax: 978 486-4495  
<http://www.programmedtest.com>  
e-mail: [sales@programmedtest.com](mailto:sales@programmedtest.com)

**PROGRAMMED TEST SOURCES, INC.**

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-84> or use RS# 84 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)



# Wide bandwidth, HIGH POWER DEVICES

Unsurpassed quality + on-time delivery, is the Werlatone promise



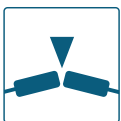
# WERLATONE



QUADRATURES



COUPLERS



DIVIDERS



HYBRIDS

Breaking  
all the  
Rules

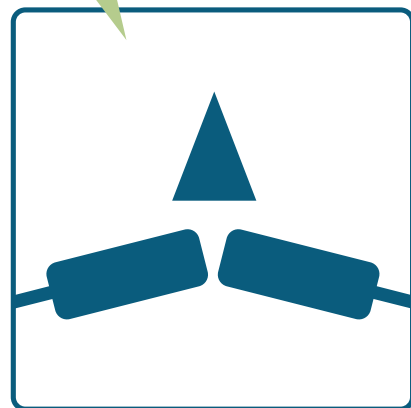
## High Power Combiners



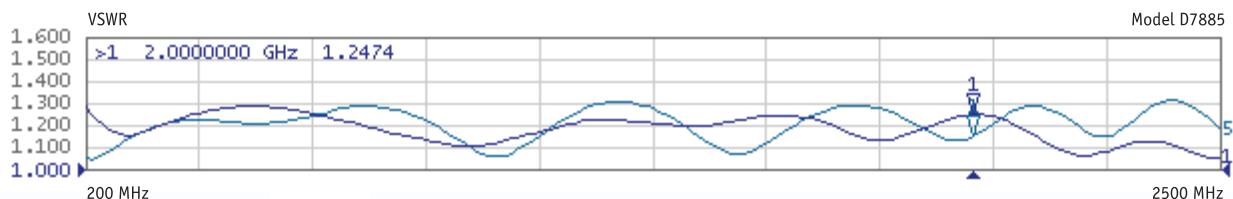
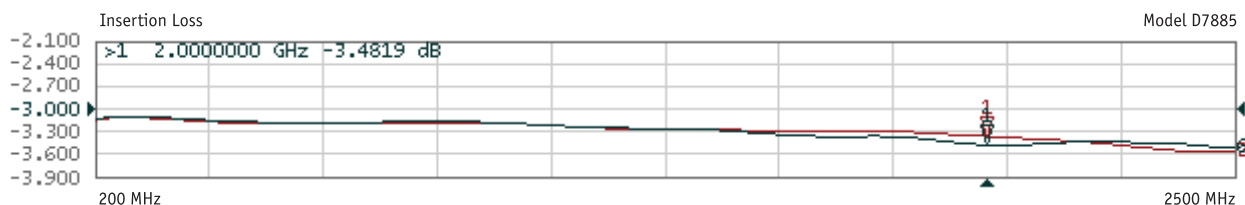
- 10:1 + Bandwidth
- Full Input Failure Protection
- Capable of Non-Coherent Combining

\*\*Multi-Section Power Dividers, first described by Seymour Cohn, employ a large number of floating, high value resistors, resulting in excessive high frequency roll-off and low unbalanced power capability.

\*\*Werlatone's, Patent Pending **"Collapsed Cohn"** design requires only one or two, low value, high power resistors to provide the same port-to-port isolation and higher unbalanced power protection, while eliminating high frequency roll-off.



COMBINERS



[www.werlatone.com](http://www.werlatone.com)

Model	Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power (W CW)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR	Isolation (dB)	Size (Inches)
D7885	2-Way	200-2500	200	0.65	1.40:1	15	7.7 x 1.6 x 1.1
D7823	2-Way	500-2500	200	0.4	1.35:1	15	4.7 x 2.0 x 0.8
D7630	2-Way	800-3000	200	0.4	1.35:1	15	3.7 x 1.9 x 0.87
D7539	4-Way	800-2800	200	0.6	1.35:1	17	5.5 x 4.1 x 1.1
D7695	4-Way	900-1300	100	0.4	1.30:1	20	4.0 x 3.3 x 0.8

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/23280-119> or use RS# 119 at [www.mwjjournal.com/info](http://www.mwjjournal.com/info)